www.mtg.in | December 2019 | Pages 92 | ₹ 40

BRUSH UP *for*
JEE MAIN & ADVANCED

CONCEPT BOOSTER
CLASS XI

CBSE warm up!
CLASS XI-XII

MATHEMATICS today

India's #1
MATHEMATICS MONTHLY
for JEE (Main & Advanced)

3 MODEL TEST PAPERS
JEE MAIN

MATHS MUSING
10 GREAT PROBLEMS

OLYMPIAD CORNER

MONTHLY TEST DRIVE
CLASS XI-XII

12 STUDY HACKS

CHALLENGING PROBLEMS

MtG
Trust of more than
1 Crore Readers
Since 1982

2019120012755

JEE (Advanced) | JEE (Main) | NEET (UG) 2020

Give Final Touch To Your Preparation

with

ALLEN's

MAJOR TEST SERIES

Test Starting From : 22nd Dec. 2019

Pen Paper Mode Test | Computer Based Test | Online Test Series

ALLEN CAREER INSTITUTE KOTA (RAJASTHAN) path to success

For more details

visit : dlp.allen.ac.in

Helpline : 0744-2750275

140+ TEST CENTERS

FULL SYLLABUS TESTS

ALL INDIA OPEN TEST

DSAT

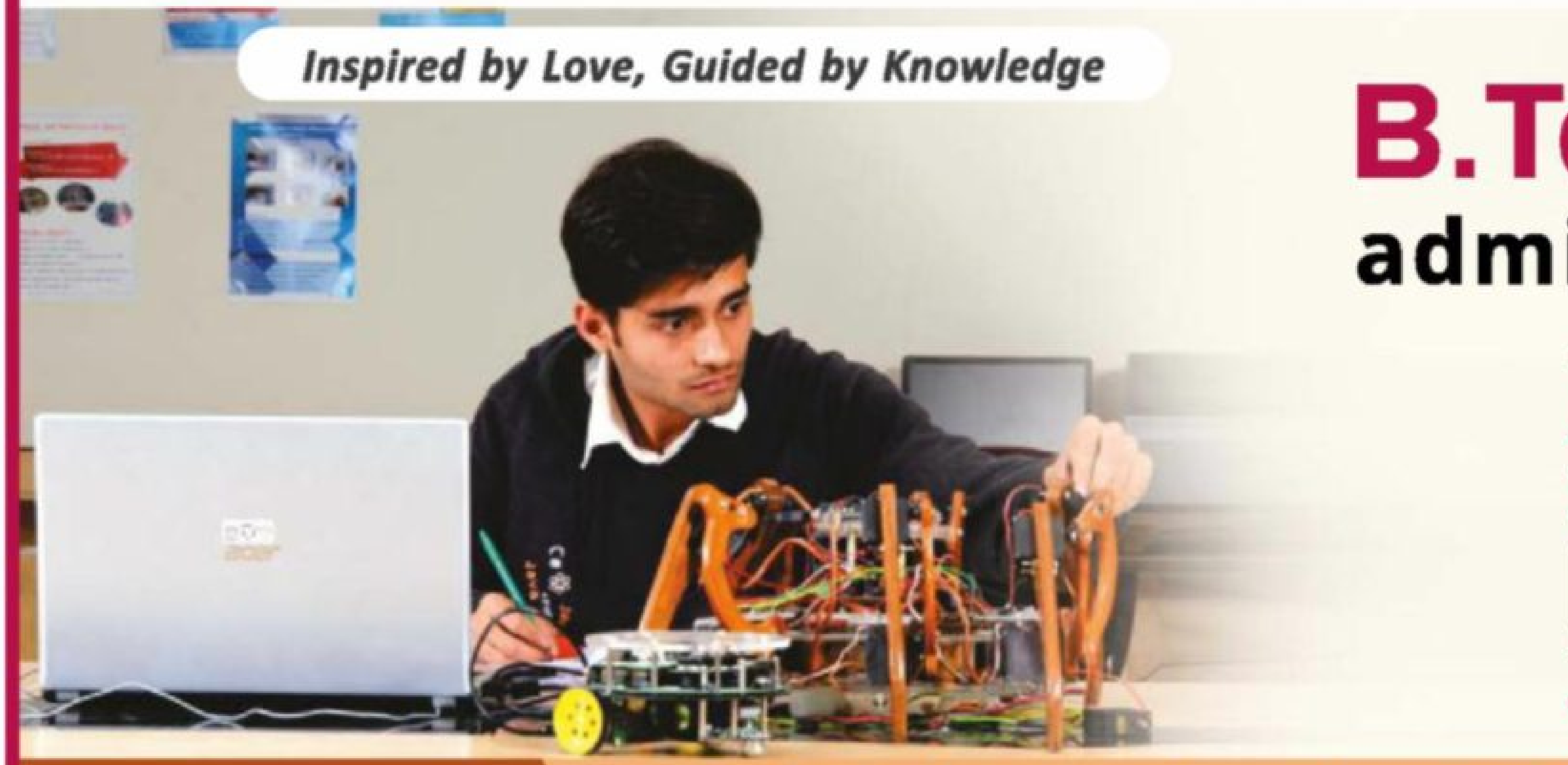
(8 Types of Systematic Analysis Of Each Test)

Corporate Office: "Sankalp", CP-6, Indra Vihar, Kota (Raj.) | Website : allen.ac.in | Helpline : 0744-2757575

AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY | School of Engineering

Amritapuri | Bengaluru | Coimbatore | Chennai | Amaravati*

A Grooming Ground for **Future Engineering** Professionals



Inspired by Love, Guided by Knowledge

B.Tech. 2020
admissions open

APPLY NOW
Scan QR Code

www.amrita.edu/btech

Selection is based on the rank secured in

JEE Mains 2020
(Joint Entrance Examination)
[January or April Session]

OR

AEEE 2020
(Amrita Entrance Examination – Engineering)

Computer Based Test	Pen & Paper Test
23-27 APRIL 2020	2 MAY 2020
All India	Tamil Nadu only

EXCELLENT PLACEMENT RECORD

Record numbers of offers - **100+** in Digital Domain by Leading MNCs
TCS, Nissan, GE, Infosys

Highest Salary
₹43.33 LPA
by **MICROSOFT**

In a short span of 3 months
75%+
students placed

25%+ placed in dream / super dream companies and the process is on....

Our recruiters include

ABB, Alstom, Amazon, AstraZeneca, Blue Star, Bosch, Caterpillar, Cerner, Cisco, Cognizant, Dassault Systemes, Dell, Directi, Ericsson, E&Y, FireEye, Ford, GE Digital, Google, Honeywell, HSBC, Hyundai, IBM, Infosys, Ingersoll Rand, Intel, Intuit, J.P. Morgan, Juniper, KLA Tencor, Larsen & Toubro, Mahindra & Mahindra, MicroFocus, Microsoft, National Instruments, Nissan Digital, Oracle, Philips, Quess Corp, Reliance Power, Renault Nissan, Rockwell Collins, Samsung, SAP, Seagate, TCS, Texas Instruments, Thermo Fisher, Toyota, United Technologies, Verizon, Volvo, Wipro, Xome, Zoho to name a few....

*Under Process

- Up-to-date and comprehensive syllabus based on industry requirements
- 160+ international collaborations for student exchange programmes
- 200+ students avail study abroad programme every semester
- Entrepreneurship Development Opportunities
- 20+ centers of excellence in research

SCHOLARSHIPS OVER 300 BENEFICIARIES
Scholarship 90%, 75%, 50% based on the rank scored in AEEE / JEE Mains 2020

THE WORLD UNIVERSITY RANKINGS 2020
Subject: Engineering & Technology
AMRITA is RANKED within 401-500

QS WORLD UNIVERSITY RANKINGS ASIA
AMRITA is RANKED 168 in Asia, 2018

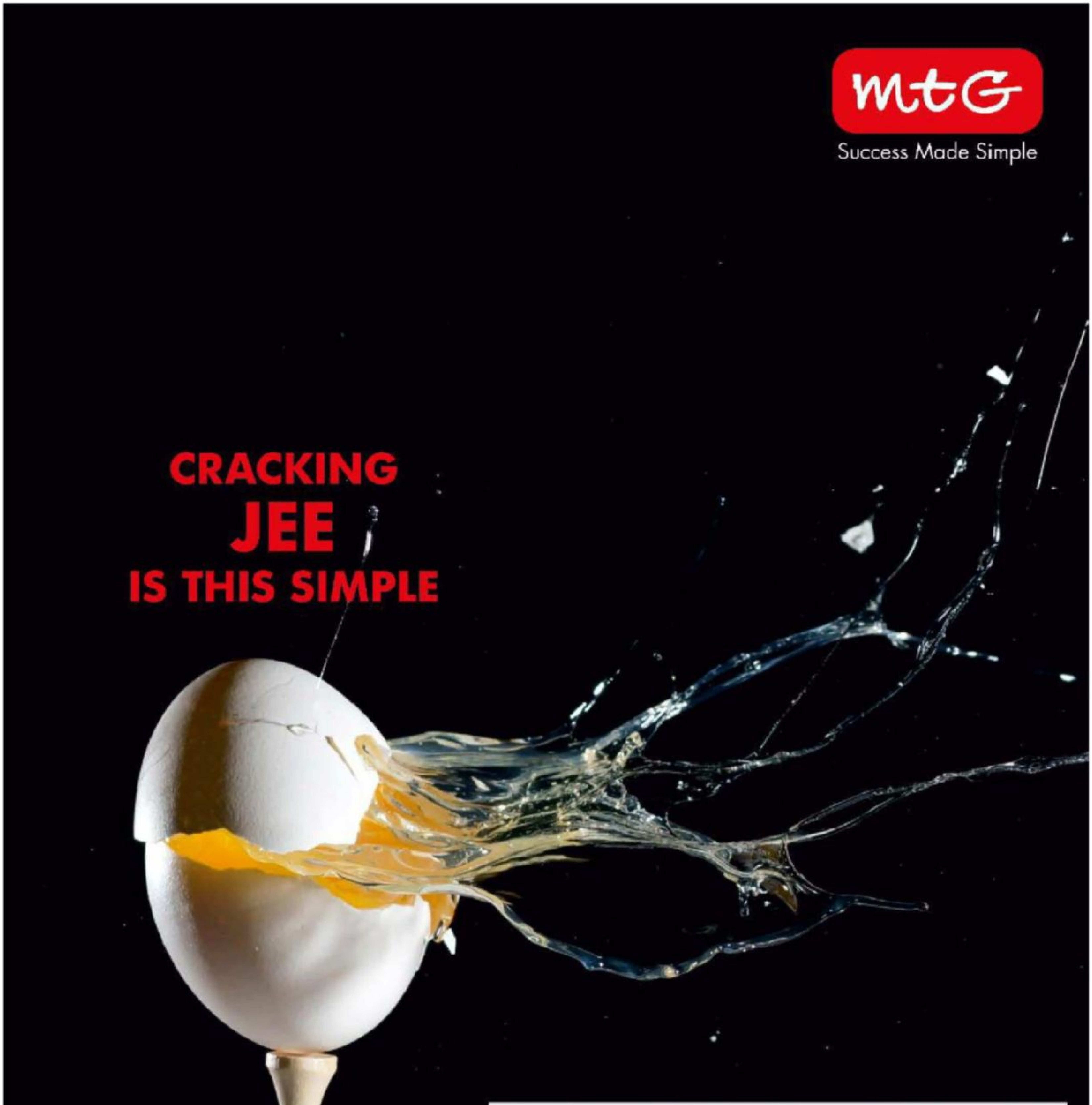
nirf INDIA RANKINGS 2019
RANKED 8 in **University** category

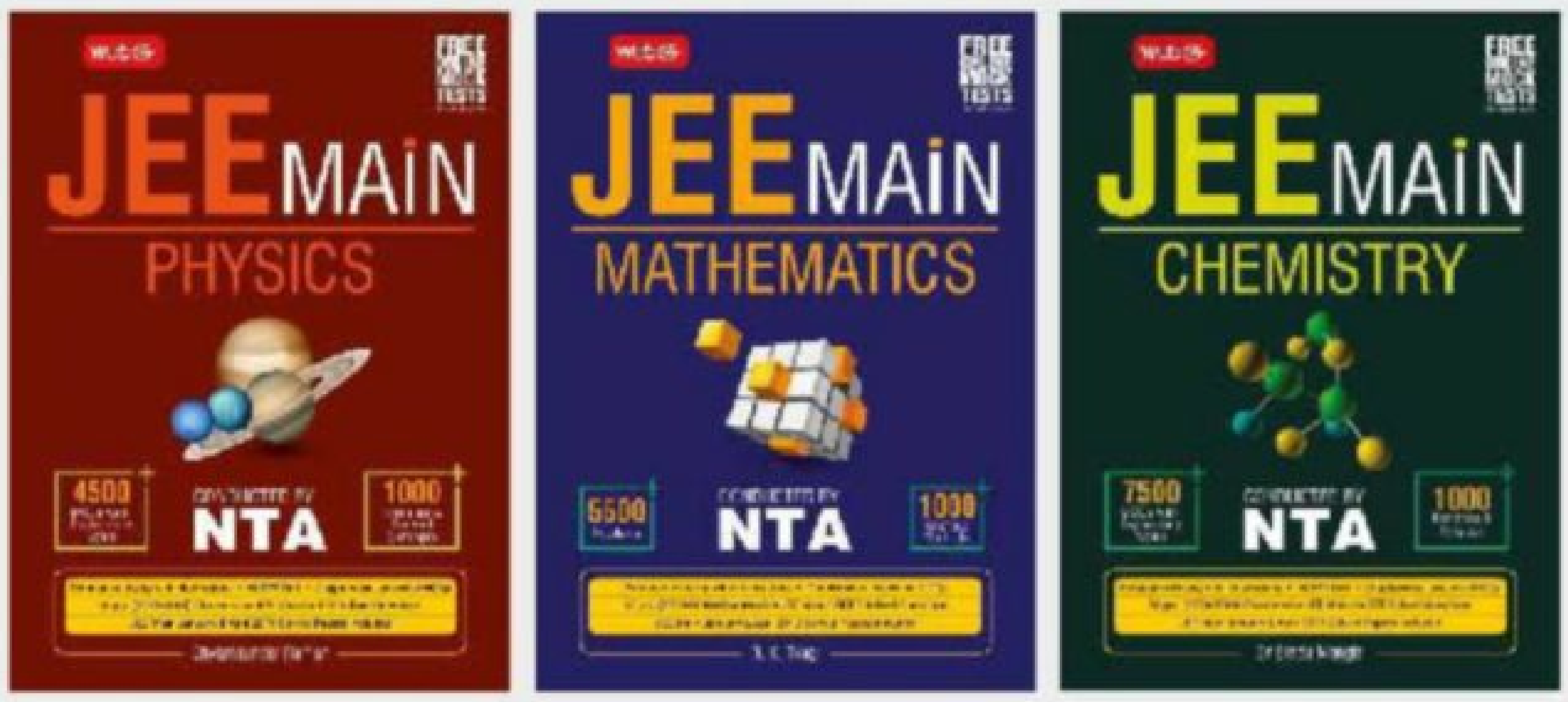
All details available in respective websites

INSTITUTIONS OF EMINENCE
Recommended by UGC

For more information, please contact
Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Amrita Nagar P.O.,
Ettimadai, Coimbatore - 641 112. Tamil Nadu

✉ btech@amrita.edu
☎ 1800 425 90009 | 1800 425 9909


mtG
Success Made Simple
CRACKING
JEE
IS THIS SIMPLE


JEE MAIN
PHYSICS
NTA
JEE MAIN
MATHEMATICS
NTA
JEE MAIN
CHEMISTRY
NTA

ALL THE HELP YOU NEED TO CRACK JEE:

- Based on latest pattern of JEE Main • Covers the entire syllabus
- Full of graphic illustration for deep understanding of concepts
- Level wise MCQs with detailed solutions
- NCERT Drill MCQs framed from NCERT Books
- Previous 10 Years' MCQs (2018-2009) of JEE Main/AIEEE
- JEE Main January & April 2019 Solved Papers Included

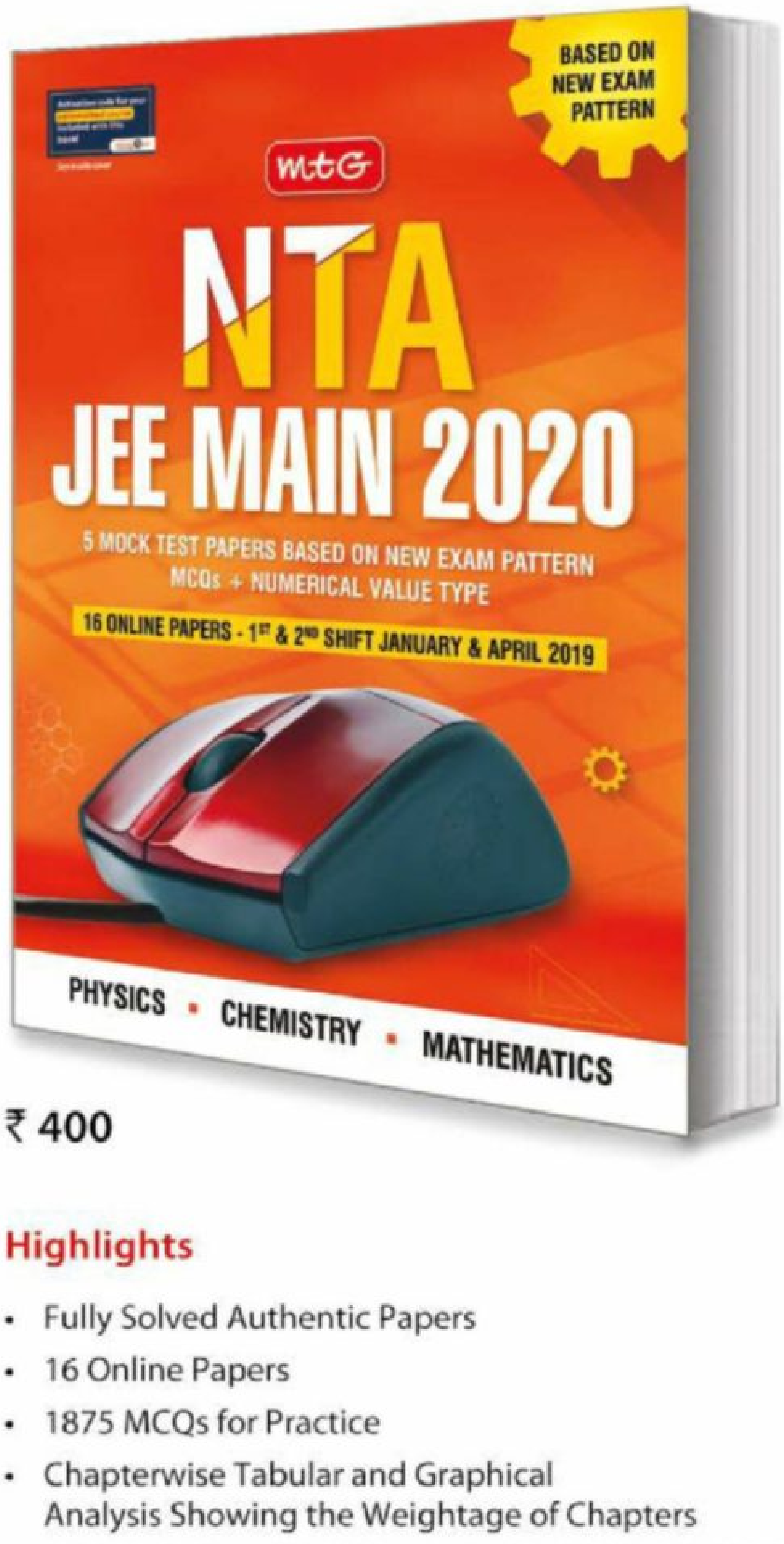
Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in

For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in

WITH NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE QUESTIONS

mtG

Reach the peak of readiness for JEE Main 2020


BASED ON NEW EXAM PATTERN
mtG
NTA
JEE MAIN 2020
5 MOCK TEST PAPERS BASED ON NEW EXAM PATTERN
MCQs + NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE
16 ONLINE PAPERS - 1ST & 2ND SHIFT JANUARY & APRIL 2019
PHYSICS • CHEMISTRY • MATHEMATICS

₹ 400

MTG NTA JEE Main 2020

The Wait is Over! MTG Presents you all the 8 Fully Solved Question Papers each of **JEE Main (I) January 2019** & **JEE Main (II) April 2019** conducted by NTA with Chapterwise graphical analysis showing the weightage of chapters and Mock Test Papers as per latest pattern of JEE Main. Get the maximum benefit from the book through personalised course on **Pedagogy app**. The best preparation for tomorrow is doing your best today so, go and get your copy.

Highlights

- Fully Solved Authentic Papers
- 16 Online Papers
- 1875 MCQs for Practice
- Chapterwise Tabular and Graphical Analysis Showing the Weightage of Chapters
- Vital Statistics of NTA Conducted JEE Main I & II 2019
- 5 MTPs as per the latest JEE Main pattern

Practice Online Tests to Predict Your Rank

mtG

Make It Happen, CRACK JEE Main

Get the complete feel of Online exam by attempting tests on computers

Take the Final Leap Towards ***JEE Main*** Success!

Available at all leading book shops throughout the country. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or email: *info@mtg.in*

Resonance®
Educating for better tomorrow

Reso FAST®
Be FAST to be the FIRST

EARLY TO
RESONANCE,
EARLY TO
SUCCESS.

ADMISSION OPEN

For Classes: V to XII & XII+ (XII Passed)

JEE ADVANCED | JEE MAIN | PRE-MEDICAL
COMMERCE & LAW | PCCP (V to X)
OLYMPIADS | NTSE | IJSO | KVPY

Enroll Now for Academic Session 2020-21
@ Coaching Fee of 2019-20

Call Now: 1800 258 5555

Academic Benefits*
- More than 800 Academic Hours
- More than 500 Classes
- More than 100 Testing Hours

Financial Benefits*
- Upto Rs.35000+ Saving on 1 Year Course Fee
- 50% Concession on Admission Form Fee
- Up to 90% Scholarship on Course Fee

ResoFAST Test Dates: 8th, 22nd & 29th December 2019

Resonance Eduventures Limited: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Rajasthan) - 324005
Tel. No.: 0744-2777777, 2777700 | **CIN:** U80302RJ2007PLC024029

website: www.resonance.ac.in | e-mail: contact@resonance.ac.in

MATHEMATICS today

Vol. XXXVII No. 12 December 2019

Corporate Office:
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional Area,
Gurugram -122 003 (HR), Tel : 0124-6601200
e-mail : info@mtg.in website : www.mtg.in

Regd. Office:
406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital,
Ring Road, New Delhi - 110029.
Managing Editor : Mahabir Singh
Editor : Anil Ahlawat

CONTENTS

Competition Edge

8 Maths Musing Problem Set - 204
10 Brush Up for JEE 2020 (Unit 6)
25 Mock Drill for JEE Main 2020
31 Mock Test Paper JEE Main 2020
36 Challenging Problems
42 Olympiad Corner
45 You Ask We Answer
48 Maths Musing Solutions
66 12 Study Hacks You Must Know
69 Focus JEE Main Practice Paper 2020

Class XI

46 Concept Map
49 Concept Booster
60 CBSE warm-up! (Series 8)
67 Monthly Test Drive (Series 7)

Class XII

47 Concept Map
76 CBSE warm-up! (Series 8)
84 Monthly Test Drive (Series 7)

10
BRUSH UP for JEE MAIN & ADVANCED
49
CONCEPT BOOSTER CLASS XI
www.mtg.in | December 2019 | Pages 92 | ₹ 40
CBSE warm up! CLASS XI-XII
76
60
MATHEMATICS today
India's #1 MATHEMATICS MONTHLY for JEE (Main & Advanced)
25
3 MODEL TEST PAPERS JEE MAIN
31
69
MATHS MUSING 10 GREAT PROBLEMS
8
42
OLYMPIAD CORNER
MONTHLY TEST DRIVE CLASS XI-XII
84
67
MtG Trust of more than 1 Crore Readers Since 1982
66
12 STUDY HACKS
36
CHALLENGING PROBLEMS
Subscribe online at www.mtg.in

Individual Subscription Rates

	9 months	15 months	27 months
Mathematics Today	300	500	850
Chemistry Today	300	500	850
Physics For You	300	500	850
Biology Today	300	500	850

Combined Subscription Rates

	9 months	15 months	27 months
PCM	900	1400	2500
PCB	900	1400	2500
PCMB	1200	1900	3400

Send D.D/M.O in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Payments should be made directly to : MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional Area, Gurugram - 122 003, Haryana.
We have not appointed any subscription agent.

Printed and Published by Mahabir Singh on behalf of MTG Learning Media Pvt. Ltd. Printed at HT Media Ltd., B-2, Sector-63, Noida, UP-201307 and published at 406, Taj Apartment, Ring Road, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.
Editor : Anil Ahlawat

Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only.

Copyright© MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.

MATHS MUSING

Maths Musing was started in January 2003 issue of Mathematics Today. The aim of Maths Musing is to augment the chances of bright students seeking admission into IITs with additional study material.

During the last 10 years there have been several changes in JEE pattern. To suit these changes Maths Musing also adopted the new pattern by changing the style of problems. Some of the Maths Musing problems have been adapted in JEE benefitting thousand of our readers. It is heartening that we receive solutions of Maths Musing problems from all over India.

Maths Musing has been receiving tremendous response from candidates preparing for JEE and teachers coaching them. We do hope that students will continue to use Maths Musing to boost up their ranks in JEE Main and Advanced.

PROBLEM
Set 204

JEE MAIN

1. The greatest and the least value of $|z_1 + z_2|$ if $z_1 = 24 + 7i$ and $|z_2| = 6$ are respectively

(a) 31, 19 (b) 25, 19
(c) 31, 25 (d) None of these

2. If $I = \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^9 x^9\, dx$, then the sum of the digits of $\frac{1}{I}$ is

(a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 8 (d) 9

3. Let p, q be roots of the equation $x^2 - 4x + A = 0$ and r and s be the roots of the equation $x^2 - 20x + B = 0$. If $p < q < r < s$ are in A.P. then (A, B) is

(a) $(0, -96)$ (b) $(96, 0)$
(c) $(0, 96)$ (d) $(-96, 0)$

4. From a point P tangents are drawn to the circle $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$. If the chord of contact touches the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$, then the locus of P is

(a) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{a^2}{b^2}$ (b) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{b^2}{a^2}$

(c) $\frac{x^2}{b^2} + \frac{y^2}{a^2} = \frac{a^2}{b^2}$ (d) $\frac{x^2}{b^2} + \frac{y^2}{a^2} = \frac{b^2}{a^2}$

5. If events A and B are such that $P(\bar{A}) = 0.3$, $P(B) = 0.4$ and $P(A \cap \bar{B}) = 0.5$, then $P(B / (A \cup \bar{B})) =$

(a) $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{1}{3}$ (c) $\frac{2}{5}$ (d) $\frac{1}{4}$

JEE ADVANCED

6. The sides of an acute angled triangle are 10, 24, x. The integral values of x are

(a) 22 (b) 23 (c) 24 (d) 25

COMPREHENSION

The vertices of a tetrahedron are $O(0, 0, 0)$, $A(1, 2, 3)$, $B(2, 3, 1)$, $C(3, 1, 2)$.

7. The distance of the vertex A from the edge BC is

(a) $\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{6}$ (b) $\frac{6\sqrt{3}}{5}$ (c) $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$ (d) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

8. The distance of the vertex A from the face OBC is

(a) $\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{6}$ (b) $\frac{6\sqrt{3}}{5}$ (c) $3\sqrt{2}$ (d) $2\sqrt{3}$

NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE

9. Let $C_r = \binom{10}{r}$ and $S = \frac{C_0}{5} - \frac{C_1}{6} + \frac{C_2}{7} - \frac{C_3}{8} + \ldots + \frac{C_{10}}{15}$.

The number of prime factors of $\frac{1}{S}$ is

MATRIX MATCH

10. The letters of the word CALCULUS are used to form 3, 4, 5, 6-letter words.

	Column-I		Column-II
P.	The sum of the digits of the number of 3-letter words is	1.	3
Q.	The sum of the digits of the number of 4-letter words is	2.	12
R.	The sum of the digits of the number of 5-letter words is	3.	15
S.	The sum of the digits of the number of 6-letter words is	4.	18

	P	Q	R	S
(a)	3	4	1	2
(b)	4	1	2	3
(c)	3	2	1	4
(d)	2	3	4	1

◆

See Solution Set of Maths Musing 203 on page no. 48

KNOWLEDGE SERIES

(for JEE / Olympiad Aspirants)

Myth	*Reality*
Performance is not good in test series, means no chance of selection in JEE.	Test series of various institutes is more difficult than JEE, test paper is always far away from reality. Institutes make test paper to compete with each other. ***Suggestion :*** Join test series which is near to reality & in the last days of preparation, practice old JEE papers.

Please visit youtube to watch more myth and reality discussions on KCS EDUCATE channel.

Check your concepts & win prizes.

Knowledge Quiz - 25

Find integers m, n with
$m^2 + (m + 1)^2 = n^4 + (n + 1)^4$

Please send your detailed solution before 12th December 2019 to quiz@kcseducate.in
along with your name, father's name, class, school, address and contact number.

Winner Knowledge Quiz - 24

- Tejas Singh Arora, (Class - XI), Kendriya Vidyalaya, R.K. Puram, Delhi.
- Ratul Roy, (Class - XII), Julien Day School, Kalyani, West Bengal.
- Priyanka Karmakar, (Class - XII), Adamas International School, Peerless Nagar, West Bengal.

Leader of Chhattisgarh in IIT-JEE & NTSE *now in* Raipur

1st In C.G. 2019

Thomas Jacob
JEE Adv. & CBSE

1st In C.G. 2019

Rishabh Bhatnagar
JEE Main

1st In C.G. 2018

Suyash Singh
JEE Main

1st In C.G. 2017

Keshav Gupta
MIT (Cambridge-USA)

1st In C.G. 2017

Tushar Agrawal
JEE Main

1st In C.G. 2016

Shubhanan Shriniket
JEE Advanced

1st In C.G. 2016

Rishabh Kumar
JEE Main & CBSE

KCS Educate
........reviving internal teacher
Knowledge Centre for Success Educate Pvt. Ltd.
for JEE | Aptitude Test | NTSE | Olympiad
www.kcseducate.in
info@kcseducate.in
facebook.com/kcseducate

Raipur Centre :
Shri Ram Heights, Bhagat Singh Chowk, Gaurav Path, Raipur.
☎ 0771 - 4091500

Bhilai Centre :
136, New Civic Centre, Bhilai.
☎ 0788 - 4901500

CIN No.U74140CT2011PTC009050

BRUSH UP *for*

JEE Main & Advanced 2020

Brush up your concepts to get high rank in JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year according to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

Unit 6

Straight Lines / Conic Sections

STRAIGHT LINE

Straight line is a curve such that every point on the line segment joining any two points on it entirely lies on it.

Slope/Gradient of a Line

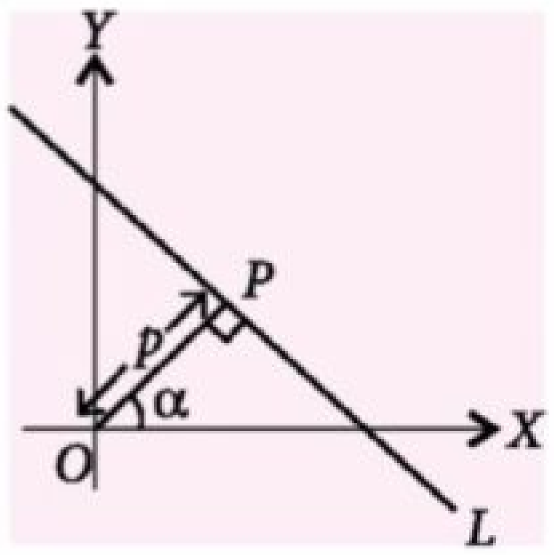
If a line makes an angle α with the positive direction of x-axis then $\tan\alpha$ is said to be the slope or gradient of the line. We generally denote it by m.

$$\therefore \quad m = \tan\alpha = \frac{dy}{dx}$$

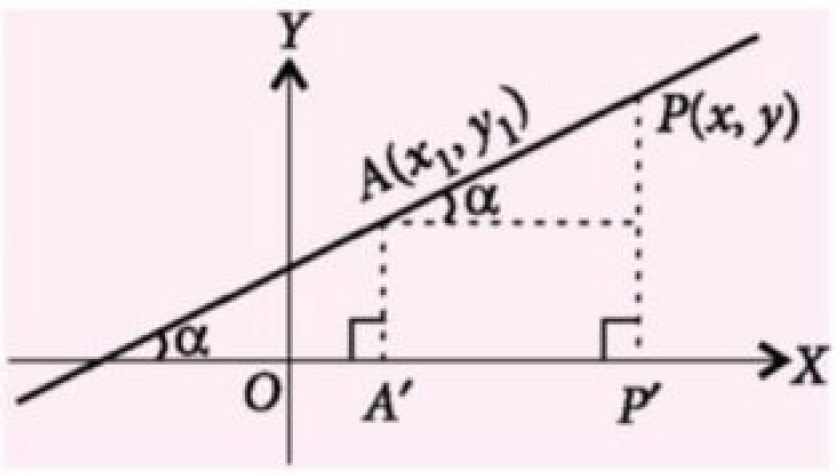
- The slope of a line parallel to x-axis is $m = \tan 0° = 0$.
- The slope of a line parallel to y-axis is not defined.
- If a line is equally inclined with the axes then its slope is 1 or –1.
- If $A(x_1, y_1)$ and $B(x_2, y_2)$ be any two points, then slope of AB is $\dfrac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \tan\alpha = \dfrac{dy}{dx}$
- Slope of a line $ax + by + c = 0$, $b \neq 0$ is $-\dfrac{a}{b} = -\dfrac{\text{coefficient of } x}{\text{coefficient of } y}$

Equation of Straight Line in Different Forms

- Equation of line parallel to x-axis is $y = \pm a$ $(a \in R)$
- Equation of line parallel to y-axis is $x = \pm b$ $(b \in R)$
- **Point slope form :** Equation of line L having slope m and passing through a point (x_1, y_1) is
$$y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$$
- **Two point form :** Equation of line L passing through $P(x_1, y_1)$, $Q(x_2, y_2)$ is
$$y - y_1 = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1}(x - x_1)$$
- **Slope intercept form :** If a line L has a slope m and its intercept on y-axis is c, then equation of line L is given by $y = mx + c$.
- **Intercept form :** Let a line L makes intercept a on x-axis and b on y-axis, then its equation is given by
$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1.$$
- **Normal form :** Let length of perpendicular from $O(0, 0)$ to the line L is $OP = p$ and α be the angle made by OP with the +ve direction of x-axis then equation of line L is given by $x\cos\alpha + y\sin\alpha = p$



- **Parametric form :** Equation of line in parametric form is $\dfrac{x - x_1}{\cos\alpha} = \dfrac{y - y_1}{\sin\alpha} = \pm r$



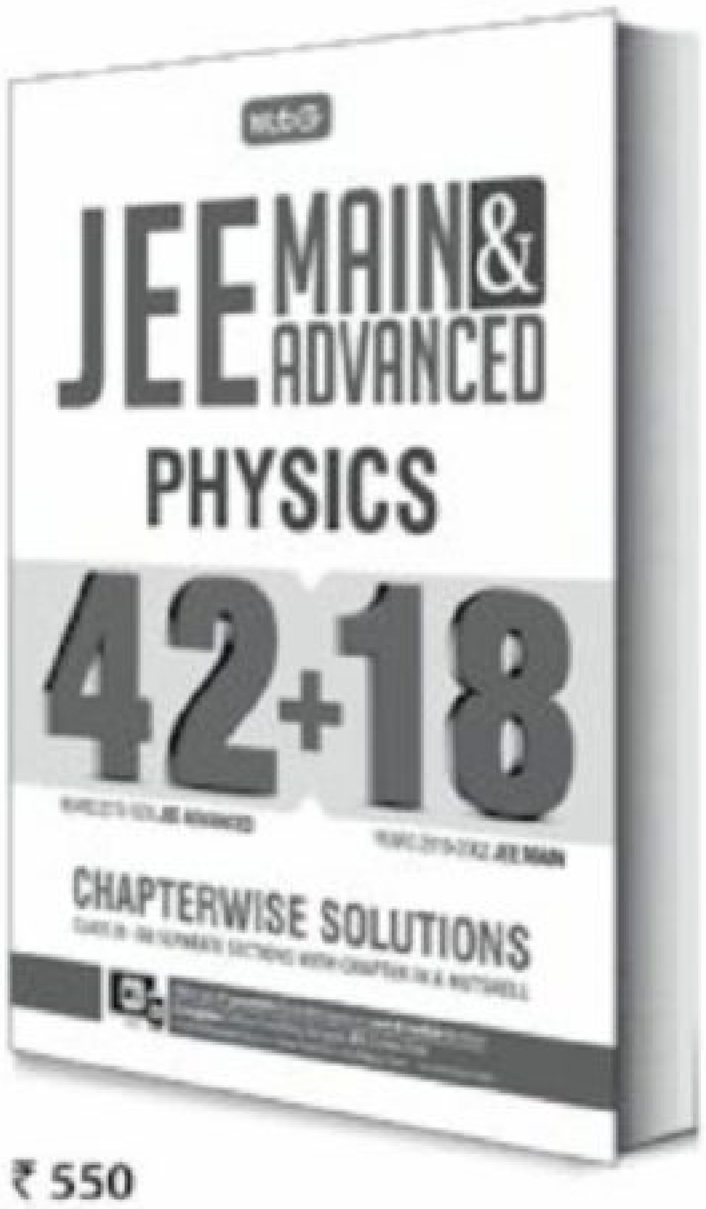
where r is the distance between the point $P(x, y)$ and $A(x_1, y_1)$. The general point on the line is $x = x_1 + r\cos\alpha$, $y = y_1 + r\sin\alpha$.

By : **R. K. Tyagi**, Retd. Principal, HOD Maths, Samarth Shiksha Samiti, New Delhi

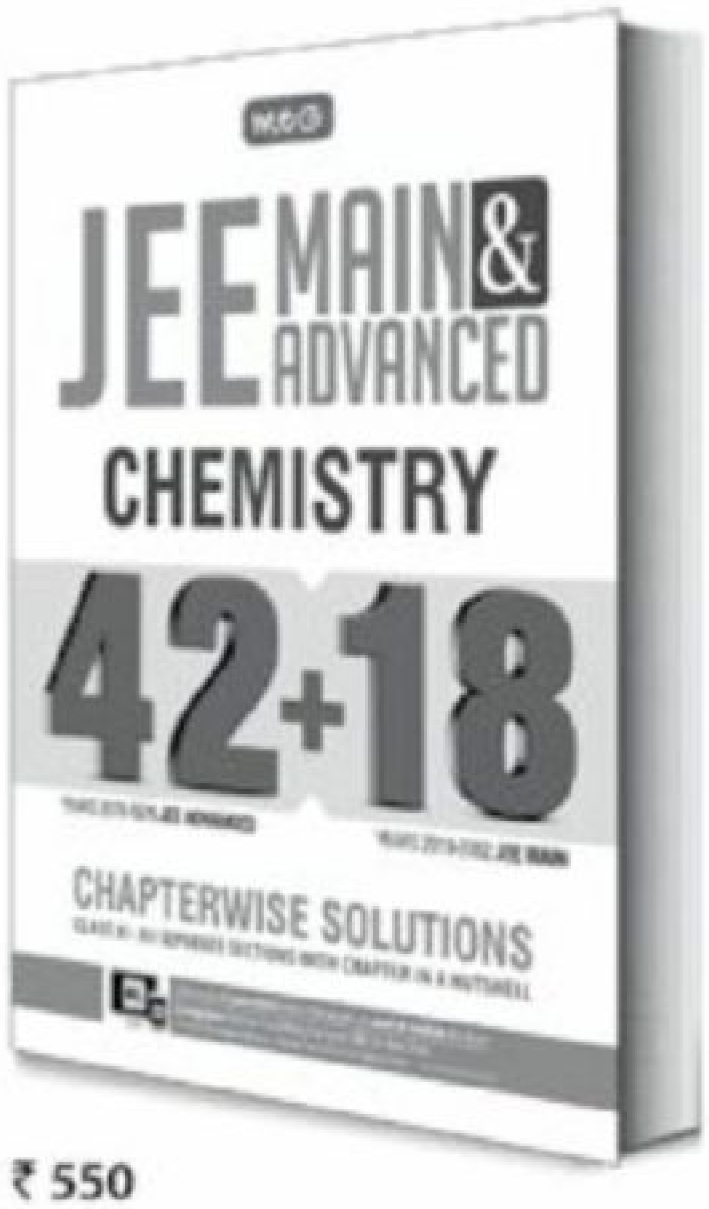
MtG

Some of the best lessons are learnt from history!

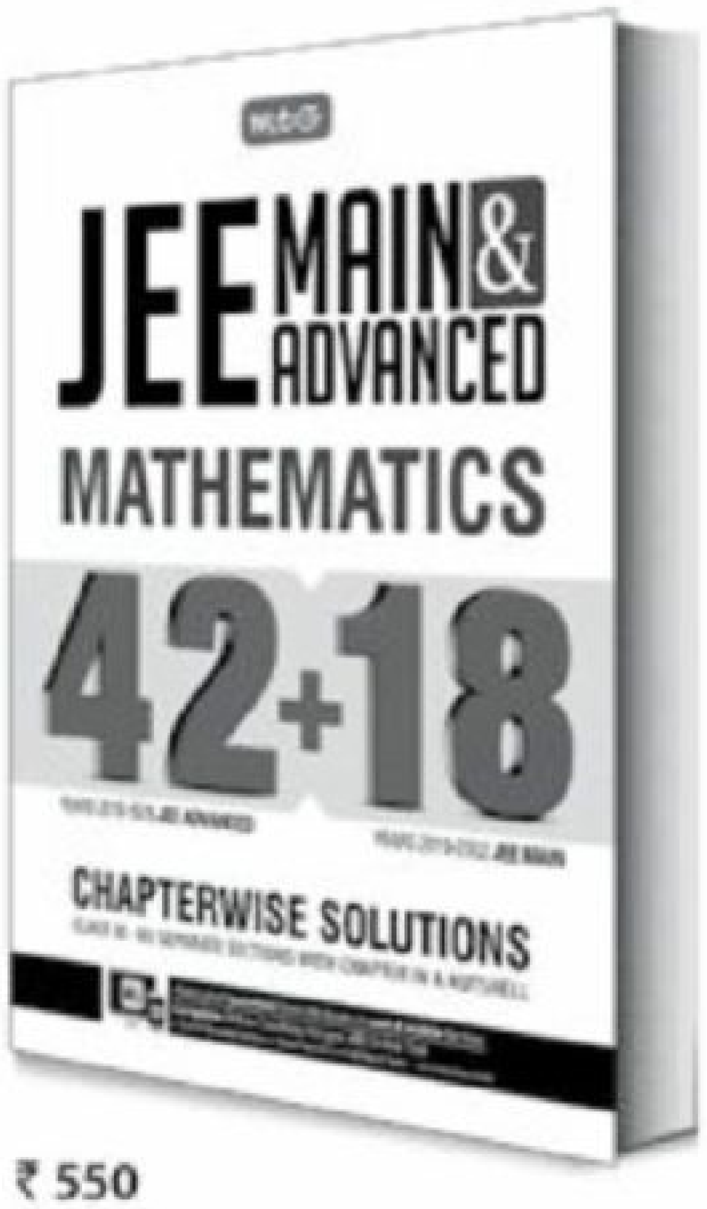
Introducing Chapterwise Solutions to JEE.
Crack the past to see if you will last.


MtG
JEE MAIN & ADVANCED
PHYSICS
42+18
CHAPTERWISE SOLUTIONS

₹ 550


MtG
JEE MAIN & ADVANCED
CHEMISTRY
42+18
CHAPTERWISE SOLUTIONS

₹ 550


MtG
JEE MAIN & ADVANCED
MATHEMATICS
42+18
CHAPTERWISE SOLUTIONS

₹ 550

Tune. Fine tune. Reach the peak of your readiness for JEE with MTG's 42+18 Years Chapterwise Solutions. It is undoubtedly the most comprehensive 'real' question bank, complete with detailed solutions by experts.

Studies have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with the problems that have appeared in past JEEs as early as 2 years in advance.

Making it one of the key ingredients for their success. How about you then?
Get 42+18 Years Chapterwise Solutions to start your rehearsals early.

Attempt all questions from this book on the Web + Mobile for free
(For details see inside the book)

MtG
Learning Media

Available at all leading book shops throughout the country.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Visit **www.mtg.in** to buy online!
Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

Equation of Line Parallel and Perpendicular to a Given Line

Let $ax + by + c = 0$ be a given line then the equation of parallel line to the given line is
$ax + by + \lambda = 0$, where $\lambda \neq c$ is any arbitrary constant.
The equation of a line perpendicular to $ax + by + c = 0$ is given by $bx - ay + \lambda = 0$, where $\lambda \neq c$ is any arbitrary constant.

General Equation of Family of Lines Through the Intersection of Two Given Lines

Let the two lines are $L_1 : a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$ and $L_2 : a_2x + b_2y + c_2 = 0$, then the equation of family of lines passing through the intersection of L_1 and L_2 is given by $L_1 + \lambda L_2 = 0$ or $L_2 + \lambda L_1 = 0$
i.e., $(a_1x + b_1y + c_1) + \lambda(a_2x + b_2y + c_2) = 0$
or $(a_2x + b_2y + c_2) + \lambda(a_1x + b_1y + c_1) = 0$, where λ is a parameter.

Angle between Two Lines

Let α be the angle between the lines $L_1 = 0$ and $L_2 = 0$ where $L_1 : y = m_1x + c_1$ and $L_2 : y = m_2x + c_2$, then

$$\tan\alpha = \left|\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1m_2}\right|$$

Note : If m_1 and m_2 are slope of two

- parallel lines, then $m_1 = m_2$.
- perpendicular lines, then $m_1m_2 = -1$.

Equation of Straight Lines Through a Given Point Which Makes the Given Angle with a Given Line

Let $P(x_1, y_1)$ be a given point and $y = mx + c$ be a given straight line. Let α be the angle made by the line whose equation is to be determine with the given line $y = mx + c$, then required equation of line is

$$y - y_1 = \frac{m \pm \tan\alpha}{1 \mp m\tan\alpha}(x - x_1)$$

Distance of a Point from a Straight Line

Let $P(x_1, y_1)$ be any point at a distance d from the line $L : ax + by + c = 0$, then $d = \dfrac{|ax_1 + by_1 + c|}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$

Distance between the Parallel Lines

$L_1 : ax + by + c_1 = 0$ and $L_2 : ax + by + c_2 = 0$, then distance between L_1 and L_2 is $d = \dfrac{\alpha}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$, where

(i) $\alpha = |c_1 - c_2|$ if they are on the same side of the origin.
(ii) $\alpha = |c_1| + |c_2|$, if origin lies between L_1 and L_2.

Concurrency of Lines

Three or more lines are said to be concurrent if they meet/intersect at the same point. Let the three lines be $L_1 : a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$, $L_2 : a_2x + b_2y + c_2 = 0$ and $L_3 : a_3x + b_3y + c_3 = 0$.

These lines will be concurrent if $\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$

- The condition for the lines $L = 0$, $M = 0$ and $N = 0$ to be concurrent is that three constants a, b, c (not all zero at the same time) can be obtained such that $aL + bM + cN = 0$.

Position of a Point with respect to a Given Line

Let $L : ax + by + c = 0$ be given line and $P(x_1, y_1)$ be the point whose position is to be determined.

- If the same sign is obtained by putting $x = x_1$ and $y = y_1$ and $x = 0 = y$ in the given equation, then the point $P(x_1, y_1)$ lies on the side of the origin.
- If the opposite sign is obtained by putting $x = x_1$, $y = y_1$ and $x = 0 = y$ in the equation of the line then, the point $P(x_1, y_1)$ lies on the opposite side of the origin.

Position of Two Points with respect to a Given Line

Let $P(x_1, y_1)$ and $Q(x_2, y_2)$ be two points and $L = ax + by + c = 0$ be equation of line. Then

(a) two points lie on the same side of the line if

$$\frac{ax_1 + by_1 + c}{ax_2 + by_2 + c} > 0$$

(b) two points lie on the opposite sides of the line if

$$\frac{ax_1 + by_1 + c}{ax_2 + by_2 + c} < 0$$

Mirror Image of a Point with respect to a Given Line

Let $L : ax + by + c = 0$ be the equation of line. Let (x_2, y_2) be the mirror image of (x_1, y_1), then

$$\frac{x_2 - x_1}{a} = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{b} = -2\left(\frac{ax_1 + by_1 + c}{a^2 + b^2}\right)$$

Note : If (x_2, y_2) be the foot of the perpendicular from (x_1, y_1) to the line $ax + by + c = 0$, then

$$\frac{x_2 - x_1}{a} = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{b} = -\left(\frac{ax_1 + by_1 + c}{a^2 + b^2}\right)$$

PAIR OF STRAIGHT LINES

Let $a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$ and $a_2x + b_2y + c_2 = 0$ be two lines then their joint equation is

$$(a_1x + b_1y + c_1)(a_2x + b_2y + c_2) = 0 \qquad \text{...(i)}$$

Now, (i) can be written in the form

$$ax^2 + 2hxy + by^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0 \qquad \text{...(ii)}$$

It is known as general equation of second degree.

Note : (1) If θ is the angle between the lines then

$$\tan\theta = \pm\frac{2\sqrt{h^2 - ab}}{a+b} = \pm\left|\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1 m_2}\right|$$

- ➢ If $a + b$ = coefficient of x^2 + coefficient of $y^2 = 0$, then lines are perpendicular.

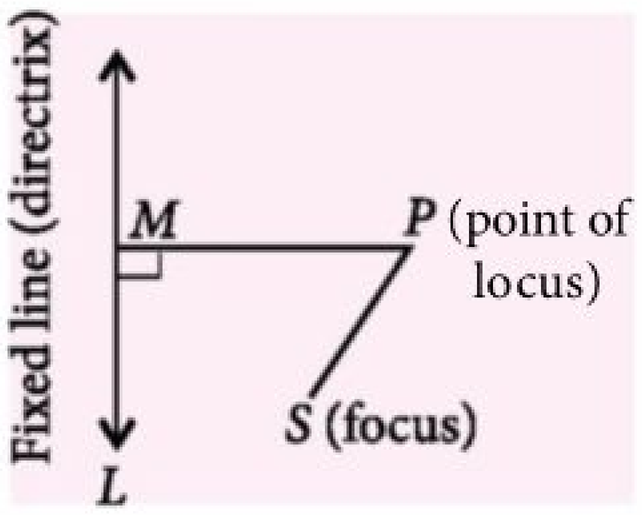
(2) Let us consider the equation given in (ii) and say

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a & h & g \\ h & b & f \\ g & f & c \end{vmatrix}$$

If $\Delta = 0$ *i.e.* $abc + 2fgh - af^2 - bg^2 - ch^2 = 0$ and $h^2 > ab$ then (ii) represent intersecting lines and their point of intersection is given by

$$\left(\frac{hf - bg}{ab - h^2}, \frac{hg - af}{ab - h^2}\right)$$

CONIC SECTION



- A conic is the locus of a point (P) which moves in such a way that its distance from a fixed point (S) always bears a constant ratio to its distance from a fixed straight line (L). The fixed point (S) is called focus and the fixed straight line is called directrix L of the conic. The constant ratio is called eccentricity which is denoted by e.

$$\therefore \quad e = \frac{PS}{PM} \qquad \text{...(i)}$$

- If $0 < e < 1$, the conic is an ellipse.
- If $e = 1$, the conic is a parabola.
- If $e > 1$, the conic is a hyperbola.
- Let $ax^2 + 2hxy + by^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$ ...(ii) is a general equation of second degree.

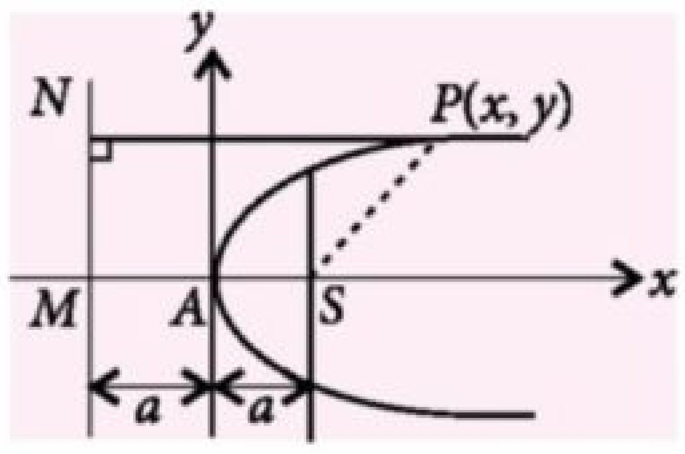
$$\text{Let } \Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a & h & g \\ h & b & f \\ g & f & c \end{vmatrix}$$

(i) If $\Delta \neq 0$ and $h^2 = ab$, then (ii) represents a parabola.

(ii) If $\Delta \neq 0$ and $h^2 < ab$, then (ii) represents an ellipse.

(iii) If $\Delta \neq 0$ and $h^2 > ab$, then (ii) represents a hyperbola and in addition to if $a + b = 0$, then hyperbola is called rectangular hyperbola.

PARABOLA



Let S be the focus (fixed point) and MN be the directrix (fixed straight line). Let SM be perpendicular to MN and A be the mid point of SM. Assuming A as origin, AS as x-axis. $MA = AS = a$ and equation of directrix is $x = -a$ and co-ordinates of focus S are $(a, 0)$. So, $y^2 = 4ax$ is the standard equation of parabola.

- **Axis of parabola :** A straight line passing through the focus and perpendicular to the directrix is called axis of parabola.
- **Vertex of parabola :** The point of intersection of parabola and its axis is called its vertex.
- **Latus rectum or double ordinate :** A chord passing through the focus and perpendicular to the axis is called latus rectum. The length of latus rectum is $4a$. The coordinates of extremities of latus rectum of $y^2 = 4ax$ are $(a, 2a)$ and $(a, -2a)$.

Parametric Equations of Parabola

For any parameter t, $x = at^2$ and $y = 2at$ are called parametric equations of parabola $y^2 = 4ax$.

Tangents and Normals to the Parabola

- **Different forms of tangent lines to parabola $y^2 = 4ax$ at a given point**

Point	Equation of tangent
(x_1, y_1)	$yy_1 = 2a(x + x_1)$ (point form)
$(at^2, 2at)$	$ty = x + at^2$ (parametric form)
$\left(\frac{a}{m^2}, \frac{2a}{m}\right)$	$y = mx + \frac{a}{m}$ (slope form)

- **Condition of tangency :** Let equation of parabola is $y^2 = 4ax$. Then,

Line	Condition
$y = mx + c$	$c = \frac{a}{m}$
$x\cos\alpha + y\sin\alpha = p$	$p = -a \tan\alpha \sin\alpha$
$lx + my + n = 0$	$ln = am^2$

- **Pair of tangents from a point to parabola :** Let $y^2 = 4ax$ be the equation of parabola and $A(x_1, y_1)$ be a point lying outside the parabola.

Let $S = y^2 - 4ax$, $S_1 = y_1^2 - 4ax_1$ and $T = yy_1 - 2a(x + x_1)$

Then equation of pair of tangents is given by $SS_1 = T^2$.

- **Point of intersection of tangents at t_1 and t_2 :** Let $y^2 = 4ax$ be the equation of parabola and $A(at_1^2, 2at_1)$, $B(at_2^2, 2at_2)$ are any two points on it. Then the coordinates of point of intersection of tangents at t_1 and t_2 is given by $(at_1t_2, a(t_1 + t_2))$.
  Note : If tangents at t_1 and t_2 are perpendicular, then $t_1t_2 = -1$.
- **Different forms of equation of normal to the parabola $y^2 = 4ax$ at a given point**

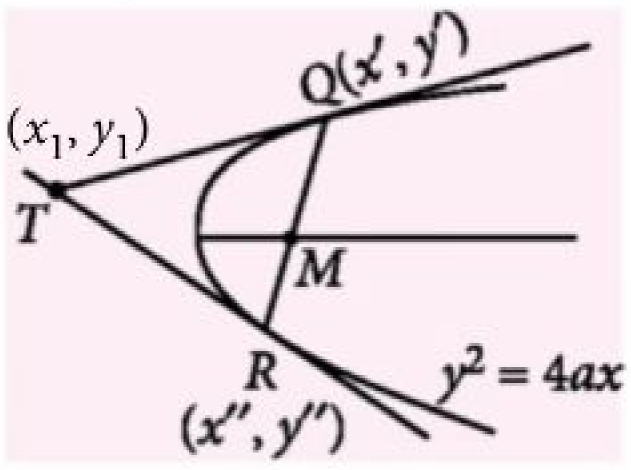
Point	Equation of normal
(x_1, y_1)	$y - y_1 = -\frac{y_1}{2a}(x - x_1)$ (one point form)
$(at^2, 2at)$	$y + tx = at^3 + 2at$ (parametric form)
$(am^2, -2am)$	$y = mx - 2am - am^3$ (point slope form)

- **Co-normal points :** The points on the curve at which the normal passes through a common point are called co-normal points. Sometimes co-normal points are said to be feet of the normals.

Equation of Chord of Contact of Tangents to a Parabola

Equation of chord of contact QR is given by

$$yy_1 = 2a(x + x_1)$$



Chord of a Parabola with Specific Mid-point

Equation of chord of parabola bisected at a given point (x_1, y_1) is $yy_1 - 2a(x + x_1) = y_1^2 - 4ax_1$.

Equation of Chord Joining Two Points on a Parabola

- Let $P(x_1, y_1)$, $Q(x_2, y_2)$ be any two points on the parabola $y^2 = 4ax$. Then equation of the chord PQ is
  $$y - y_1 = \frac{4a}{(y_2 + y_1)}(x - x_1)$$
- If the point be $P(t_1)$ and $Q(t_2)$ then the equation of the chord PQ is $y(t_1 + t_2) = 2(x + at_1t_2)$

Note : If PQ passes through the focus of the parabola, then $t_1t_2 = -1$.

Diameter of a Parabola

The locus of the midpoints of a system of parallel chords of a parabola is called its diameter.

Director Circle of Parabola

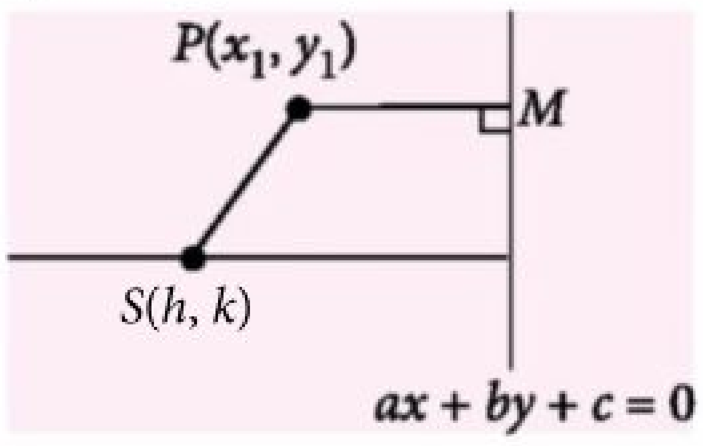
The locus of the point of intersection of perpendicular tangents to the parabola is called its director circle. The director circle of parabola $y^2 = 4ax$ is its directrix *i.e.*, $x = -a$.

ELLIPSE

Let the focus of an ellipse be $S(h, k)$ and equation of its directrix line is $ax + by + c = 0$. Let e be the eccentricity and $P(x_1, y_1)$ be any point on the ellipse then by definition of the ellipse

$$SP = ePM$$

$$\Rightarrow (x_1 - h)^2 + (y_1 - k)^2 = \frac{e^2(ax_1 + by_1 + c)^2}{a^2 + b^2}$$

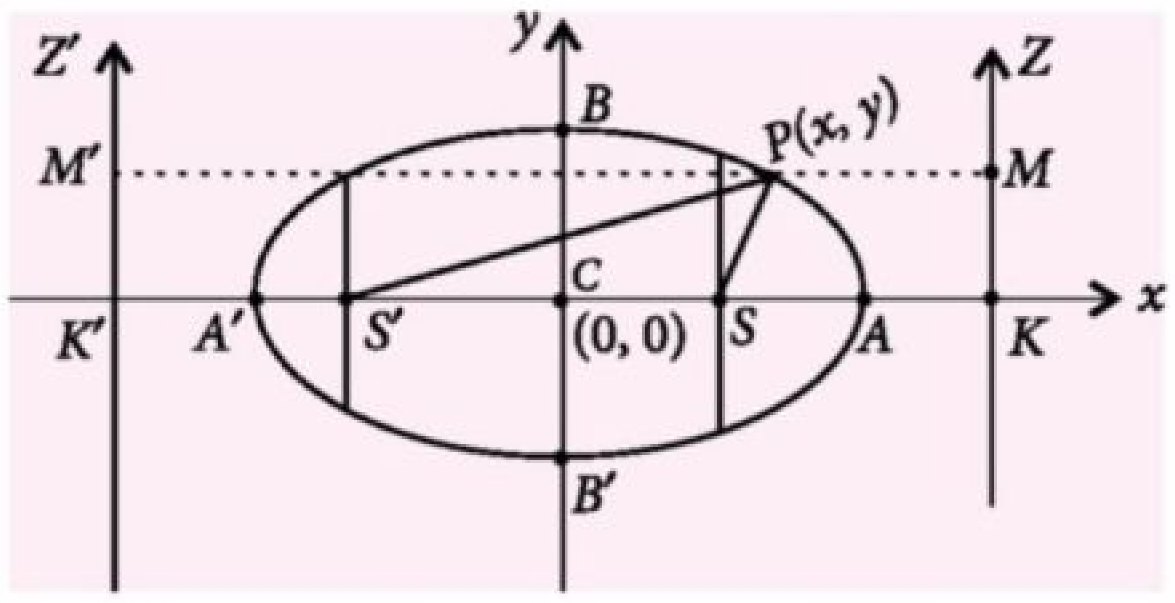


Standard Equation of an Ellipse

Let $P(x, y)$ be any point then the standard equation of ellipse is

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1, \text{ where } b^2 = a^2(1 - e^2).$$

Various Terms of the Ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1 (a > b)$

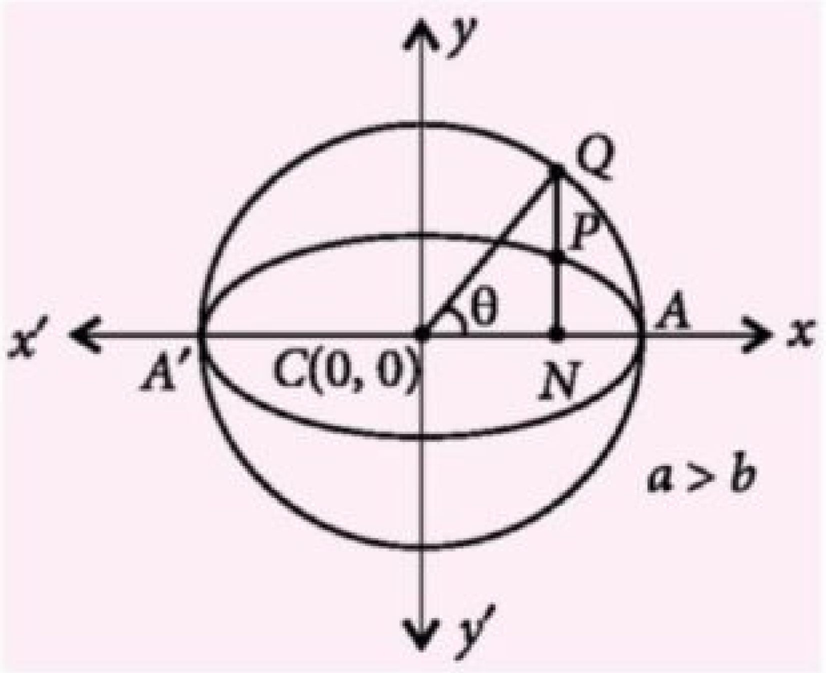


- Vertices are $A(a, 0)$, $A'(-a, 0)$. Line joining the foci S and S' is called axis of the ellipse.
- The distance $AA' = 2a$ = length of major axis.
- The distance $BB' = 2b$ = length of minor axis.
- The points $S(ae, 0)$, $S'(-ae, 0)$ are foci of ellipse.
- ZK and $Z'K'$ are two directrices of the ellipse and $x = \pm\frac{a}{e}$ are the equations of directrices.

- The point which bisect the every chord passing through it, is called centre. The centre of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ is origin. So, the mid-point of AA' is the centre of the ellipse.
- Eccentricity, (e) is given by $e^2=\left(1-\frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)$.
- **Latus rectum :** A chord through either focus and perpendicular to the major axis is said to be latus rectum. Length of latus rectum is $\frac{2b^2}{a}$.
- **Focal chord :** Any chord through either focus is said to be focal chord.

Auxiliary Circle, Eccentric Angle and Parametric Equations of an Ellipse

- The circle described on the major axis of an ellipse as diameter is called auxiliary circle of the ellipse. The equation of auxiliary circle of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1\,(a>b)$ is $x^2+y^2=a^2$.
- If P be any point on the ellipse, Q be any point on the auxiliary circle such that QPN is perpendicular to major axis, *i.e.*, Q lies on the ordinate produced of the point P.



Then $\angle ACQ=\theta$ is called eccentric angle.
If θ is the eccentric angle of any point $P(\theta)$ then $x=a\cos\theta$ and $y=b\sin\theta$ are known as parametric equations of ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$.

Equation of Chord of the Ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$

- The equation of chord joining $P(\theta)$ and $Q(\phi)$ is $\frac{x}{a}\cos\frac{\theta+\phi}{2}+\frac{y}{b}\sin\frac{\theta+\phi}{2}=\cos\frac{\theta-\phi}{2}$.
- Equation of chord of the ellipse bisected at $P(x_1, y_1)$ is given by $\frac{xx_1}{a^2}+\frac{yy_1}{b^2}-1=\frac{x_1^2}{a^2}+\frac{y_1^2}{b^2}-1$.

Equation of Tangent to the Ellipse

Let the equation of ellipse is $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$.

- **Point form :** Equation of tangent at $P(x_1, y_1)$ is $\frac{xx_1}{a^2}+\frac{yy_1}{b^2}=1$.
- **Parametric form :** Equation of tangent at $P(\theta)$ is given by $\frac{x\cos\theta}{a}+\frac{y\sin\theta}{b}=1$.
- **Slope form :** Equation of tangent to the ellipse is given by $y=mx\pm\sqrt{a^2m^2+b^2}$.
- Equation of pair of tangents from $P(x_1, y_1)$ to the ellipse is

$$\left(\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}-1\right)\left(\frac{x_1^2}{a^2}+\frac{y_1^2}{b^2}-1\right)=\left(\frac{xx_1}{a^2}+\frac{yy_1}{b^2}-1\right)^2.$$

Equation of Normal to the Ellipse

Let the equation of the ellipse is $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$.

- **Point form :** $\frac{a^2x}{x_1}-\frac{b^2y}{y_1}=a^2-b^2$
- **Parametric form :** $ax\sec\theta-by\,\text{cosec}\,\theta=a^2-b^2$
- **Slope form :** $y=mx-\frac{m(a^2-b^2)}{\sqrt{a^2+m^2b^2}}$

Point of Contact and Condition of Tangency of Lines to the Ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$

Equation of line	Point of contact	Condition of tangency
$y=mx+c$	$\left(\pm\frac{a^2m}{\sqrt{a^2m^2+b^2}}, \mp\frac{b^2}{\sqrt{a^2m^2+b^2}}\right)$	$c^2=a^2m^2+b^2$
$lx+my+n=0$	$\left(\frac{a^2l}{n}, \frac{b^2m}{n}\right)$	$n^2=a^2l^2+b^2m^2$
$x\cos\alpha+y\sin\alpha=p$	$\left(\frac{p^2-b^2\sin^2\alpha}{p\cos\alpha}, \frac{b^2\sin\alpha}{p}\right)$	$p^2=a^2\cos^2\alpha+b^2\sin^2\alpha$

Director Circle of an Ellipse

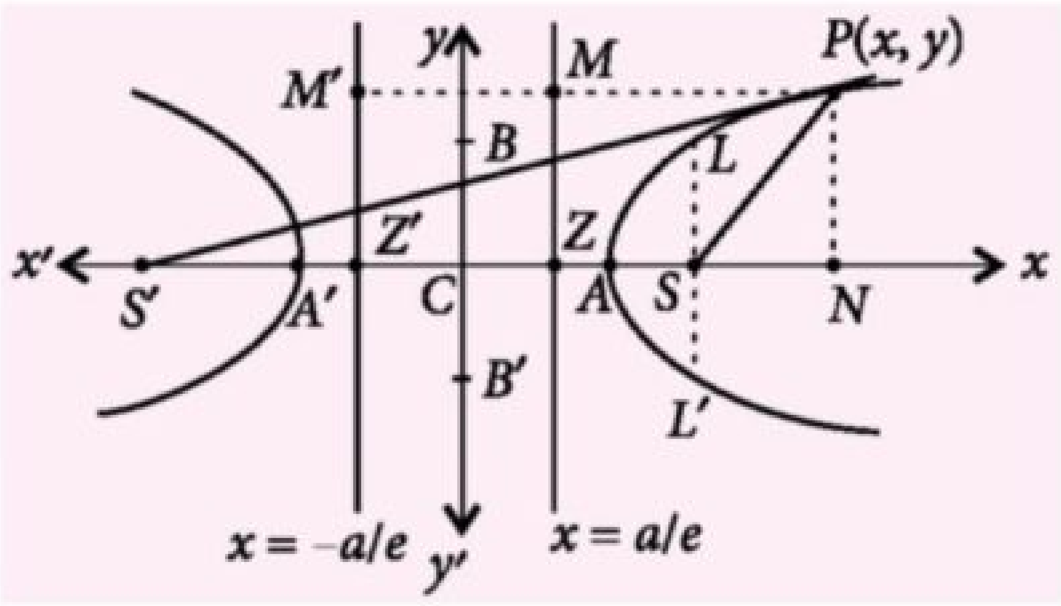
The equation of director circle of an ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ is $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 + b^2$.

HYPERBOLA

Let $P(x, y)$ be any point, then standard equation of the hyperbola is given by $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$, where $b^2=a^2(e^2-1)$.

Various Terms of Hyperbola

- The straight line AA' is called **transverse axis.** The points $A(a, 0)$, $A'(-a, 0)$ are called **vertices** and $AA' = 2a$ is the length of the transverse axis.
- The straight line BB' is called conjugate axis and $BB' = 2b$ is the length of conjugate axis with $B(b, 0)$ and $B'(-b, 0)$.



- C is the midpoint of AA' and BB', the co-ordinates of C are $(0, 0)$ and C is called centre of hyperbola.
- $S(ae, 0)$ and $S'(ae, 0)$ are the foci of the hyperbola.
- If $P(x, y)$ lies on the hyperbola then PS and PS' are called focal distances.
- The chord LL' through either focus and perpendicular to the transverse axis is called latus rectum of hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ $(a>b)$. The co-ordinates of L and L' are $\left(ae, \frac{b^2}{a}\right)$ and $\left(ae, \frac{-b^2}{a}\right)$ respectively.

  Length of latus rectum is equal to $\frac{2b^2}{a}$.

Asymptotes of Hyperbola

- If the length of $\perp$'r drawn from a point on the hyperbola to a straight line tends to zero as the point moves to infinity, then the straight line is called asymptote. The equations of asymptotes to the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ is given by $\frac{x}{a}\pm\frac{y}{b}=0$.

Conjugate Hyperbola

The hyperbola whose transverse and conjugate axes are respectively the conjugate and transverse axes of the given hyperbola is called conjugate hyperbola of the given hyperbola.

- If $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ be given hyperbola then its conjugate hyperbola is given by $\frac{y^2}{b^2}-\frac{x^2}{a^2}=1$.
- If e and e' be respective eccentricities of a hyperbola and its conjugate then $\frac{1}{e^2}+\frac{1}{e'^2}=1$.
- The equation of asymptotes of a hyperbola and its conjugate are same.

Rectangular Hyperbola

A hyperbola whose asymptotes are at right angles to each other is called a rectangular hyperbola and its eccentricity is $\sqrt{2}$.

- The equation of rectangular hyperbola is $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$.
- If the axes of hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ are rotated through an angle $\pi/4$ about the same origin, then equation of rectangular hyperbola reduces to

  $xy=\frac{a^2}{2}$ or $xy=c^2$, where $c^2=\frac{a^2}{2}$.
- For rectangular hyperbola $xy = c^2$, the asymptotes are coordinates axis and joint equation of asymptotes in this case is $xy = 0$.
- The conjugate hyperbola of $xy = c^2$ is $xy = -c^2$.
- The parametric equation of rectangular hyperbola $xy=c^2\left(=\frac{a^2}{2}\right)$ is given by $x = ct$ and $y = c/t$.

Equation of Tangent at a Point to the Hyperbola

- Equation of tangent to the hyperbola, $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ at (x_1, y_1) is $\frac{xx_1}{a^2}-\frac{yy_1}{b^2}=1$.
- Equation of tangent to the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ at $(a\sec\theta, b\tan\theta)$ is $\frac{x\sec\theta}{a}-\frac{y\tan\theta}{b}=1$.

- For rectangular hyperbola, $xy = c^2$, equation of tangent at (x_1, y_1) is $\frac{x}{x_1}+\frac{y}{y_1}=2.$

Pair of Tangents Drawn from a Point Outside the Hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$

From a point outside the hyperbola, pair of tangents can be drawn and their joint equation is given by $SS_1 = T^2$, where

$$S=\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1,\ S_1=\frac{x_1^2}{a^2}-\frac{y_1^2}{b^2}=1,\ T=\frac{xx_1}{a^2}-\frac{yy_1}{b^2}=1.$$

Equation of Normal to the Hyperbola

- Equation of normal to $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ at a point (x_1, y_1) is $\frac{a^2(x-x_1)}{x_1}+\frac{b^2(y-y_1)}{y_1}=0.$
- At a point $P(a\sec\theta, b\tan\theta)$, the equation of normal to $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ is $ax\cos\theta + by\cot\theta = a^2 + b^2$.
- Equation of normal to $xy = c^2$ at $(ct, c/t)$ is given by $xt^3 - yt = c(t^4 - 1)$.

Director Circle of Hyperbola

The locus of the point of intersection of two perpendicular tangents to the hyperbola is called director circle of hyperbola. The equation of director circle of hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$ is given by $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 - b^2$.

PROBLEMS

Single Option Correct Type

1. A point (12, 2) assumes the following three transformations successively.

(1) Reflection about the line $y = x$.

(2) Translation through a distance 3 units along the positive direction of x-axis.

(3) Rotation through an angle 45° about the origin in the anticlockwise direction.

Then the final position of the point is

(a) $\left(\frac{7}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{17}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$ (b) $\left(\frac{-7}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{17}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

(c) $(-7\sqrt{2}, 17\sqrt{2})$ (d) $\left(\frac{7}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{-17}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

2. If P_1, P_2, P_3 be lengths of perpendiculars from the points $(m^2, 2m)$, $(mm', m + m')$ and $(m'^2, 2m')$ on the line $x\cos\theta + y\sin\theta + \sin\theta\tan\theta = 0$, then P_1, P_2, P_3 are in

(a) G.P. (b) A.P.

(c) H.P. (d) none of these

3. The angle of intersection of the curve $y=(3+x)^{\cos x}-\frac{2}{3}\sin x$ and the straight line $x + 12y - 36 = 0$ at a point (α, β), where α and β are integers is θ, then the value of $\tan\theta$ equals to

(a) 35/36 (b) 5/7 (c) 3/7 (d) 15/36

4. The mirror image of the line $2x - 3y - 5 = 0$ in the line $x + 2y + 3 = 0$ is

(a) $x + 18y + 1 = 0$ (b) $18x + y - 1 = 0$

(c) $18x - y - 1 = 0$ (d) none of these

5. When the origin is shifted to (2, –3) the equation $y^2 + 8x + 6y - 7 = 0$ reduces to $y^2 = 4ax$. The value of 'a' is equal to

(a) 4 (b) 2 (c) –2 (d) –4

6. If the lines joining the origin to the common points of the curve $(x - 4)^2 + (y - 5)^2 = m^2$ and the straight line $5x + 4y - 40 = 0$ are at right angle, then the value of m^2 equals

(a) 20 (b) 25 (c) 36 (d) 41

7. The equation of the chord joining the points (x_1, y_1) and (x_2, y_2) on the rectangular hyperbola $xy = c^2$ is

(a) $\frac{x}{x_1+x_2}+\frac{y}{y_1+y_2}=1$ (b) $\frac{x}{x_1^2+x_2^2}+\frac{y}{y_1^2+y_2^2}=1$

(c) $\frac{x}{y_1+y_2}+\frac{y}{x_1+x_2}=1$ (d) $\frac{x}{y_1^2+y_2^2}+\frac{y}{x_1^2+x_2^2}=1$

8. The length of latus rectum of the conic whose differential equation is $xdy + ydx = 0$ and passing through the point (4, 9) is

(a) $6\sqrt{2}$ (b) $12\sqrt{2}$ (c) 12 (d) 72

EXAM ALERT 2020

Exam	Date
JEE Main I	6th to 11th January
WB JEE	2nd February
JEE Main II	3rd to 9th April
JEE Advanced	17th May

9. The equation of hyperbola whose asymptotes are $3x - 4y + 7 = 0$ and $4x + 3y + 1 = 0$ which passes through the point (0, 1) is $12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y + A = 0$ and the equation of conjugate hyperbola is $12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + ax + by + c = 0$, then the sum of the digits of $a + b + c$ is

(a) 15 (b) 12 (c) 67 (d) 13

10. If the angle between the asymptotes of hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ is $\pi/6$, then the eccentricity of conjugate hyperbola is

(a) $4(2+\sqrt{3})$ (b) $\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{6}$

(c) $4(2-\sqrt{3})$ (d) $\sqrt{6}-\sqrt{2}$

More Than One Option(s) Correct Type

11. The equation $f(x, y) = 3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 7 = 0$ represent a hyperbola with/whose

(a) centre at (1, –2)

(b) one of the asymptote is $x + 2y + 3 = 0$

(c) angle between the asymptotes is $\tan^{-1}(2/11)$

(d) equation of conjugate hyperbola is $3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 23 = 0$

12. If the circle $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ intersect the hyperbola $xy = c^2$ in four points (x_i, y_i), $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$, then

(a) $\sum_{i=1}^{4} x_i = 0$ (b) $\sum_{i=1}^{4} y_i = 0$

(c) $\prod_{i=1}^{4} x_i = c^4$ (d) $\prod_{i=1}^{4} y_i = c^4$

13. If the tangent to the ellipse $9x^2 + 16y^2 = 144$ at a point $P(\theta)$ is normal to circle $x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 6y = 0$, then θ equals

(a) $\pi/6$ (b) $\pi/2$

(c) 0 (d) $-\pi/6$

14. The chord of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$, whose middle point is $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{5}\right)$ meet the ellipse at $A(x', y')$ and $B(x'', y'')$, then

(a) the equation of the chord is $4x + 5y = 4$

(b) $A(x', y') = \left(4, \frac{-12}{5}\right)$

(c) $B(x'', y'') = \left(-3, \frac{16}{5}\right)$

(d) length of chord AB is $\frac{7\sqrt{41}}{5}$

15. If the equation of directrix of the parabola $x^2 - 8x + 4y + \lambda = 0$ is $y + 2 = 0$, then

(a) $\lambda = 28$

(b) equation of axis of parabola is $x - 4 = 0$

(c) focus of parabola is (4, –4)

(d) vertex of parabola is (4, –3) and equation of tangent at vertex is $y + 3 = 0$

16. Equations $(a - b)x + (b - c)y + (c - a) = 0$ and $(a^3 - b^3)x + (b^3 - c^3)y + (c^3 - a^3) = 0$ will represent the identical lines if

(a) $a + b + c = 0$ (b) $a = b$

(c) $b = c$ (d) $c = a$

SOLUTION SENDERS

Mathdoku (October)

Mukul Prajapat	(Rajasthan)
Manvith M	(Karnataka)
Arkaprova Dutta	(West Bengal)
Hirak Choudhury	
Debasri Das	

Mathdoku (November)

Ahan Bandyopadhyay	(Madhya Pradesh)
Devjit Acharjee	(West Bengal)
Priyanka Karmakar	(West Bengal)

Maths Musing (Set – 201)

- Ritika

Maths Musing (Set – 202)

Gouri Sankar Adhikary	(West Bengal)

Samurai Sudoku (October)

Subhranil Pal	(West Bengal)
Manvith M	(Karnataka)
Tanisha Kapoor	(Himachal Pradesh)
Varun Chaturvedi	(Gujarat)
Naman Mahajan	(Himachal Pradesh)
Pravin Bajirao Thite	(Maharashtra)

Samurai Sudoku (November)

G.Dilip Raj	(Hyderabad)
Nikhil Raj	(Dhanbad)
Naman Mahajan	(Himachal Pradesh)

Comprehension Type

Paragraph for Q. No. 17 to 20

The vertices of ΔABC lies on a rectangular hyperbola such that the orthocentre of triangle is (3, 2) and the asymptotes of rectangular hyperbola are parallel to coordinate axis. The two perpendicular tangents of the hyperbola intersect at the point (1, 1).

17. Equation of asymptotes of the hyperbola is

(a) $(x - 1)(y - 1) + \lambda = 0$

(b) $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 0$

(c) $xy + 1 = x - y$

(d) $(x + 1)(y + 1) = 0$

18. The equation of hyperbola is

(a) $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 2$ (b) $y(x - 1) = x + 1$

(c) $x(y - 1) = y + 1$ (d) all of these

19. The number of real tangent that can be drawn from point of intersection of at which they are at right angle.

(a) 0 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

20. The equation of conjugate hyperbola is

(a) $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 4$ (b) $(x - 1)(y - 1) + 1 = 0$

(c) $(x - 1)(y - 1) = -2$ (d) none of these

Numerical Value Type

21. The sum of distances of any point on the ellipse $5x^2 + 9y^2 = 45$ from its directrix is d, then sum of the divisors of d is

22. Let the normals are drawn from (a, b) to the hyperbola $xy = 4$ and (x_i, y_i), $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$ be the feet of the co-normal points. If the algebraic sum of the perpendicular distances drawn from (x_i, y_i), $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$ onto a variable line vanishes then the variable line passing through the point $\left(\frac{a}{\lambda}, \frac{b}{\lambda}\right)$, then number of even prime factors of λ is

23. Tangents are drawn to the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{8} = 1$ at the ends of latus rectum. If the area of quadrilateral be α sq. units, then the value of α must be

24. The equation of the parabola whose focus is origin and tangent at the vertex is $x - y + 2 = 0$ is of the form $ax^2 + by^2 + 2hxy + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$, then the value of $|g| + |f| + |c|$ must be

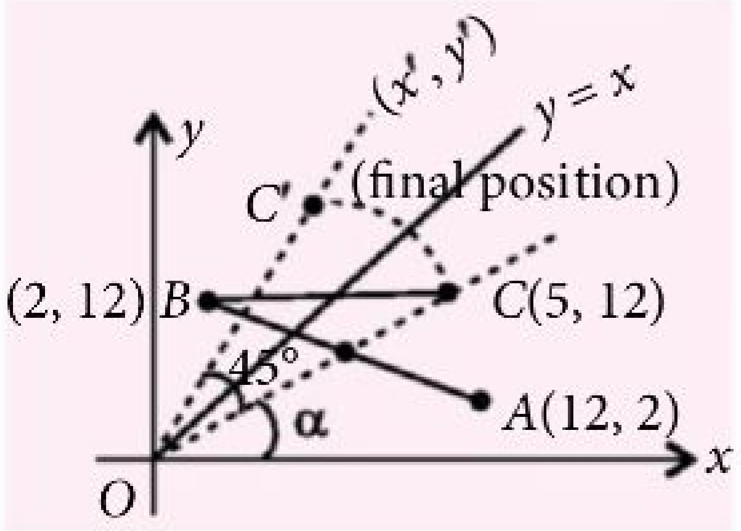
25. The equation of a line which is parallel to the line common to the pair of lines given by $6x^2 - xy - 12y^2 = 0$ and $15x^2 + 14xy - 8y^2 = 0$ and at a distance of 7 units from it is $ax + by + c = 0$, then $|c|$ must be

26. If e_1 and e_2 are the eccentricities of hyperbolas $xy = c^2$ and $x^2 - y^2 = b^2$, then $e_1 \times e_2$ must be

SOLUTIONS

1. (b) : Given point say, $A(12, 2)$ and let the final position is (x', y').

$\therefore$ Image of point A about the line $y = x$ is $B(2, 12)$. Due to translation through 3 units along the positive direction of x-axis, the new point is $C(5, 12)$.



$$\because \quad OC = OC' = \sqrt{5^2 + 12^2} = 13$$

Thus, $\sin\alpha = \frac{12}{13}$, $\cos\alpha = \frac{5}{13}$

$\therefore$ $x' = OC' \cos(45° + \alpha)$, $y' = OC' \sin(45° + \alpha)$

$\therefore$ $(x', y') = (13(\cos 45° \cos\alpha - \sin 45° \sin\alpha),$
$13(\sin 45° \cos\alpha + \cos 45° \sin\alpha))$

$$= \left(\frac{13}{\sqrt{2}}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha), \frac{13}{\sqrt{2}}(\cos\alpha + \sin\alpha)\right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{13}{\sqrt{2}}\left(-\frac{7}{13}\right), \frac{13}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{17}{13}\right)\right) = \left(\frac{-7}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{17}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

2. (a) : Given, $x\cos\theta + y\sin\theta + \sin\theta\tan\theta = 0$ and the points are $(m^2, 2m)$, $(mm', m + m')$ and $(m'^2, 2m')$

$$\therefore \quad P_1 = \left|\frac{m^2\cos\theta + 2m\sin\theta + \sin\theta\tan\theta}{\sqrt{\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta}}\right|$$

$$= \frac{|m^2\cos^2\theta + 2m\sin\theta\cos\theta + \sin^2\theta|}{|\cos\theta|} = \frac{(m\cos\theta + \sin\theta)^2}{|\cos\theta|}$$

$$P_2 = \left|mm'\cos\theta + (m + m')\sin\theta + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos\theta}\right|$$

$$= \frac{|mm'\cos^2\theta + (m + m')\sin\theta\cos\theta + \sin^2\theta|}{|\cos\theta|}$$

$$= \frac{|m\cos\theta + \sin\theta||m'\cos\theta + \sin\theta|}{|\cos\theta|}$$

$$P_3 = \left| m'^2 \cos\theta + 2m' \sin\theta + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos\theta} \right|$$

$$= \frac{|m'^2 \cos^2\theta + 2m' \sin\theta\cos\theta + \sin^2\theta|}{|\cos\theta|}$$

$$= \frac{(m'\cos\theta + \sin\theta)^2}{|\cos\theta|}$$

$\therefore$ $P_1P_3 = P_2^2$ $\Rightarrow$ P_1, P_2, P_3 are in G.P.

3. (c) : As $y = (3+x)^{\cos x} - \frac{2}{3}\sin x$ ...(i)

and $12y + x - 36 = 0$ ...(ii)

The point of intersection of curve and line is $(0, 3) = (\alpha, \beta)$.

Now, $y = (3+x)^{\cos x} - \frac{2}{3}\sin x$

$$\Rightarrow \quad y' = (3+x)^{\cos x}\left\{\frac{\cos x}{3+x} - \sin x \log(3+x)\right\} - \frac{2}{3}\cos x$$

$$\therefore \quad y'(0) = 3\left(\frac{1}{3} - 0\right) - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ (say } m_1)$$

and $x + 12y - 36 = 0$ gives $y'(0) = -\frac{1}{12}$ (say m_2)

$$\text{Now, } \tan\theta = \frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1m_2} = \frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{12}}{1 - \frac{1}{36}} = \frac{3}{7}$$

4. (b) : Let $x = t$ be any point on $2x - 3y - 5 = 0$.

Then, $y = \frac{2t-5}{3}$

Let (x, y) be the image of the point $\left(t, \frac{2t-5}{3}\right)$ in the line $x + 2y + 3 = 0$.

$$\therefore \quad \frac{x-t}{1} = \frac{y - \left(\frac{2t-5}{3}\right)}{2} = \frac{-2\left(t + 2\cdot\frac{(2t-5)}{3} + 3\right)}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{x-t}{1} = \frac{3y - (2t-5)}{6} = -\frac{2}{15}(7t-1)$$

$\Rightarrow$ $15(x - t) = -14t + 2$ and $5(3y + 5 - 2t) = -4(7t - 1)$

$\Rightarrow$ $15x - 2 = t$ and $-\frac{(5y+7)}{6} = t$

$$\Rightarrow \quad 15x - 2 = -\frac{(5y+7)}{6} \quad \Rightarrow 18x + y - 1 = 0$$

5. (c) : As origin is shifted to $(2, -3)$

$\therefore$ $x \to x + 2$, $y \to y - 3$ and the equation is transformed to $(y - 3)^2 + 8(x + 2) + 6(y - 3) - 7 = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $y^2 + 8x + 9 - 6y + 16 + 6y - 18 - 7 = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $y^2 = -8x = 4(-2)x = 4(a)x$

$\therefore$ $a = -2$

6. (d) : We have, $(x - 4)^2 + (y - 5)^2 = m^2$ ...(i)

and $5x + 4y - 40 = 0$ or $\frac{5x+4y}{40} = 1$ ...(ii)

From (i), we have

$x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 10y + (41 - m^2) = 0$ ...(iii)

Homogenizing (i) by the line (ii), we have

$$x^2 + y^2 - (8x + 10y)\left(\frac{5x+4y}{40}\right) + (41 - m^2)\left(\frac{5x+4y}{40}\right)^2 = 0$$

The above equation will represent the pair of perpendicular lines if coefficient of x^2 + coefficient of $y^2 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \left(1 - 1 + \frac{41-m^2}{64}\right) + \left(1 - 1 + \frac{41-m^2}{100}\right) = 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $100(41 - m^2) + 64(41 - m^2) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $164(41 - m^2) = 0 \Rightarrow m^2 = 41$.

7. (a) : We know that the chord of $xy = c^2$ whose midpoint is (h, k) is $\frac{x}{h} + \frac{y}{k} = 2$ ...(i)

Also, $(h, k) = \left(\frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}, \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}\right)$

Now, by (i), we have

$$\frac{x}{\frac{x_1+x_2}{2}} + \frac{y}{\frac{y_1+y_2}{2}} = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{x_1+x_2} + \frac{y}{y_1+y_2} = 1$$

8. (b) : Given, $xdy + ydx = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y} + \frac{dx}{x} = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\log(xy) = \log e$ $\Rightarrow$ $xy = e$

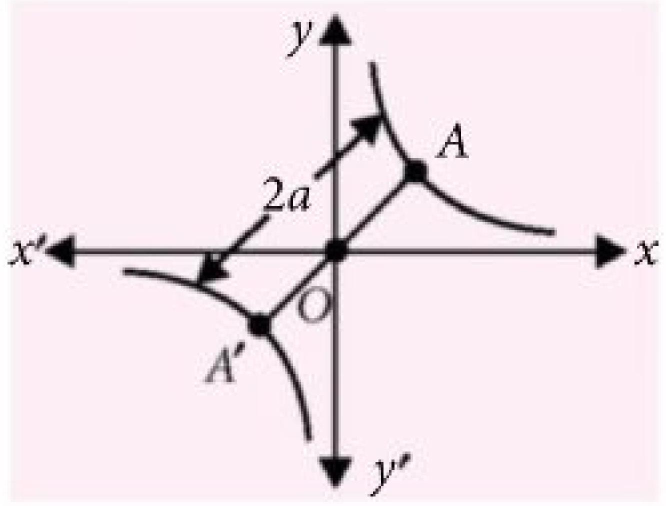
$\Rightarrow$ $xy = 36$ ...(i) [$\because$ conic passes through $(4, 9)$]

$\therefore$ Conic is a rectangular hyperbola.

$\therefore$ Eccentricity $(e) = \sqrt{2}$ and length of latus rectum $= (2b^2/a) = 2a$ ($\because a = b$)

Now, the transverse axis is along the line $y = x$ ...(ii)

Solving (i) and (ii), we have



$x^2 = 36$

$\Rightarrow$ $x = \pm 6$

Then, $y = \pm 6$

$\therefore$ Vertices are $A(6, 6)$ and $A'(-6, -6)$

$\therefore$ Length of latus rectum

$$= AA' = 2a = \sqrt{144 \times 2} = 12\sqrt{2}$$

9. (d) : The equations of asymptotes are

$3x - 4y + 7 = 0$ and $4x + 3y + 1 = 0$

The combined equation of asymptotes is

$(3x - 4y + 7)(4x + 3y + 1) = 0$

or $12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y + 7 = 0$ ...(i)

Let the equation of hyperbola be

$12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y + \lambda = 0$ ...(ii)

Since, (i) passes through (0, 1) $\therefore$ $\lambda = -5$

$\therefore$ Equation of hyperbola is

$12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y - 5 = 0$

Equation of conjugate hyperbola = 2(combined equation of asymptotes) – equation of hyperbola

$\Rightarrow$ Equation of conjugate hyperbola

$= 2(12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y + 7)$

$- (12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y - 5) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + 31x + 17y + 19 = 0$ ...(iii)

Comparing (iii) with $12x^2 - 7xy - 12y^2 + ax + by + c = 0$, we have $a = 31$, $b = 17$, $c = 19$

10. (b) : Let e and e' be the eccentricities of hyperbola and its conjugate.

Then $\frac{1}{e^2} + \frac{1}{e'^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(e')^2} = 1 - \frac{1}{e^2}$ ...(i)

Since, we know that the angle between the asymptotes of hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ is given by $2\tan^{-1}(b/a)$

$\therefore$ $2\tan^{-1}(b/a) = \pi/6 \Rightarrow \frac{b}{a} = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right) = 2 - \sqrt{3}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{b^2}{a^2} = (2 - \sqrt{3})^2 = \frac{7 - 4\sqrt{3}}{1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{b^2 + a^2}{a^2} = \frac{8 - 4\sqrt{3}}{1} = e^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{e^2} = \frac{8 + 4\sqrt{3}}{16}$$

$$\therefore \text{ By (i), } \frac{1}{(e')^2} = 1 - \frac{8 + 4\sqrt{3}}{16} = \frac{8 - 4\sqrt{3}}{16} = \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow (e')^2 = \frac{2(4 + 2\sqrt{3})}{1} = (\sqrt{2})^2(1 + \sqrt{3})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow e' = \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{6}$$

11. (a, b, c, d) : Let equation of asymptotes of hyperbola $3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 7 = 0$ is given by

$3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + \lambda = 0$ ...(i)

Now, (i) is combined equation of asymptotes *i.e.*, (i) represents pair of straight line.

Then, $\Delta = 0$ *i.e.*, $abc + 2fgh - af^2 - bg^2 - ch^2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $3 \cdot 8 \cdot \lambda + 2(7)(11)(5) - 3(121) - 8(49) - 25\lambda = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\lambda = 15$

$\therefore$ Combined equation of asymptotes is

$3x^2 + (10y + 14)x + (8y^2 + 22y + 15) = 0$

$$\therefore x = \frac{-(10y + 14) \pm \sqrt{4y^2 + 16y + 16}}{6}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $3x = -(5y + 7) \pm (y + 2)$

$\therefore$ Equation of asymptotes are $3x + 4y + 5 = 0$ and $x + 2y + 3 = 0$ (option (b))

Now, the point of intersection of these asymptotes is the centre of hyperbola *i.e.*, $x = 1$, $y = -2$ (option (a))

$\therefore$ Centre is $(1, -2)$

Also, equation of conjugate hyperbola = 2(combined equation of asymptotes) – (equation of given hyperbola)

$\therefore$ Conjugate hyperbola is $2(3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 15) - (3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 7) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $3x^2 + 10xy + 8y^2 + 14x + 22y + 23 = 0$

Again, angle between the asymptotes (θ), is given by

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2\sqrt{h^2 - ab}}{a + b}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{11}\right)$$

12. (a, b, c, d)

13. (b, c) : Here, equation of ellipse is $\frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$

Now, equation of tangent at $P(\theta) = P(4\cos\theta, 3\sin\theta)$ is given by $3x\cos\theta + 4y\sin\theta = 12$ ...(i)

Now, (i) passes through the centre (4, 3).

COMIC CAPSULE

"I found this in the hall. Call Accounting and find out if they've misplaced a decimal point again."

$\therefore \quad 12\cos\theta + 12\sin\theta = 12$

$\Rightarrow \quad \cos\theta + \sin\theta = 1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \theta = 0 \text{ or } \pi/2$

14. (a, b, c, d) : Equation of chord of ellipse with $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{5}\right)$ as its mid-point is $\frac{1}{4\times25}+\frac{4}{25\times16}-1=\frac{\frac{1}{2}x}{25}+\frac{\frac{2}{5}y}{16}-1$

(Using $T = S_1$)

$\Rightarrow \quad 4x + 5y = 4$ ...(i)

Now, solving (i) and ellipse, we get

$16x^2 + 16(1 - x)^2 = 400$ $[\because 5y = 4(1 - x)]$

$\Rightarrow \quad x^2 - x - 12 = 0 \quad \therefore \; x' \text{ and } x'' = 4, -3$

When, $x' = 4$, then $y' = \frac{-12}{5}$

and when $x'' = -3$, then $y'' = \frac{16}{5}$

Again, length of chord $AB = \sqrt{7^2+\left(\frac{28}{5}\right)^2} = \frac{7\sqrt{41}}{5}$

15. (a, b, c, d) : We have, $x^2 - 8x + 4y + \lambda = 0$

$\Rightarrow \quad (x-4)^2 = -4\left(y+\frac{\lambda-16}{4}\right)$ ...(i)

$\Rightarrow \quad X^2 = 4(-1)Y$, where $X = x - 4$, $Y = \left(y+\frac{\lambda-16}{4}\right)$

$\therefore$ Equation of directrix is $Y = 1$

i.e., $y+\frac{\lambda-16}{4}=1 \Rightarrow \quad y+2=3+\frac{16-\lambda}{4}=0 \quad \Rightarrow \lambda=28$

$\therefore$ Equation (i) reduces to $(x - 4)^2 = -4(y + 3)$

Thus, vertex $(4, -3)$ and focus, $X = 0$ and $Y = -1$ *i.e.*, $(4, -4)$.

16. (a, b, c, d) : The given two lines will be identical if there exist a real value k such that

$a^3 - b^3 = k(a - b)$, $b^3 - c^3 = k(b - c)$ and $c^3 - a^3 = k(c - a)$

$\Rightarrow \quad a - b = 0$ or $a^2 + ab + b^2 = k$ and so for others.

$\therefore \quad a = b$ or $b = c$ or $c = a$

Again, $a^2 + ab + b^2 = b^2 + c^2 + bc = k$

$\Rightarrow \quad a^2 - c^2 = b(c - a) \quad \Rightarrow \quad (a + c)(a - c) = -b(a - c)$

$\Rightarrow \quad a + b + c = 0$ or $a = c$

17. (b) : Since, the point of intersection of perpendicular tangents is $(1, 1)$.

$\therefore$ $(1, 1)$ is centre of the rectangular hyperbola.

$\therefore$ Equation of asymptotes are $(x - 1) = 0$ and $(y - 1) = 0$.

So the joint equation of asymptotes is $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 0$.

18. (d) : We know that joint equation of asymptotes and hyperbola differ by a constant only.

Let equation of hyperbola is $(x - 1)(y - 1) + \lambda = 0$

Since it passes through the orthocentre $(3, 2)$

$\therefore \quad \lambda + 2 = 0$

$\therefore$ Equation of hyperbola is $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 2$.

19. (b) : From the centre of hyperbola, two real tangents can be drawn to the hyperbola.

20. (c) : We know that hyperbola conjugate to $xy = c^2$ is $xy = -c^2$.

$\therefore$ Equation of hyperbola conjugate to $(x - 1)(y - 1) = 2$ is $(x - 1)(y - 1) = -2$.

21. (13) : The given equation of ellipse is $5x^2 + 9y^2 = 45$

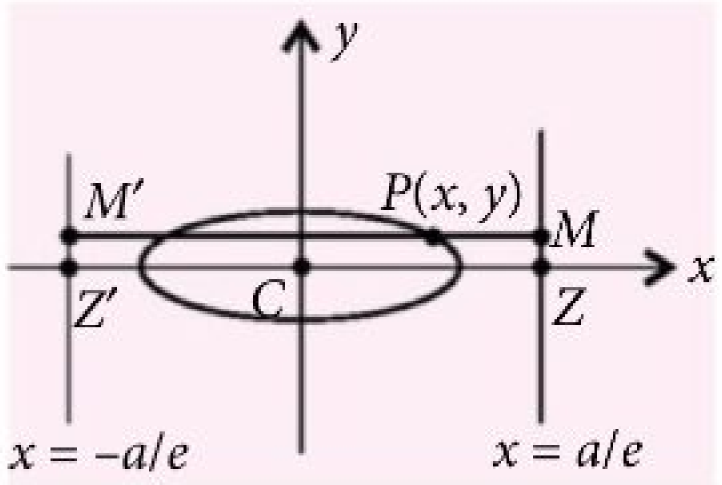
$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{x^2}{9}+\frac{y^2}{5}=1 \Rightarrow a=3, b=\sqrt{5}, e=\frac{2}{3}$

$\therefore$ Sum of distances of point $P(x, y)$ from its directrices

$= PM + PM' = MM'$

$= ZZ' = 2CZ$

$=\frac{2a}{e}=9=d$



$\therefore$ Sum of divisors of d is $\frac{3^3-1}{3-1}=13$

22. (1) : Given, $xy = 4 = 2^2$.

On comparing with $xy = c^2$, we get $c = 2$

Let $\left(2t, \frac{2}{t}\right)$ be any point on the hyperbola $xy = 4$

Now equation of normal to the hyperbola $xy = c^2$ at $\left(ct, \frac{c}{t}\right)$ is $xt^3 - yt = c(t^4 - 1)$.

$\Rightarrow \quad xt^3 - yt = 2(t^4 - 1)$ $(\because c = 2)$

$\Rightarrow \quad 2t^4 - xt^3 + yt - 2 = 0$ ...(i)

which passes through (a, b)

$\therefore \quad 2t^4 - at^3 + bt - 2 = 0$

If foot of the co-normal points are $(t_i, 1/t_i)$, $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$, then $(t_1 + t_2 + t_3 + t_4) = a/2$

$\Rightarrow \quad x_1+x_2+x_3+x_4=\frac{a}{2}$

and $\left(\frac{1}{t_1}+\frac{1}{t_2}+\frac{1}{t_3}+\frac{1}{t_4}\right)=\frac{b}{2}$ or $y_1+y_2+y_3+y_4=\frac{b}{2}$

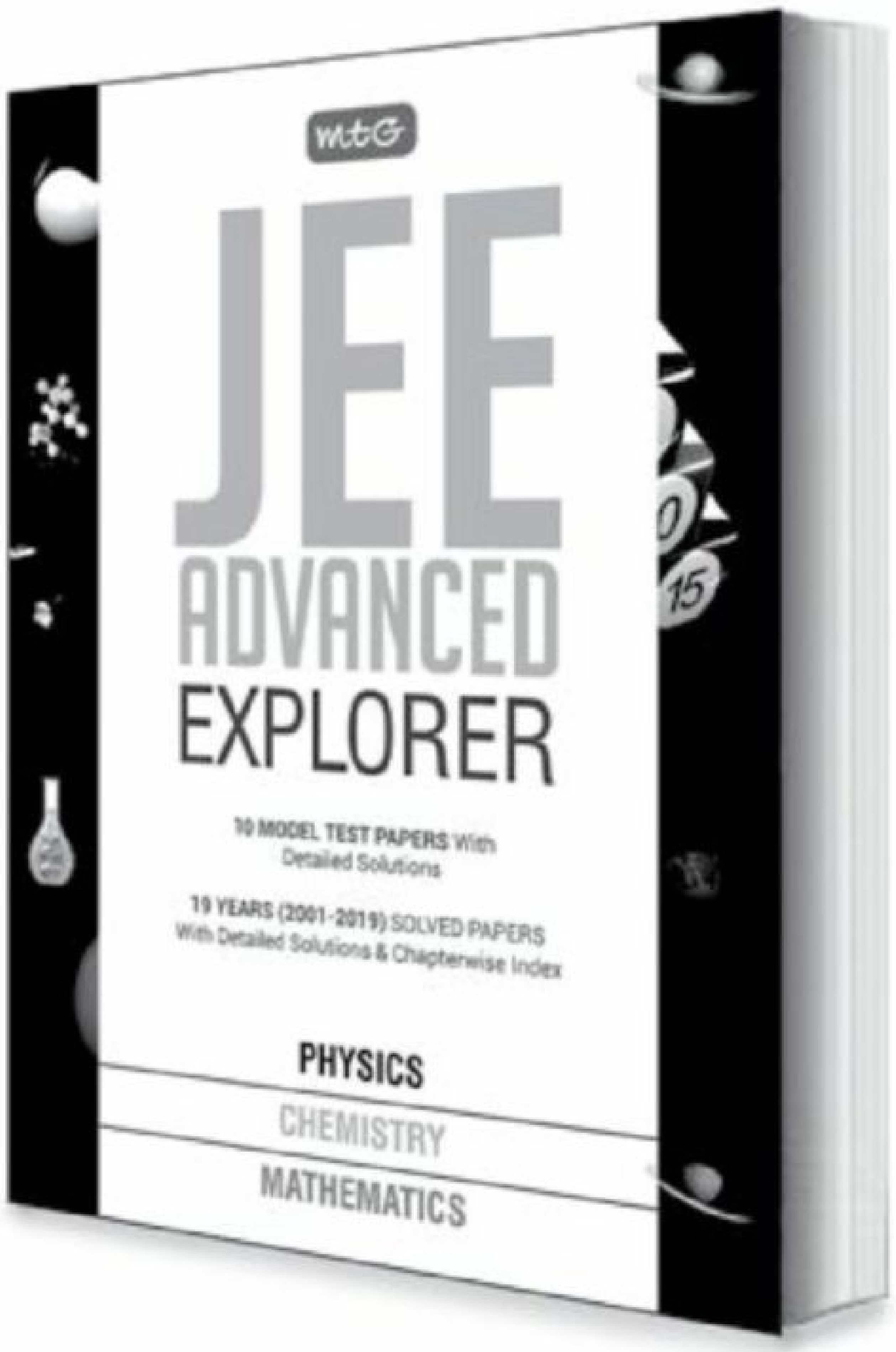
Let the variable line be $lx + my + n = 0$ ...(ii)

Since the algebraic sum of $\perp$ distance from (x_1, y_1), (x_2, y_2), (x_3, y_3) and (x_4, y_4) to equation (ii) is vanishes.

$\Rightarrow \quad l(x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4) + m(y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4) + 4n = 0$

Precision Revision for JEE is Here!

MtG


MtG
JEE
ADVANCED
EXPLORER
10 MODEL TEST PAPERS With Detailed Solutions
19 YEARS (2001-2019) SOLVED PAPERS With Detailed Solutions & Chapterwise Index
PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY
MATHEMATICS

FEATURES:

- 19 years solved papers with detailed solutions
- 10 Model Test Papers
- Chapter-wise indexing of questions

₹625

Now, create your own pre-JEE. Just like pre-boards. With previous years' papers and model test papers for JEE Advanced, complete with detailed solutions, identify your areas of weakness and work on addressing them in time. Multiple test papers ensure you do your dry runs again and again, till such time you feel confident of taking on the best. For it will indeed be the best you compete with in JEE Advanced. So what are you waiting for? **Order MTG's JEE Advanced Explorer today.**

Scan now with your smartphone or tablet

Application to read QR codes required

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.

For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or email:*info@mtg.in*

$$\Rightarrow\quad l\left(\frac{x_1+x_2+x_3+x_4}{4}\right)+m\left(\frac{y_1+y_2+y_3+y_4}{4}\right)+n=0$$

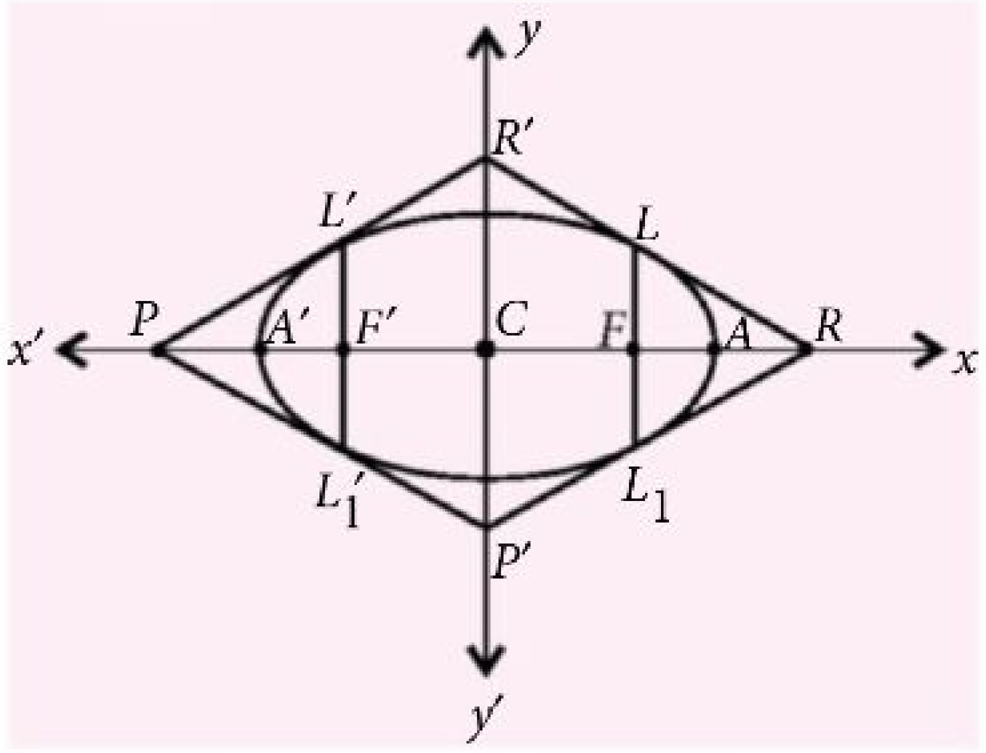
$$\Rightarrow\quad l\left(\frac{a}{8}\right)+m\left(\frac{b}{8}\right)+n=0$$

$\Rightarrow$ Equation (ii) passing through $\left(\frac{a}{8}, \frac{b}{8}\right)$

$\therefore$ $\lambda = 8 = 2^3 \Rightarrow 2$ is only the even prime factor of λ which repeated thrice.

$\therefore$ Number of prime factor of λ which are even is only 1.

23. (54) :



The given equation of ellipse is $\frac{x^2}{9}+\frac{y^2}{8}=1$

$$\Rightarrow\quad a^2=9,\ b^2=8\ \Rightarrow\ e=\frac{1}{3}\ \text{(eccentricity)}$$

Now, $L\left(ae, \frac{b^2}{a}\right)=L\left(1, \frac{8}{3}\right)$

$\therefore$ Equation of tangent at $\left(1, \frac{8}{3}\right)$ is $\frac{x}{9}+\frac{y}{3}=1$ which meets x axis and y axis at $R(9, 0)$ and $R'(0, 3)$.

$\therefore$ $CR = 9$ and $CR' = 3$

Now, area of $\Delta\ CRR'=\frac{1}{2}CR\times CR'=\frac{1}{2}\times 9\times 3=\frac{27}{2}$

$\therefore$ Area of quadrilateral $PP'RR' = 4 \times$ Area of $\Delta CRR'$

$$=4\times\frac{27}{2}=54\text{ sq.units}\quad\therefore\ \alpha = 54$$

24. (24) : Given, focus of parabola is (0, 0) and equation of tangent at vertex is $x - y + 2 = 0$. ...(i)

Now, axis of parabola is the line through focus and perpendicular to the directrix but focus and vertex lies on the same line.

$\therefore$ Equation of axis of parabola is $x + y = 0$ ...(ii)

The point of intersection of axis and tangent line is obtained by solving (i) and (ii), which is the vertex $= (-1, 1)$

Let equation of directrix is $x - y + \lambda = 0$ ...(iii)

Since, (iii) passes through $(-2, 2)$ so $\lambda = 4$.

$\therefore$ (iii) becomes $x - y + 4 = 0$

Now, using the definition of parabola, we have

$$x^2+y^2=\left(\frac{x-y+4}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2\ \Rightarrow\ 2(x^2+y^2)=(x-y+4)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow\ x^2+y^2+2xy-8x+8y-16=0$$
$$=ax^2+by^2+2hxy+2gx+2fy+c$$

$$\Rightarrow\ |g|+|f|+|c|=|-4|+|4|+|-16|=24$$

25. (35) : Given, $6x^2 - xy - 12y^2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $(3x + 4y)(2x - 3y) = 0$ ...(i)

Also, $15x^2 + 14xy - 8y^2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $(3x + 4y)(5x - 2y) = 0$ ...(ii)

$\therefore$ Line common to (i) and (ii) is $3x + 4y = 0$ ...(iii)

Now, any line parallel to (iii) is $3x + 4y + \lambda = 0$ which is at a distance of 7 units from (iii). $\therefore$ $\lambda = \pm 35$

Hence, $|c| = 35$

26. (2) : Since, both $xy = c^2$ and $x^2 - y^2 = b^2$ are rectangular hyperbola.

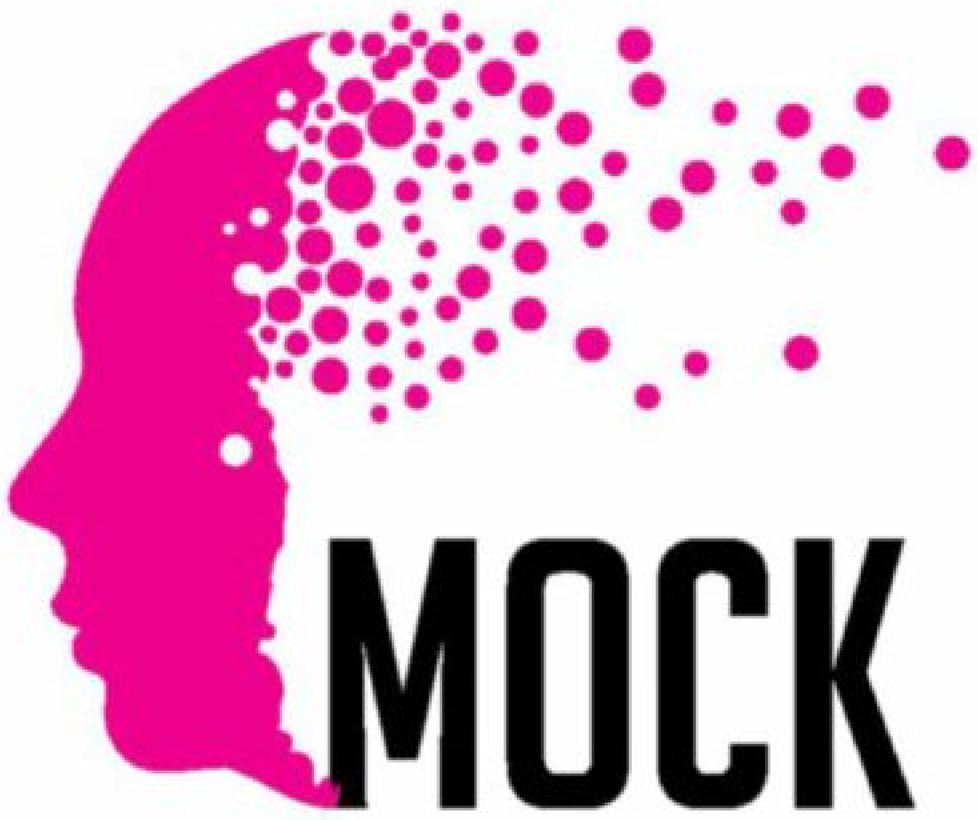
$$\therefore\ e_1=\sqrt{2}=e_2\ \Rightarrow\ e_1\times e_2=2$$

◆◆

Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in
PUNJAB at

Sunder Book Depot - Amritsar Ph: 0183-2544491, 2224884, 5059033; 9814074241
Malhotra Book Depot - Amritsar Ph: 8000300086, 9646537157, 9888733844
Navchatan Book Depot - Barnala Ph: 97790220692, 9417906880, 9779090135, 9876147263, 9779050692
Mehta Book Centre - Bathinda Ph: 9876029048, 9464158497
Goyal Traders Book Sellers - Bathinda Ph: 0164-2239632; 9417924911, 9814485520
Aggarwal Book Centre - Bathinda Ph: 0164-2236042; 9417816439
S M Enterprises - Bathinda Ph: 0164-2240450; 7508622881, 9417363362
Hans Raj Dogra & Sons - Gurdaspur Ph: 9872032357
Gupta Technical & Computer Book Shop - Jalandhar Ph: 0181-2200397; 9915001916, 9779981081
Cheap Book Store - Jalandhar Ph: 9872223458
City Book Shop - Jalandhar Ph: 0181-2620800; 9417440753
Deepak Book Distributiors - Jalandhar Ph: 0181-2222131; 8528391133, 9872328131
Kiran Book Shop - Jalandhar Ph: 9876631526, 9779223883, 9872377808
Amit Book Depot - Ludhiana Ph: 0161-5022930, 5022930; 9815323429, 9815807871
Bhatia Book - Ludhiana Ph: 0161-2747713; 9815277131
Chabra Book Depot - Ludhiana Ph: 0161-6900900, 2405427; 9501080070
Gupta Book World - Ludhiana Ph: 0161-2446870, 2409097, 3942992; 9463027555
Khanna Book Depot - Nabha Ph: 01765-220095; 9814093193, 9814309320
Goel & Sons Book Depot - Patiala Ph: 0172-2213643, 2202045; 9914096991
Adarsh Pustak Bhandar - Patiala Ph: 0175-2311430; 9814347613, 9815651737
Pepsu Book Depot - Patiala Ph: 0175-2214696; 9814041623, 9914903305

Visit **"MTG IN YOUR CITY"** on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to **info@mtg.in** OR call **0124-6601200** for further assistance.



Exam Date :

Between 6th to 11th January

MOCK DRILL FOR JEE MAIN 2020

***ALOK KUMAR**

1. In a triangle ABC, with $A=\frac{\pi}{7}, B=\frac{2\pi}{7}, C=\frac{4\pi}{7}$, then $a^2+b^2+c^2$ is (R = circumradius of ΔABC)

(a) $4R^2$ (b) $6R^2$ (c) $7R^2$ (d) $8R^2$

2. Range of $f(x)=\sin^6 x+\cos^6 x$ is

(a) $[0, 1]$ (b) $[0, \sqrt{2}]$

(c) $\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{3}{4}\right]$ (d) $\left[\frac{1}{4}, 1\right]$

3. Let $f(x)=x^2+5x+6$, then the number of real roots of $(f(x))^2+5f(x)+6-x=0$ is

(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 0

4. Let $f(x)$ be a function such that $f(x)=x-[x]$, where $[x]$ is the greatest integer less than or equal to x. Then the number of solutions of the equation $f(x)+f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)=1$ is (are)

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) infinite

5. If z_1, z_2, z_3 and z_4 be the consecutive vertices of a square, then $z_1^2+z_2^2+z_3^2+z_4^2$ equals

(a) $z_1z_2+z_2z_3+z_3z_4+z_4z_1$

(b) $z_1z_2+z_1z_3+z_1z_4+z_2z_3+z_2z_4+z_3z_4$

(c) 0 (d) none of these

6. If $|z-3i|=3$, (where $i=\sqrt{-1}$) and $\arg z \in (0, \pi/2)$, then $\cot(\arg(z))-6/z$ is equal to

(a) 0 (b) $-i$

(c) i (d) none of these

7. If the arithmetic mean of two positive numbers a and $b (a > b)$ is twice their G.M., then $a : b$ is

(a) $6+\sqrt{7}:6-\sqrt{7}$ (b) $2+\sqrt{3}:2-\sqrt{3}$

(c) $5+\sqrt{6}:5-\sqrt{6}$ (d) none of these

8. For each positive integer n, let

$$s_n=\frac{3}{1\cdot 2\cdot 4}+\frac{4}{2\cdot 3\cdot 5}+\frac{5}{3\cdot 4\cdot 6}+\ldots\ldots+\frac{n+2}{n(n+1)(n+3)}.$$

Then $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} s_n$ equals

(a) $\frac{29}{6}$ (b) $\frac{29}{36}$ (c) 0 (d) $\frac{29}{18}$

9. $\lim\limits_{x\to\infty} \sqrt[3]{x}\left(\sqrt[3]{(x+1)^2}-\sqrt[3]{(x-1)^2}\right)=$

(a) $\frac{1}{3}$ (b) $\frac{2}{3}$ (c) 1 (d) $\frac{4}{3}$

10. The value of $\lim\limits_{x\to\infty}\left(\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}-\sqrt{x}\right)$ is

(a) 0 (b) 1/2 (c) 1/4 (d) 1

11. The range of $\sin^{-1}x-\cos^{-1}x$ is

(a) $\left[\frac{-3\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$ (b) $\left[\frac{-5\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right]$

(c) $\left[\frac{-3\pi}{2}, \pi\right]$ (d) $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$

12. A real valued function f satisfies $f(10+x)=f(10-x)$ and $f(20-x)=-f(20+x)$, for all $x \in R$. Which of the following statements is true?

(a) f is an even function

(b) f is an odd function

(c) f is a constant function

(d) f is a non-periodic function

13. Number of pairs of positive integers (p, q) whose L.C.M. (Least common multiple) is 8100, is "K". Find the number of ways of expressing K as a product of two coprime numbers.

(a) 2 (b) 6 (c) 4 (d) 8

---

*Alok Kumar, a B.Tech from IIT Kanpur and INMO 4th ranker of his time, has been training IIT and Olympiad aspirants for close to two decades now. His students have bagged AIR 1 in IIT JEE and also won medals for the country at IMO. He has also taught at Maths Olympiad programme at Cornell University, USA and UT, Dallas. He has been regularly proposing problems in international Mathematics journals.

14. If $A=\begin{bmatrix} i & -i \\ -i & i \end{bmatrix}$ and $B=\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$, then A^8 equals

(a) $4B$ (b) $128B$ (c) $-128B$ (d) $-64B$

15. In ΔABC, if $A - B = 120°$ and $R = 8r$, then the value of $\dfrac{1+\cos C}{1-\cos C}$ equals (All symbols used have their usual meaning in a triangle)

(a) 12 (b) 15 (c) 21 (d) 31

16. The domain of the derivative of the function

$$f(x)=\begin{cases} \tan^{-1} x, \text{ if } |x|\le 1 \\ \dfrac{1}{2}(|x|-1), \text{ if } |x|>1 \end{cases} \text{ is}$$

(a) $R - \{0\}$ (b) $R - \{1\}$
(c) $R - \{-1\}$ (d) $R - \{-1, 1\}$

17. In ΔABC orthocentre is (6,10) circumcentre is (2, 3) and equation of side $\overrightarrow{BC}$ is $2x + y = 17$. Then the radius of the circumcircle of ΔABC is

(a) 4 (b) 5 (c) 2 (d) 3

18. An equilateral triangle has its centroid at origin and one side is $x + y = 1$. The equations of the other sides are

(a) $y+1=(2\pm\sqrt{3})(x+1)$
(b) $y+1=(2\pm\sqrt{3})x,\ y+1=(3\pm\sqrt{3})x$
(c) $y+1=(3\pm\sqrt{3})(x-1),\ y+1=\sqrt{3}x$
(d) $y\pm 1=(3\pm\sqrt{3})(x-1),\ y+1=\dfrac{\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}+1}(x+1)$

19. From origin, chords are drawn to the circle $x^2 + y^2 - 2y = 0$. The locus of the middle points of these chords is

(a) $x^2 + y^2 - y = 0$ (b) $x^2 + y^2 - x = 0$
(c) $x^2 + y^2 - 2x = 0$ (d) $x^2 + y^2 - x - y = 0$

20. The locus of the mid point of the chord of the circle $x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 2y - 2 = 0$ which makes an angle of 120°at the centre is

(a) $x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 2y + 1 = 0$
(b) $x^2 + y^2 + x + y + 1 = 0$
(c) $x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 2y - 1 = 0$
(d) $x^2 + y^2 + x - y - 1 = 0$

Numerical Value Type

21. For non negative integers m, n define a function as follows

$$f(m,n)=\begin{cases} n+1 & , \text{ if } \quad m=0 \\ f(m-1,1) & , \text{ if } \quad m\ne 0, n=0 \\ f(m-1, f(m,n-1)), & \text{ if } \quad m\ne 0, n\ne 0 \end{cases}$$

Then the value of $f(1, 1)$ is

22. If $\log_{0.5}\sin x = 1 - \log_{0.5}\cos x$, then the number of values of $x \in [-2\pi, 2\pi]$ is

23. If the function $f(x)=\dfrac{x-1}{c-x^2+1}$ does not take any value in the interval $\left[-1,-\dfrac{1}{3}\right]$, then number of positive integral values of c is

24. Let α and β be two roots of the equation $x^2 + 2x + 2 = 0$, then absolute value of $\alpha^{15} + \beta^{15}$ equals

25. The number of solutions of the equation $\sin^5 x-\cos^5 x=\dfrac{1}{\cos x}-\dfrac{1}{\sin x}(\sin x\ne\cos x)$ is

SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = 4R^2(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C)$

$$= 2R^2(1 - \cos 2A + 1 - \cos 2B + 1 - \cos 2C)$$

$$=2R^2\left[3-\left(\cos\frac{2\pi}{7}+\cos\frac{4\pi}{7}+\cos\frac{8\pi}{7}\right)\right]$$

$$=2R^2\left[3-\left(\cos\frac{2\pi}{7}+\cos\frac{4\pi}{7}+\cos\frac{6\pi}{7}\right)\right]$$

$$=2R^2\left[3-\left(2\sin\frac{\pi}{7}\cdot\cos\frac{2\pi}{7}+2\sin\frac{\pi}{7}\cdot\cos\frac{4\pi}{7}+2\sin\frac{\pi}{7}\cdot\cos\frac{6\pi}{7}\right)\frac{1}{2\sin\frac{\pi}{7}}\right]$$

$$=2R^2\left[3-\frac{1}{2\sin\frac{\pi}{7}}\left(\sin\frac{3\pi}{7}-\sin\frac{\pi}{7}+\sin\frac{5\pi}{7}-\sin\frac{3\pi}{7}+\sin\frac{7\pi}{7}-\sin\frac{5\pi}{7}\right)\right]$$

$$=2R^2\left[3+\frac{1}{2}\right]=7R^2$$

2. (d) : $f(x) = (\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)^3 - 3\sin^2 x \cos^2 x\,(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)$

$$=1-\frac{3}{4}\sin^2 2x$$

Range of $\sin^2 2x$ is [0, 1].

$\therefore$ Range of $f(x)$ is $\left[\dfrac{1}{4},1\right]$.

3. (d) : Use "$f(x) = x$ has non real roots $\Rightarrow f(f(x)) = x$ also has non-real roots"

4. (d) : Given, $f(x) = x - [x]$, $x \in R - \{0\}$

Now, $f(x)+f\left(\dfrac{1}{x}\right)=1$

$$\therefore\ x-[x]+\frac{1}{x}-\left[\frac{1}{x}\right]=1 \Rightarrow \left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)-\left([x]+\left[\frac{1}{x}\right]\right)=1$$

BEST TOOLS FOR SUCCESS IN

JEE Main

READ
mtG
2019 JANUARY & APRIL PAPERS INCLUDED
CONDUCTED BY NTA
JEE MAIN
EXPLORER
OFFLINE & ONLINE PAPERS
18
10
VERY SIMILAR PRACTICE TEST PAPERS WITH DETAILED SOLUTIONS

₹ 750

mtG
2019 JANUARY & APRIL PAPERS INCLUDED
CONDUCTED BY NTA
18
YEARS
OFFLINE & ONLINE PAPERS
JEE MAIN
CHAPTERWISE SOLUTIONS
2019-2013 JEE MAIN + 2012-2002 AIEEE
PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY
MATHEMATICS

₹ 600

10 Very Similar Practice Test Papers with Detailed Solutions

18 Years JEE MAIN 2019-2015(Offline & Online)-2013 & AIEEE (2012-2002)

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

mtG Learning Media

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in

$$\Rightarrow \quad \left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)=[x]+\left[\frac{1}{x}\right]+1 \qquad \ldots\text{(i)}$$

Clearly, R.H.S. is an integer L.H.S. is also an integer

Let $x+\frac{1}{x}=k$ (an integer) $\Rightarrow$ $x^2-kx+1=0$

$$\therefore \quad x=\frac{k\pm\sqrt{k^2-4}}{2}$$

For real values of x, $k^2 - 4 \geq 0 \Rightarrow k \geq 2$ or $k \leq -2$

We also observe that $k = 2$ and -2 does not satisfy equation (i).

$\therefore$ The equation (i) will have solutions if $k > 2$ or $k < -2$, where $k \in Z$.

Hence, equation (i) has infinite number of solutions.

5. (a) : We know that, $\frac{z_2-z_1}{z_4-z_1}=\frac{|z_2-z_1|}{|z_4-z_1|}e^{i\pi/2}=i$

(as $|z_2 - z_1| = |z_4 - z_1|$)

$\Rightarrow$ $(z_4 - z_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2 = 0$ ....(i)

Similarly, $\frac{z_4-z_3}{z_2-z_3}=-i$

$\Rightarrow$ $(z_4 - z_3)^2 + (z_2 - z_3)^2 = 0$ ....(ii)

On adding (i) and (ii) , we get

$$2[z_1^2+z_2^2+z_3^2+z_4^2-z_1z_2-z_4z_1-z_4z_3-z_2z_3]=0$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad z_1^2+z_2^2+z_3^2+z_4^2=z_1z_2+z_2z_3+z_3z_4+z_4z_1$$

6. (c)

7. (b) : Given, $\frac{a+b}{2}=2\sqrt{ab} \Rightarrow \quad a+b-4\sqrt{ab}=0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\frac{a}{b}+1-4\sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}=0$ (Dividing by b)

$$\Rightarrow \quad \left(\sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}\right)^2-4\sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}+1=0$$

$$\therefore \quad \sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}=\frac{4\pm2\sqrt{3}}{2}=\left(2\pm\sqrt{3}\right) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{a}{b}=\frac{2+\sqrt{3}}{2-\sqrt{3}}$$

8. (b) : Let $u_k=\frac{k+2}{k(k+1)(k+3)}=\frac{(k+2)^2}{k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}$

$$=\frac{k^2+4k+4}{k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}=\frac{k(k+1)+3k+4}{k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}$$

$$=\frac{1}{(k+2)(k+3)}+\frac{3}{(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}+\frac{4}{k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}$$

$$=\left(\frac{1}{k+2}-\frac{1}{k+3}\right)-\frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{1}{(k+2)(k+3)}-\frac{1}{(k+1)(k+2)}\right]$$
$$-\frac{4}{3}\left[\frac{1}{(k+1)(k+2)(k+3)}-\frac{1}{k(k+1)(k+2)}\right]$$

Now, put $k = 1, 2, 3, \ldots.., n$ and add. Thus

$s_n = u_1 + u_2 + \ldots. + u_n$

$$=\left(\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{n+3}\right)-\frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{1}{(n+2)(n+3)}-\frac{1}{2\cdot3}\right]$$
$$-\frac{4}{3}\left[\frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}-\frac{1}{1\cdot2\cdot3}\right]$$

Therefore, $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} s_n=\frac{1}{3}+\frac{3}{12}+\frac{4}{18}=\frac{29}{36}$

9. (d) : $\lim\limits_{x\to\infty} x^{1/3}\left\{(x+1)^{1/3}+(x-1)^{1/3}\right\}$
$$\left\{(x+1)^{1/3}-(x-1)^{1/3}\right\}$$

$$=\lim_{x\to\infty}\frac{x^{1/3}\left\{(x+1)^{1/3}+(x-1)^{1/3}\right\}2}{\left\{(x+1)^{2/3}+(x^2-1)^{1/3}+(x-1)^{2/3}\right\}}\text{[Rationalising]}$$

$$=\lim_{x\to\infty}\frac{2\cdot x^{2/3}\left\{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/3}+\left(1-\frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/3}\right\}}{x^{2/3}\left\{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{2/3}+\left(1-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)^{1/3}+\left(1-\frac{1}{x}\right)^{2/3}\right\}}$$

$$=\frac{2\times2}{3}=\frac{4}{3}$$

10. (b) : $\lim\limits_{x\to\infty}\left(\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}-\sqrt{x}\right)$

$$=\lim_{x\to\infty}\frac{\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}+\sqrt{x}}$$

$$=\lim_{x\to\infty}\frac{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}}}{\sqrt{1+\sqrt{\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^3}}}}+1}=\frac{\sqrt{1+0}}{\sqrt{1+0+0}+1}=\frac{1}{2}$$

11. (a) : $\sin^{-1}x-\cos^{-1}x=\frac{\pi}{2}-\cos^{-1}x-\cos^{-1}x$

$$=\frac{\pi}{2}-2\cos^{-1}x$$

Now, $0\leq\cos^{-1}x\leq\pi \;\Rightarrow\; 0\leq2\cos^{-1}x\leq2\pi$

$$\Rightarrow \; -2\pi\leq-2\cos^{-1}x\leq0 \;\Rightarrow\; \frac{-3\pi}{2}\leq\frac{\pi}{2}-2\cos^{-1}x\leq\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Monthly Test Drive-7 CLASS XI ANSWER KEY

1.	(b)	2.	(d)	3.	(b)	4.	(c)
5.	(a)	6.	(b)	7.	(a,c,d)	8.	(c)
9.	(a,b,c,d)	10.	(a,d)	11.	(a,c)	12.	(a,b,c)
13.	(a,b,c)	14.	(c)	15.	(c)	16.	(a)
17.	(27)	18.	(6)	19.	(0.25)	20.	(2)

$\therefore$ Range $= \left[\frac{-3\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$

12. (b) : Change x to $10 - x$ to obtain

$f(20 - x) = f(x)$ ...(i)

Given, $f(20 - x) = -f(20 + x)$

$\Rightarrow f(x) = -f(20 + x)$ [Using (i)] ...(ii)

Now change x to $20 + x$

$f(20 + x) = -f(40 + x)$

$\Rightarrow -f(x) = -f(40 + x)$ [Using (ii)]

$\Rightarrow f(x) = f(40 + x)$, so f is periodic

Again, $f(-x) = -f(20 - x) = -f(x)$ [Using (i)]

Thus, f is odd.

13. (a) : Given, L.C.M. $(p, q) = 2^2\, 3^4\, 5^2$

$p = 2^{a_1}\, 3^{b_1}\, 5^{c_1}$, $q = 2^{a_2}\, 3^{b_2}\, 5^{c_2}$

$\Rightarrow \max\{a_1, a_2\} = 2 \Rightarrow 5$ ways

$\Rightarrow \max\{b_1, b_2\} = 4 \Rightarrow 9$ ways

$\Rightarrow \max\{c_1, c_2\} = 2 \Rightarrow 5$ ways

$\therefore$ $K = 3^2\, 5^2$, which can be expressed as in two ways.

14. (b) : We have $A = iB$

$$\Rightarrow A^2 = (iB)^2 = i^2B^2 = -B^2 = -\begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = -2B$$

$\Rightarrow A^4 = (-2B)^2 = 4B^2 = 4(2B) = 8B$

$\Rightarrow (A^4)^2 = (8B)^2 \Rightarrow A^8 = 64B^2 = 128B$

15. (b) : $\frac{r}{R} = \cos A + \cos B + \cos C - 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{8} = 2\cos\frac{A+B}{2}\cos\frac{A-B}{2} - 1 + \cos C$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{8} = \sin\frac{C}{2} - 2\sin^2\frac{C}{2} \Rightarrow \sin\frac{C}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\therefore \cos C = 1 - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{7}{8}$$

16. (d) : The given function is

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \tan^{-1} x, & \text{if } |x| \le 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}(|x| - 1), & \text{if } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}(-x-1), & \text{if } x < -1 \\ \tan^{-1} x, & \text{if } -1 \le x \le 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}(x-1), & \text{if } x > 1 \end{cases}$$

Clearly L.H.L. (at $x = -1$)

$$= \lim_{h\to 0} f(-1-h) = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{1}{2}(1+h-1) = 0$$

R.H.L. (at $x = -1$) $= \lim_{h\to 0} f(-1+h)$

$$= \lim_{h\to 0} \tan^{-1}(-1+h) = -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$\therefore$ L.H.L. $\ne$ R.H.L. at $x = -1$

$\therefore$ $f(x)$ is discontinuous at $x = -1$.

Also we can prove in the same way, that $f(x)$ is discontinuous at $x = 1$.

$\therefore$ $f(x)$ can not be found for $x = \pm 1$ or domain of $f'(x) = R - \{-1, 1\}$.

17. (b) : Image of orthocenter of ΔABC w.r.t. $\overrightarrow{BC}$ lies on the circle.

18. (a) : Third vertex A lies on $x - y = 0$ and in III$^{\text{rd}}$ quadrant.

Perpendicular distance from (0, 0) to $x + y = 1$ is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$.

$\therefore$ $AO = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow A(-1, -1)$

If m is the slope of other side, then

$$\tan 60° = \left|\frac{m+1}{1-m}\right| \Rightarrow m = 2 \pm \sqrt{3}$$

19. (a) : $T = S_1$

i.e., $xx_1 + yy_1 - (y + y_1) = x_1^2 + y_1^2 - 2y_1$

Passes through (0, 0).

$\therefore$ $x^2 + y^2 - y = 0$

Drop in JEE Main 2020 registrations; EWS and women applicants on the rise

National Testing Agency (NTA) has ended the registration process for JEE Main 2020 on October 10, 2019. With each year witnessing a huge number of registrations for the national level engineering entrance examination, JEE Main 2020 has experienced a small drop in the numbers. While the previous year had 9.41 lakh registered candidates, NTA has reportedly received around 9.34 lakh registrations for JEE Main 2020.

According to reports, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) category, which was introduced this year, has over 81,413 registrations. The huge number of registrations for the newly created category has caused a decline in the open category registrations by almost 90,000 candidates.

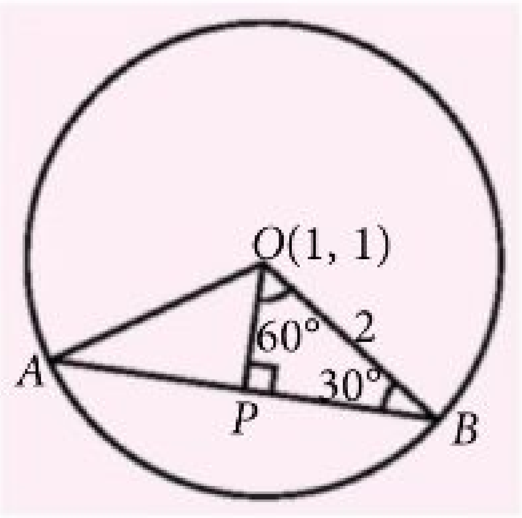
Along with EWS, the number of women applicants for JEE Main 2020 has also increased. As compared to the previous year, 15,247 more women have applied for the entrance examination. In total, around 2.90 lakh women candidates are expected to attempt JEE Main 2020 January session. For B.Arch/Planning, NTA has reportedly received 1.38 lakh registrations for the January session. While the drop in the registration numbers is not severe, there has been a constant decline in the number of applicants since the introduction of two JEE Main attempts. While the authorities are trying their best to attract women students into the institutes, the total number of registrations is still on decline.

Year	Total Number of Registrations
2020	9.34 lakh
2019	9.41 lakh
2018	11.40 lakh
2017	11.86 lakh
2016	12.07 lakh
2015	13.04 lakh
2014	13.56 lakh

20. (a) : Centre (1, 1) and radius = 2 = OB

Now, $\angle OBP = 30°$

$$\therefore\ \sin 30° = \frac{OP}{2} \Rightarrow OP = 1$$



Since, $OP = 1$

$\therefore\ x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 2y + 1 = 0$

21. (3) : $f(1, 1) = f(0, f(1, 0)) = f(0, f(0, 1)) = f(0, 2) = 3$

22. (4) : $\log_{0.5} \sin x = 1 - \log_{0.5} \cos x$ ...(i)

Now, $\sin x > 0$ and $\cos x > 0$

$\therefore$ From (i), $\sin x \cos x = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \sin 2x = 1$

$\Rightarrow$ 4 solutions $[\because\ 2x \in [-4\pi, 4\pi]]$

23. (0) : Let $y = f(x) = \dfrac{x-1}{c - x^2 + 1}$

Take $y = -t$, where $t \in \left[\frac{1}{3}, 1\right]$ $\therefore\ -t = \dfrac{x-1}{c - x^2 + 1}$

$$\Rightarrow\ x^2 - c - 1 = \frac{x-1}{t} \Rightarrow x^2 - \frac{1}{t}x + \frac{1}{t} - c - 1 = 0$$

As $-t \in \left[-1, -\frac{1}{3}\right]$, hence the above must not possess real solution.

$$\therefore\ \left(\frac{1}{t}\right)^2 - 4\left(\frac{1}{t} - c - 1\right) < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{t^2} - \frac{4}{t} + 4 < -4c$$

$$\Rightarrow\ c < -\frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{t} - 2\right)^2$$

Now, $\frac{1}{3} \le t \le 1 \Rightarrow -1 \le \frac{1}{t} - 2 \le 1 \Rightarrow 0 \le \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{t} - 2\right)^2 \le \frac{1}{4}$

Hence, $c \in \left(-\infty, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$

24. (256)

25. (0) : Given that $\sin^5 x - \cos^5 x = \dfrac{\sin x - \cos x}{\sin x \cos x}$

$$\Rightarrow\ \sin x \cos x \left[\frac{\sin^5 x - \cos^5 x}{\sin x - \cos x}\right] = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow\ \sin x \cos x\{(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)^2 - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x + \sin x \cos x\} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow\ \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x\left[1 - \frac{1}{4}\sin^2 2x + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x\right] = 1$$

$\Rightarrow\ \sin 2x\ (\sin^2 2x - 2\sin 2x - 4) = -8$

$\Rightarrow\ \sin^3 2x - 2\sin^2 x - 4\sin 2x + 8 = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ (\sin 2x - 2)^2\ (\sin 2x + 2) = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ \sin 2x = \pm 2$, which is impossible.

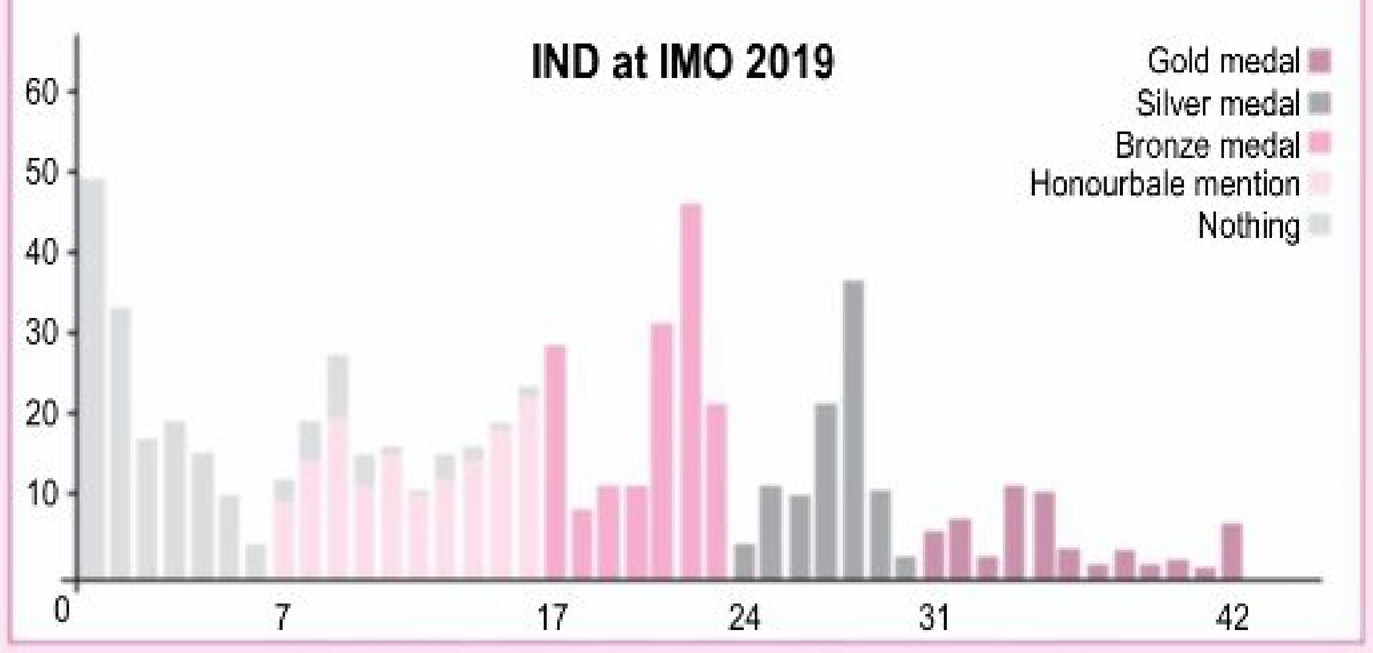
◆◆

15-year-old Bengaluru boy Pranjal Srivastava has become the youngest Indian to bag gold medal in IMO

Bengaluru boy Pranjal Srivastava has become the youngest Indian ever to bag a gold medal at the International Mathematics Olympiad, one of the world's toughest competitions.

IMO 2019 result details for the India participants given here:

◀ **60TH IMO 2019**



Contestant (25)	P1	P1	P3	P4	P5	P6	Total	Rank		Award
								Abs.	Rel.	
Pranjal Srivastava	7	6	7	7	7	1	35	18	97.26%	Gold medal
Ritam Nag	7	6	0	7	7	0	27	101	83.87%	Silver medal
Anubhav Ghosal	7	6	0	7	7	0	27	101	83.87%	Silver medal
Bhavya Agrawalla	7	6	0	7	7	0	27	101	83.87%	Silver medal
Ojas Mittal	7	7	0	7	3	0	24	143	77.10%	Silver medal
Soumil Aggarwal	7	1	0	6	2	0	16	303	51.29%	Honourable mention
Team results	**42**	**32**	**7**	**41**	**33**	**1**	**156**	**15**	**87.39%**	**G, S, S, S, S, HM**

This was after seven years that India secured a gold medal in the prestigious Maths Olympiad held in the United Kingdom this year. Pranjal is a student of National Public School, Koramangala. The International Mathematics Olympiad (IMO) which was termed "as the biggest and toughest of competitions across the world" by CBSE had participants from 210 countries and more than 600 participants. Pranjal participated in IMO 2019 with 5 other team members and secured a relative ranking quotient of 97.26%.

Considering the subject a 'fun activity', Pranjal has been participating in math competitions since class 3. This was his second attempt at IMO, last year, he won the silver medal. Pranjal thinks it is his determination to understand the subject over "mugging" that gives him an edge. A change in approach can help India get over its math phobia, believes the child mathematician. The child mathematician was also the first Indian to grab a gold in the Asia Pacific Mathematics Olympiad and has won the Tournament of Towns along with other competitions. He was also among the national toppers of Olympiads in informatics but chose to pursue the math Olympiad instead.

◆◆

MOCK TEST PAPER 2020
JEE MAIN

with
Numerical Value
Type Questions

Exam Date : Between 6th to 11th January

Time : 1 hr 15 min.

1. A letter is taken out at random from 'ASSISTANT' and another letter taken out from the letters of the word 'STATISTICS'. The probability that they are identical letters, is

(a) $\frac{13}{90}$ (b) $\frac{1}{45}$

(c) $\frac{19}{90}$ (d) none of these

2. If $A = \{\theta : 2\cos^2\theta + \sin\theta \le 2\}$ and $B = \left\{\theta : \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right\}$, then $A \cap B =$

(a) $\left\{\theta : \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{5\pi}{6}\right\}$ (b) $\left\{\theta : \pi \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right\}$

(c) $\left\{\theta : \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{5\pi}{6}\right\} \cup \left\{\theta : \pi \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right\}$

(d) none of these

3. If $\int \frac{dx}{4\sin^2 x + 4\sin x\cos x + 5\cos^2 x}$ $= A\tan^{-1}(B\tan x + C) + C_1$ then

(a) $A = \frac{1}{4}, B = \frac{1}{2}, C = 1$ (b) $A = \frac{1}{2}, B = \frac{1}{4}, C = 1$

(c) $A = 1, B = \frac{1}{2}, C = \frac{1}{4}$ (d) $A = \frac{1}{4}, B = 1, C = \frac{1}{2}$

4. If $A = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$, then $(A(\text{adj } A)A^{-1})A =$

(a) $2\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ (b) $\begin{bmatrix} -6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$

(c) $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1/6 & -1/6 \\ 2/6 & 1/6 & 3/6 \\ 3/6 & 2/6 & 1/6 \end{bmatrix}$ (d) none of these

5. If X and Y be two events such that $P(X|Y) = \frac{1}{2}$, $P(Y|X) = \frac{1}{3}$ and $P(X \cap Y) = \frac{1}{6}$ then which of the following is incorrect?

(a) $P(X \cup Y) = \frac{2}{3}$ (b) X and Y are independent

(c) $P(X^c \cap Y) = \frac{1}{6}$

(d) X and Y are not independent

6. Let $\vec{a} = \alpha_1\hat{i} + \alpha_2\hat{j} + \alpha_3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \beta_1\hat{i} + \beta_2\hat{j} + \beta_3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \gamma_1\hat{i} + \gamma_2\hat{j} + \gamma_3\hat{k}$, $|\vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$, $\vec{a}$ makes angle $\frac{\pi}{3}$ with plane of $\vec{b}$ and $\vec{c}$ and angle between $\vec{b}$ and $\vec{c}$ is $\frac{\pi}{6}$, then $\begin{vmatrix} \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \alpha_3 \\ \beta_1 & \beta_2 & \beta_3 \\ \gamma_1 & \gamma_2 & \gamma_3 \end{vmatrix}^n$ is equal to (n is even natural number)

(a) $\left(\frac{|\vec{b}||\vec{a}|}{6}\right)^{n/2}$ (b) $\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}|\vec{b}||\vec{c}|}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^n$

(c) $\frac{\left(|\vec{b}||\vec{c}|\right)^{n/2}}{\sqrt{32^n}}$ (d) none of these

7. If α, β are roots of the equation $p(x^2 - x) + x + 5 = 0$ and p_1, p_2 are two values of p for which the roots α, β are connected by the relation $\frac{\alpha}{\beta} + \frac{\beta}{\alpha} = \frac{4}{5}$ then the value of $\frac{p_1}{p_2} + \frac{p_2}{p_1} =$

(a) 254 (b) 0 (c) 245 (d) –254

8. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{a|x^2 - x - 2|}{2 + x - x^2}, & x < 2 \\ b, & x = 2 \\ \frac{x - [x]}{x - 2}, & x > 2 \end{cases}$ is continuous at $x = 2$, then

By : Sankar Ghosh, S.G.M.C, Mob. 09831244397.

(a) $a = 1, b = 2$ (b) $a = b = 1$

(c) $a = 2, b = 1$ (d) $a = b = 2$

9. If $f(x) = |x|^{|\tan x|}$, then $f'\left(-\dfrac{\pi}{6}\right) =$

(a) $\left(\dfrac{\pi}{6}\right)^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}\left\{\dfrac{2\sqrt{3}}{\pi} - \dfrac{4}{3}\log\dfrac{6}{\pi}\right\}$

(b) $\left(\dfrac{\pi}{6}\right)^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}\left\{-\dfrac{2\sqrt{3}}{\pi} + \dfrac{4}{3}\log\dfrac{6}{\pi}\right\}$

(c) $\left(\dfrac{\pi}{6}\right)^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}\left\{\dfrac{2\sqrt{3}}{\pi} + \dfrac{4}{3}\log\dfrac{6}{\pi}\right\}$

(d) none of these

10. If the sum of the coefficients in the expansion of $(b + c)^{20}\,[1 + (a - 2)x]^{20}$ is equal to square of the sum of the coefficients in the expansion of $[2bc\,x - (b + c)y]^{10}$, where a, b, c are positive constants, then

(a) $a \ge \sqrt{bc}$ (b) $\dfrac{b+c}{2} \ge a$

(c) $a^2 = cb$ (d) $\dfrac{1}{c}, \dfrac{1}{a}, \dfrac{1}{b}$ are in G.P.

11. The tangent at a point $P(a\cos\theta, b\sin\theta)$ on the ellipse $\dfrac{x^2}{a^2} + \dfrac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ meets the auxiliary circle in two points. The chord joining them subtends a right angle at the centre. Then, the eccentricity of the ellipse is given by

(a) $(1+\sin^2\theta)^{-1/2}$ (b) $(1+\cos^2\theta)^{-1/2}$

(c) $(1 + \sin^2\theta)$ (d) $(1+\cos^2\theta)^{1/2}$

12. If $[x]$ stands for the greatest integer function, then value of $\displaystyle\int_4^{10} \frac{[x^2]dx}{[x^2 - 28x + 196] + [x^2]}$ is

(a) 0 (b) 1

(c) 3 (d) none of these

13. If $(x^2 + y^2)dy = xydx$, $y(1) = 1$, and $y(x_0) = e$ then $x_0 =$

(a) $\sqrt{2(e^2 - 1)}$ (b) $\sqrt{2(e^2 + 1)}$

(c) $\sqrt{3}e$ (d) $\sqrt{\dfrac{e^2 + 1}{2}}$

14. A coffee connoisseur claims that he can distinguish between a cup of instant coffee and a cup of percolator coffee 75% of time. It is agreed that his claim will be accepted if he correctly identifies at least 5 of the 6 cups. His chances of having the claim accepted is

(a) 0.533 (b) 0.466

(c) 0.763 (d) none of these

15. Square root(s) of $-i$ is/are

(a) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(1 - i)$ (b) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(i - 1)$

(c) $\pm\dfrac{1}{2}(1 - i)$ (d) $-\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(1 - i)$

16. If $\tan\alpha = \dfrac{x^2 - x}{x^2 - x + 1}$ and $\tan\beta = \dfrac{1}{2x^2 - 2x + 1}$, $0 < \alpha, \beta < \dfrac{\pi}{2}$, then $\alpha + \beta =$

(a) $\dfrac{\pi}{4}$ (b) $\dfrac{\pi}{2}$ (c) $\dfrac{\pi}{3}$ (d) $\dfrac{3\pi}{4}$

17. Let R be a relation defined on the set Z of all integers such that $xRy \Leftrightarrow x + 2y$ is divisible by 3. Then

(a) R is transitive only

(b) R is symmetric only

(c) R is an equivalence relation

(d) R is not an equivalence relation

18. Let $A = \{x \in R : -1 \le x \le 1\} = B$. Then the mapping $f : A \to B$ given by $f(x) = x|x|$ is

(a) injective but not surjective

(b) surjective but not injective

(c) bijective (d) none of these

19. The lines $\dfrac{x-2}{1} = \dfrac{y-3}{1} = \dfrac{z-4}{-k}$ and $\dfrac{x-1}{k} = \dfrac{y-4}{2} = \dfrac{z-5}{1}$ are coplanar, if

(a) $k = 3$ or -3 (b) $k = 0$ or -1

(c) $k = 1$ or -1 (d) $k = 0$ or -3

20. If a variable straight line passes through the intersection of the lines $x + 2y = 1$ and $2x - y = 1$ and meet the co-ordinate axes at A and B, then the locus of mid point of AB is

(a) $x - 3y = 10xy$ (b) $x + 3y = 10xy$

(c) $3x + y = 10xy$ (d) none of these

NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE

21. If $y = \sin(2\sin^{-1}x)$, then the value of $(1 - x^2)\dfrac{d^2y}{dx^2} - x\dfrac{dy}{dx} + 4y$ is

22. The area (in sq. units) of the quadrilateral formed by the tangents at the end-points of latus rectum of the ellipse $\dfrac{x^2}{9} + \dfrac{y^2}{5} = 1$ is

23. A spherical balloon is being inflated at the rate of 35cm^3/min. Then, the rate of increase of surface area (in cm^2 /min) of the balloon when its diameter is 14 cm is equal to

24. The first of the two samples has 100 items with mean 15 and standard deviation 3. If the whole group has 250 items with mean 15.6 and standard deviation $\sqrt{13.44}$, then the standard deviation of the second group is equal to

25. The number of integral values of k for which the equation $3\cos x + 4\sin x = 2k + 1$ has a solution, is

SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : In the word 'ASSISTANT' there are SSS AA TT I N and in 'STATISTICS" there are A C II SSS TTT. The non common letters are N, C. The identical letters are A, I, S, T.

The probability of getting $A = \frac{{}^2C_1}{{}^9C_1} \times \frac{{}^1C_1}{{}^{10}C_1} = \frac{1}{45}$,

probability of getting $I = \frac{{}^1C_1}{{}^9C_1} \times \frac{{}^2C_1}{{}^{10}C_1} = \frac{1}{45}$,

probability of getting $S = \frac{{}^3C_1}{{}^9C_1} \times \frac{{}^3C_1}{{}^{10}C_1} = \frac{1}{10}$, and

probability of getting $T = \frac{{}^2C_1}{{}^9C_1} \times \frac{{}^3C_1}{{}^{10}C_1} = \frac{1}{15}$

$\therefore$ Required probability $= \frac{1}{45} + \frac{1}{45} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{19}{90}$

2. (c) : We have, $2\cos^2\theta + \sin\theta \le 2$

$\Rightarrow 2(1 - \sin^2\theta) + \sin\theta \le 2 \Rightarrow 2\sin^2\theta - \sin\theta \ge 0$

$\Rightarrow \sin\theta\,(2\sin\theta - 1) \ge 0 \Rightarrow \sin\theta \ge 0$ and $(2\sin\theta - 1) \ge 0$

or $\sin\theta \le 0$ and $(2\sin\theta - 1) \le 0$

Case I : When $\sin\theta \ge 0$ and $(2\sin\theta - 1) \ge 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta \ge 0 \text{ and } \sin\theta \ge \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6} \le \theta \le \frac{5\pi}{6}$$

$$\therefore A \cap B = \left\{\theta : \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{5\pi}{6}\right\} \left[\because B = \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right]$$

Case II : When $\sin\theta \le 0$ and $(2\sin\theta - 1) \le 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta \le 0 \text{ and } \sin\theta \le \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \pi \le \theta \le 2\pi$$

$$\therefore A \cap B = \left\{\theta : \pi \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right\} \left[\because B = \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right]$$

Thus, $A \cap B = \left\{\theta : \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \frac{5\pi}{6}\right\} \cup \left\{\theta : \pi \le \theta \le \frac{3\pi}{2}\right\}$.

3. (d) : Here, $\int \frac{dx}{4\sin^2 x + 4\sin x\cos x + 5\cos^2 x}$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x\,dx}{4\tan^2 x + 4\tan x + 5} = \int \frac{dz}{(2z+1)^2 + 2^2},$$

where $z = \tan x$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \cdot \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2z+1}{2}\right) + C_1 = \frac{1}{4}\tan^{-1}\left(\tan x + \frac{1}{2}\right) + C_1$$

$$= A\tan^{-1}(B\tan x + C) + C_1$$

Therefore, $A = \frac{1}{4}$, $B = 1$ and $C = \frac{1}{2}$

4. (a) : We have, $|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 + 7 - 1 = 6$

$$\therefore (A(\text{adj}A)A^{-1})A = (A(\text{adj}A))(A^{-1}A)$$
$$= (|A|I)I$$
$$= |A|I = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix} = 2\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

5. (d) : We have, $P(X\,|\,Y) = \frac{1}{2}$, $P(Y\,|\,X) = \frac{1}{3}$

and $P(X \cap Y) = \frac{1}{6}$

$$\therefore P(X) = \frac{P(X \cap Y)}{P(Y\,|\,X)} = \frac{1/6}{1/3} = \frac{1}{2},$$

$$P(Y) = \frac{P(X \cap Y)}{P(X\,|\,Y)} = \frac{1/6}{1/2} = \frac{1}{3}$$

Clearly, X and Y are independent events.

$$\therefore P(X \cup Y) = 1 - P(\bar{X})P(\bar{Y}) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3}.$$

6. (b) : Given determinant shows the volume of parallelepiped made by vectors $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and $\vec{c}$.

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \alpha_3 \\ \beta_1 & \beta_2 & \beta_3 \\ \gamma_1 & \gamma_2 & \gamma_3 \end{vmatrix} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|\sin\frac{\pi}{3} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|\sin\frac{\pi}{3}\sin\frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}|\vec{b}||\vec{c}|}{\sqrt{2}} \quad [\because \ |\vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}]$$

7. (a) : Here, $p(x^2 - x) + x + 5 = 0$

$\Rightarrow px^2 - (p - 1)x + 5 = 0$

$$\therefore \alpha + \beta = \frac{p-1}{p} \text{ and } \alpha\beta = \frac{5}{p}$$

Now, $\frac{\alpha}{\beta} + \frac{\beta}{\alpha} = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow \frac{\alpha^2 + \beta^2}{\alpha\beta} = \frac{4}{5}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{(\alpha+\beta)^2 - 2\alpha\beta}{\alpha\beta} = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow \frac{(p-1)^2 - 10p}{5p} = \frac{4}{5}$$

$\Rightarrow p^2 - 16p + 1 = 0 \ \therefore\ p_1 + p_2 = 16$ and $p_1p_2 = 1$

Now, $\frac{p_1}{p_2} + \frac{p_2}{p_1} = \frac{(p_1 + p_2)^2 - 2p_1p_2}{p_1p_2} = \frac{256 - 2}{1} = 254$

8. (b) : Since in the neighbourhood of 2 on left side $|x^2 - x - 2| = -(x^2 - x - 2)$ and $x - [x] = x - 2$ if $x \in (2, 3)$

Thus, the function can be redefined as $f(x) = \begin{cases} a \text{ if } x < 2 \\ b \text{ if } x = 2 \\ 1 \text{ if } x > 2 \end{cases}$

$\therefore$ $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 2 \Rightarrow a = b = 1$

9. (b) : We have, $f(x) = |x|^{|\tan x|}$

$\Rightarrow$ $f(x) = (-x)^{-\tan x}$ [$\because$ In the neighbourhood of $x = -\dfrac{\pi}{6}, |x| = -x$ and $|\tan x| = -\tan x$]

$\Rightarrow$ $\log f(x) = -\tan x \log(-x)$

Differentiating w.r.t. x, we get

$$\frac{1}{f(x)} \cdot f'(x) = \left[-\sec^2 x \cdot \log(-x) - \frac{\tan x}{x}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad f'(x) = (-x)^{-\tan x}\left[-\sec^2 x \cdot \log(-x) - \frac{\tan x}{x}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad f'\left(-\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}\left\{-\frac{4}{3}\log\frac{\pi}{6} - \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{\pi}\right\}$$

10. (b) : The sum of the coefficients in the expansion of $(b + c)^{20}\,[1 + (a - 2)x]^{20}$ is given by

$S_1 = (b + c)^{20}\,(a - 1)^{20}$ [Putting $x = 1$]

The sum of the coefficients in the expansion of $[2bcx - (b + c)y]^{10}$ is given by

$S_2 = [2bc - (b + c)]^{10}$ [Putting $x = y = 1$]

It is given that $S_1 = S_2^2$

$\Rightarrow$ $(b + c)^{20}\,(a - 1)^{20} = [2bc - (b + c)]^{20}$

$\Rightarrow$ $(b + c)(a - 1) = [2bc - (b + c)]$

$\Rightarrow$ $(a-1) = \dfrac{2bc}{b+c} - 1 \Rightarrow a = \dfrac{2bc}{b+c}$

$\Rightarrow$ a is the H.M. of b and c.

Therefore, A.M. ≥ H. M. $\Rightarrow \dfrac{b+c}{2} \geq a$.

11. (a)

12. (c) : Let $I = \displaystyle\int_4^{10} \frac{[x^2]dx}{[x^2 - 28x + 196] + [x^2]}$

$$= \int_4^{10} \frac{[x^2]dx}{[(14-x)^2] + [x^2]} = \int_4^{10} \frac{(14-x)^2 dx}{[x^2] + [(14-x)^2]}$$

$$\left[\because \int_a^b f(x)dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x)dx\right]$$

$\therefore$ $2I = \displaystyle\int_4^{10} dx = 6 \Rightarrow I = 3$

13. (c) : We have, $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{xy}{x^2 + y^2}$

Putting $y = vx$, we get $v + x\dfrac{dv}{dx} = \dfrac{v}{1+v^2}$

$$\Rightarrow \quad x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v}{1+v^2} - v = -\frac{v^3}{1+v^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{1+v^2}{v^3}dv = -\frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{1+v^2}{v^3}dv = -\int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \ln x + \ln v - \frac{1}{2v^2} = c \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{x^2}{2y^2} + c$$

Now, $x = 1, y = 1 \Rightarrow c = -\dfrac{1}{2}$

Again, $y = e \Rightarrow 1 = \dfrac{x_0^2}{2e^2} - \dfrac{1}{2} \Rightarrow x_0^2 = 3e^2 \Rightarrow x_0 = \sqrt{3}e$

14. (a)

15. (a) : We have, $-i = \dfrac{1}{2}(-2i) = \dfrac{1}{2}(1^2 + i^2 - 2i)$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(1-i)^2 \quad \therefore \quad \sqrt{-i} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(1-i)$$

16. (a) : $\tan\alpha = \dfrac{x^2 - x}{x^2 - x + 1}$ and $\tan\beta = \dfrac{1}{2x^2 - 2x + 1}$, $0 < \alpha, \beta < \dfrac{\pi}{2}$

Let $x^2 - x = m$ $\therefore$ $\tan\alpha = \dfrac{m}{m+1}$ and $\tan\beta = \dfrac{1}{2m+1}$

$$\text{Now, } \tan(\alpha+\beta) = \frac{\tan\alpha + \tan\beta}{1 - \tan\alpha\tan\beta} = \frac{\frac{m}{m+1} + \frac{1}{2m+1}}{1 - \frac{m}{(m+1)(2m+1)}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{m}{m+1} + \frac{1}{2m+1}}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{m+1} - \frac{1}{2m+1}\right)} = \frac{\frac{m}{m+1} + \frac{1}{2m+1}}{\frac{m}{m+1} + \frac{1}{2m+1}} = 1$$

Hence, $\alpha + \beta = \dfrac{\pi}{4}$ (As $0 < \alpha, \beta < \dfrac{\pi}{2}$)

17. (c) : Let $(x, x) \in Z$, then $x + 2x = 3x$ is divisible by 3. $\therefore$ R is Reflexive.

If $x + 2y$ is divisible by 3 then $y + 2x$ is also divisible by 3. $\therefore$ R is symmetric.

Let xRy and yRz for some $x, y, z \in Z$

Let $x + 2y = 3k_1$ and $y + 2z = 3k_2 \Rightarrow x + 3y + 2z = 3(k_1 + k_2) \Rightarrow x + 2z = 3(k_1 + k_2 - y)$, which is divisible by 3.

$\therefore$ R is transitive. So, R is an equivalence relation.

18. (c) : Let, $x_1, x_2 \in R$ $\therefore f(x_1) = f(x_2) \Rightarrow x_1|x_1| = x_2|x_2|$

$\therefore$ Mapping f is one-to-one. So, $x_1 = x_2$

Again, let $y \in R$ such that $y = f(x) \Rightarrow y = x|x|$

Now, when $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ then $-1 \leq y \leq 1$

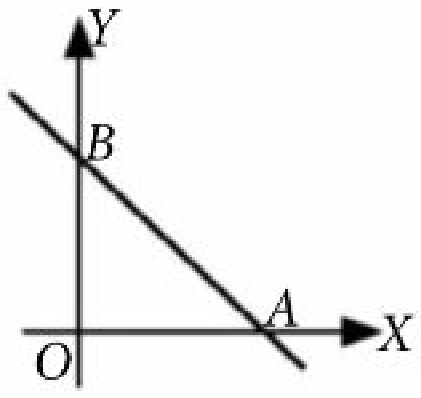
$\therefore$ Range and co-domain of f are equal.

Thus, f is onto. Therefore f is one-to-one and onto, hence f is bijective.

19. (d) : So, the given lines will be coplanar iff

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-2 & 4-3 & 5-4 \\ 1 & 1 & -k \\ k & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow k^2 + 3k = 0 \Rightarrow k = 0, -3$$

20. (b) : The equation of the straight line passing through the point of intersection of the lines $x + 2y = 1$ and $2x - y = 1$ is



$$(x + 2y - 1) + \lambda(2x - y - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + 2\lambda)x + (2 - \lambda)y = (1 + \lambda)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{\frac{1+\lambda}{1+2\lambda}} + \frac{y}{\frac{1+\lambda}{2-\lambda}} = 1$$

$$\therefore \quad A \equiv \left(\frac{1+\lambda}{1+2\lambda}, 0\right) \text{ and } B \equiv \left(0, \frac{1+\lambda}{2-\lambda}\right)$$

Let the mid-point of AB be (h, k).

$$\therefore \quad h = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1+\lambda}{1+2\lambda}\right) \text{ and } k = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1+\lambda}{2-\lambda}\right)$$

Eliminating λ from h and k we get $h + 3k = 10hk$

Therefore, the required locus is $x + 3y = 10xy$.

21. (0) : We have, $y = \sin(2\sin^{-1}x)$

Differentiating w.r.t. x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{1-x^2}\frac{dy}{dx} = 2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow (1-x^2)\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = 4\{1-\sin^2(2\sin^{-1}x)\} = 4 - 4y^2$$

Again differentiating w.r.t. x, we get

$$2(1-x^2)\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)\cdot\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2x\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = -8y\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow (1-x^2)\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - x\frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 0$$

22. (27) : The equation of the ellipse is $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{5} = 1$

$$\therefore \quad \text{The eccentricity, } e = \sqrt{1 - \frac{5}{9}} = \frac{2}{3}$$

The coordinates of the end-points of latusrecta are

$$\left(2, \frac{5}{3}\right), \left(2, -\frac{5}{3}\right), \left(-2, \frac{5}{3}\right), \left(-2, -\frac{5}{3}\right).$$

The equations of tangents at these points are

$2x + 3y - 9 = 0$ ...(i)

$-2x + 3y + 9 = 0$ ...(ii)

$-2x + 3y - 9 = 0$ ...(iii)

$2x + 3y + 9 = 0$ ...(iv)

Clearly the above tangents form a parallelogram whose area is given by

$$A = \left|\frac{\{9-(-9)\}\times\{9-(-9)\}}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}}\right| = \frac{18\times 18}{12} = 27 \text{ sq.units}$$

23. (10) : Let the volume, surface area and radius of the spherical balloon be v, s and r respectively.

$$\therefore \quad v = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = 4\pi r^2\frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\text{Again, } s = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 8\pi r\frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{\frac{ds}{dt}}{\frac{dv}{dt}} = \frac{2}{r} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{2}{r}\cdot\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{2}{7}\times 35 = 10$$

$$\left[\because r = 7 \text{ cm and } \frac{dv}{dt} = 35 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}\right]$$

Thus, the rate of increase of the surface area is 10 cm^2/min, when diameter of the balloon is 14 cm.

24. (4) : We have, $n_1 = 100$, $\bar{x}_1 = 15$, $\sigma_1 = 3$, $n = n_1 + n_2 = 250$, $\bar{x} = 15.6$ and $\sigma = \sqrt{13.44}$

Now, $n_2 = 250 - 100 = 150$

$$\text{We know, } \bar{x} = \frac{n_1\bar{x}_1 + n_2\bar{x}_2}{n_1 + n_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 15.6 = \frac{100\times 15 + 150\times\bar{x}_2}{250} \Rightarrow \bar{x}_2 = 16$$

Hence, $d_1 = \bar{x}_1 - \bar{x} = 15 - 15.6 = -0.6$ and $d_2 = \bar{x}_2 - \bar{x}$ $= 16 - 15.6 = 0.4$

The variance σ^2 of the combined group is given by the formula :

$$(n_1 + n_2)\sigma^2 = n_1(\sigma_1^2 + d_1^2) + n_2(\sigma_2^2 + d_2^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow 250 \times 13.44 = 100(9 + 0.36) + 150(\sigma_2^2 + 0.16)$$

$$\Rightarrow 150\sigma_2^2 = 250 \times 13.44 - 100 \times 9.36 - 150 \times 0.16 = 2400$$

$$\Rightarrow \sigma_2^2 = \frac{2400}{150} = 16 \Rightarrow \sigma_2 = \sqrt{16} = 4$$

25. (6) : The given equation is $3\cos x + 4\sin x = 2k + 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{\sqrt{3^2+4^2}}\cos x + \frac{4}{\sqrt{3^2+4^2}}\sin x = \frac{2k+1}{\sqrt{3^2+4^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{5}\cos x + \frac{4}{5}\sin x = \frac{2k+1}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos(x-\alpha) = \frac{2k+1}{5} \left(\text{where } \cos\alpha = \frac{3}{5}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow -1 \le \frac{2k+1}{5} \le 1 \qquad [\because -1 \le \cos(x-\alpha) \le 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow -5 \le 2k + 1 \le 5 \Rightarrow -6 \le 2k \le 4 \Rightarrow -3 \le k \le 2$$

Therefore integral values of k are $-3, -2, -1, 0, 1, 2$.

❖❖

Challenging PROBLEMS

ON

Vectors and 3D Geometry

1. The length of the perpendicular from the origin to the plane passing through the point $\vec{a}$ and containing the line $\vec{r}=\vec{b}+\lambda\vec{c}$ is

(a) $\dfrac{[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]}{|\vec{a}\times\vec{b}+\vec{b}\times\vec{c}+\vec{c}\times\vec{a}|}$ (b) $\dfrac{[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]}{|\vec{a}\times\vec{b}+\vec{b}\times\vec{c}|}$

(c) $\dfrac{[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]}{|\vec{b}\times\vec{c}+\vec{c}\times\vec{a}|}$ (d) $\dfrac{[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]}{|\vec{c}\times\vec{a}+\vec{a}\times\vec{b}|}$

2. If $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$ are unit vectors and $\vec{c}$ is a vector such that $\vec{c}=\vec{a}\times\vec{c}+\vec{b}$, then

(a) $[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]=\vec{b}\cdot\vec{c}-(\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})^2$

(b) $[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]=0$

(c) Maximum value of $[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]$ is 1

(d) Minimum value of $[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]$ is $\dfrac{1}{2}$

3. If $((\vec{a}\times\vec{b})\times(\vec{c}\times\vec{d}))\cdot(\vec{a}\times\vec{d})=0$, then which of the following is always true?

(a) $\vec{a},\vec{b},\vec{c},\vec{d}$ are necessarily coplanar

(b) either $\vec{a}$ or $\vec{d}$ must lie in the plane of $\vec{b}$ or $\vec{c}$

(c) either $\vec{b}$ or $\vec{c}$ must lie in plane of $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{d}$

(d) either $\vec{a}$ or $\vec{b}$ must lie in plane of $\vec{c}$ and $\vec{d}$

4. The lengths of two opposite edges of a tetrahedron are a, b. Their shortest distance is d and the angle between them is θ. Then its volume, V is

(a) $\dfrac{1}{2}abd\sin\theta$ (b) $\dfrac{1}{3}abd\cos\theta$

(c) $\dfrac{1}{6}abd\sin\theta$ (d) $\dfrac{1}{6}abd\cos\theta$

5. The position vectors of the vertices A, B, C of a tetrahedron $ABCD$ are $\hat{i}+\hat{j}+\hat{k}$, $\hat{i}$ and $3\hat{i}$ respectively and the altitude from the vertex D to the opposite face ABC meets the face at E. If the length of the edge AD is 4 and the volume of the tetrahedron is $\dfrac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$, then the length of DE is

(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

6. If $\vec{a},\vec{b},\vec{c}$ are unit vectors such that $\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b}=0$, $(\vec{a}-\vec{c})\cdot(\vec{b}+\vec{c})=0$ and $\vec{c}=\lambda\vec{a}+\mu\vec{b}+\omega(\vec{a}\times\vec{b})$, where λ,μ,ω are scalars, then

(a) $\mu^2+\omega^2=1$

(b) $\lambda+\mu=1$

(c) $(\mu+1)^2+\mu^2+\omega^2=1$

(d) $\lambda^2+\mu^2=1$

7. If $\vec{u},\vec{m},\vec{r}$ be three mutually perpendicular vectors with same magnitude. If $\vec{e}$ satisfies the relation $\vec{u}\times\{(\vec{e}-\vec{m})\times\vec{u}\}+\vec{m}\times\{(\vec{e}-\vec{r})\times\vec{m}\}+\vec{r}\times\{(\vec{e}-\vec{u})\times\vec{r}\}=\vec{0}$ then $\vec{e}=$

(a) $\dfrac{1}{3}(\vec{u}+\vec{m}+\vec{r})$ (b) $\dfrac{1}{2}(\vec{u}+\vec{m}+\vec{r})$

(c) $\dfrac{1}{4}(\vec{u}+\vec{m}+\vec{r})$ (d) $\vec{0}$

8. If $\vec{a},\vec{b}$ and $\vec{c}$ are three non coplanar unit vectors each inclined with other at an angle of 30°, then the volume of tetrahedron whose edges are $\vec{a},\vec{b},\vec{c}$ is

(a) $\dfrac{\sqrt{3\sqrt{3}-5}}{12}$ (b) $\dfrac{3\sqrt{3}+5}{12}$

(c) $\dfrac{5\sqrt{2}+3}{12}$ (d) $\dfrac{3\sqrt{3}}{8}$

9. If θ is the angle between any edge and a face not containing the edge of a regular tetrahedron, then the value of $\cos\theta$ is

(a) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ (b) $\dfrac{1}{3}$ (c) $\sqrt{\dfrac{2}{3}}$ (d) $\dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$

By : Tapas Kr. Yogi (Prime Axis Classes), Visakhapatnam Mob : 09533632105, 09949428844

10. In a triangle ABC, $\angle A = 30°$, H is the orthocenter and D is the midpoint of BC. If the segment HD is produced to T such that $HD = DT$. Then $\frac{AT}{BC} =$

(a) 1/2 (b) 3/2 (c) 2 (d) 2/3

11. Let position vectors of points A, B and C of triangle ABC respectively be $\hat{i}+\hat{j}+2\hat{k}$, $\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+\hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i}+\hat{j}+\hat{k}$. Let l_1, l_2, l_3 be the lengths of perpendiculars drawn from the orthocentre 'O' on the sides AB, BC and CA, then $l_1 + l_2 + l_3$ equals

(a) $\frac{\sqrt{6}}{3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ (c) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}$ (d) $\frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$

12. Three vectors of magnitude a, $2a$, $3a$ meet in a point and their directions are along the diagonals of three adjacent faces of a cube. Then the magnitude of their resultant is

(a) $6a$ (b) $4a$ (c) $3a$ (d) $5a$

13. Let $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$ be two non collinear unit vectors. If $\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})\vec{b}$ and $\vec{v} = \vec{a}\times\vec{b}$ then $|\vec{v}| =$

(a) $|\vec{u}|$ (b) $|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u}\cdot\vec{a}|$

(c) $2|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u}\cdot\vec{b}|$ (d) $|\vec{u}| + \vec{u}\cdot(\vec{a}+\vec{b})$

14. In a four-dimensional space where unit vectors along axes are $\hat{i}, \hat{j}, \hat{k}$ and $\hat{l}$ and $\vec{a}_1, \vec{a}_2, \vec{a}_3, \vec{a}_4$ are four non zero vectors such that no vector can be expressed as linear combination of others and $(\lambda-1)(\vec{a}_1-\vec{a}_2)$ $+\mu(\vec{a}_2+\vec{a}_3)+\gamma(\vec{a}_3+\vec{a}_4-2\vec{a}_2)+\vec{a}_3+\delta\vec{a}_4=\vec{0}$, then

(a) $\lambda = 1$ (b) $2\mu = -2/3$

(c) $\lambda = 2/3$ (d) $2\delta = 1/3$

15. Let $OABC$ be a tetrahedron whose four faces are equilateral triangles of unit side. Let $\overrightarrow{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \vec{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \vec{c}$, then

(a) $\vec{c} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{a}+\vec{b}+2\sqrt{2}(\vec{a}\times\vec{b}))$

(b) $\vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}(\vec{a}+\vec{b}+2\sqrt{3}\,(\vec{a}\times\vec{b}))$

(c) volume of the tetrahedron is $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}$

(d) $2^{\|[\vec{a}\;\vec{b}\;\vec{c}]\|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

16. $OABC$ is regular tetrahedron of unit edge length with volume V then $12\sqrt{2}V =$

(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 1/2 (d) 1/3

17. ABC is any triangle and O is any point in the plane of ΔABC. If AO, BO and CO meet the sides BC, CA and AB in D, E, F respectively, then $\frac{OD}{AD}+\frac{OE}{BE}+\frac{OF}{CF}=$

(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 1/2 (d) 1/3

18. Let ABC be a given triangle. If $|\overrightarrow{BA} - t\overrightarrow{BC}| \geq |\overrightarrow{AC}|$ for all $t \in R$. Then ΔABC is

(a) equilateral (b) right angled

(c) isosceles (d) none of these

19. Let $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i}+a_2\hat{j}+a_3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i}+b_2\hat{j}+b_3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = c_1\hat{i}+c_2\hat{j}+c_3\hat{k}$ be three non-zero vectors such that $\vec{c}$ is a unit vector perpendicular to both $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$. If the angle between $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$ is $\pi/6$, then the value of

$$\begin{vmatrix} {c_1}^2 & a_1b_2-a_2b_1+c_1c_2 & a_1b_3-a_3b_1+c_1c_3 \\ a_2b_1-a_1b_2+c_1c_2 & {c_2}^2 & a_2b_3-a_3b_2+c_3c_2 \\ a_3b_1-a_1b_3+c_1c_3 & a_3b_2-a_2b_3+c_3c_2 & {c_3}^2 \end{vmatrix} \text{ is}$$

(a) 0 (b) 1

(c) $\frac{1}{4}(a_1^2+a_2^2+a_3^2)(b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2)$

(d) $\frac{3}{4}(a_1^2+a_2^2+a_3^2)(b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2)$

20. In ΔABC, perpendiculars are drawn from A, B, C to meet BC, CA, AB at D, E, F respectively. If $\angle A = 75°$, $\angle B = 60°$ and $BC = 4(\sqrt{3}+1)$, then value of $\left|\frac{DF(\overrightarrow{DE})+DE(\overrightarrow{DF})}{DE+DF+EF}\right|$ equals

(a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 6 (d) 8

21. Let O be the origin, P be a given point and M, N are projections of P on ZX and XY planes respectively. If $\overrightarrow{OP}$ makes angles $\theta, \alpha, \beta, \gamma$ with the plane OMN and the coordinate planes YZ, ZX, XY respectively, then $\cot^2\theta =$

(a) $\cot^2\alpha - \cot^2\beta - \cot^2\gamma - 2$

(b) $-\cot^2\alpha + \cot^2\beta + \cot^2\gamma - 1$

(c) $\cot^2\alpha + \cot^2\beta + \cot^2\gamma + 2$

(d) $\cot^2\alpha - \cot^2\beta - \cot^2\gamma - 1$

22. Let P be a point equidistant from the lines OA, OB and OC where, $\overrightarrow{OA} = 3\hat{i}+4\hat{j}+5\hat{k}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = 7\hat{i}-\hat{k}$, $\overrightarrow{OC} = 5\hat{i}+5\hat{j}$. Then a vector along $\overrightarrow{OP}$ is

(a) $4\hat{i}+7\hat{j}+9\hat{k}$ (b) $13\hat{i}+4\hat{j}+6\hat{k}$

(c) $9\hat{i}+4\hat{j}+7\hat{k}$ (d) $7\hat{i}+9\hat{j}+4\hat{k}$

SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : The plane passing through $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$ and containing the line $\vec{r} = \vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c}$ is

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a})\cdot((\vec{b} - \vec{a})\times\vec{c}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r}\cdot(\vec{b}\times\vec{c} + \vec{c}\times\vec{a}) = [\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]$$

Length of ⊥r from the origin $= \dfrac{[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]}{|\vec{b}\times\vec{c} + \vec{c}\times\vec{a}|}$

2. (a) : $\vec{c}\cdot\vec{a} = ((\vec{a}\times\vec{c}) + \vec{b})\cdot\vec{a} = \vec{b}\cdot\vec{a}$

$$\vec{b}\times\vec{c} = (\vec{b}\cdot\vec{c})\,\vec{a} - (\vec{b}\cdot\vec{a})\,\vec{c}$$

$$\therefore\ [\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}] = \vec{b}\cdot\vec{c} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})\ (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{c}) = \vec{b}\cdot\vec{c} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})^2$$

Also, $\vec{c}\cdot\vec{b} = 1 - [\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]$

$$\therefore\ 2[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}] = 1 - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})^2 \le 1$$

$$\therefore\ [\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}] \le \frac{1}{2}$$

3. (c) : $((\vec{a}\times\vec{b})\times(\vec{c}\times\vec{d}))\cdot(\vec{a}\times\vec{d}) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow ([\vec{a}\,\vec{c}\,\vec{d}]\vec{b} - [\vec{b}\,\vec{c}\,\vec{d}]\vec{a})\cdot(\vec{a}\times\vec{d}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\,\vec{c}\,\vec{d}][\vec{b}\,\vec{a}\,\vec{d}] = 0$$

⇒ either $\vec{c}$ or $\vec{b}$ must lie in the plane of $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{d}$.

4. (c) : Consider $OABC$, $\overrightarrow{OA} = \vec{\alpha}, \overrightarrow{OB} = \vec{\beta}, \overrightarrow{OC} = \vec{\gamma}$

And OA, BC as a pair of opposite edges.

Given, $|\overrightarrow{OA}| = a, |\overrightarrow{BC}| = b$

Equation of OA is $\vec{r} = \vec{0} + t\vec{\alpha}$

Equation of BC is $\vec{r} = \vec{\beta} + s(\vec{\beta} - \vec{\gamma})$

Now, $d = \dfrac{[\vec{\alpha}\,\vec{\beta}\,\vec{\gamma}]}{|\vec{\alpha}||\vec{\beta} - \vec{\gamma}|\sin\theta}$, where θ is angle between $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta} - \vec{\gamma}$. $\Rightarrow\ V = \dfrac{abd\sin\theta}{6}$

5. (b) : $\overrightarrow{BC}$ is the x- axis and $\overrightarrow{AB}\perp\overrightarrow{BC}$.

Area of $\Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2}\times\sqrt{2}\times 2 = \sqrt{2}$

Volume $= \frac{1}{3}\times\sqrt{2}\times DE = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3} \Rightarrow DE = 2$

6. (c) : $(\vec{a} - \vec{c})\cdot(\vec{b} + \vec{c}) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a}\cdot\vec{b} + \vec{c}\cdot(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) - |\vec{c}|^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \vec{b})\cdot\vec{c} = 1 \Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \vec{b})\cdot(\lambda\vec{a} + \mu\vec{b} + \omega(\vec{a}\times\vec{b})) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda - \mu = 1 \Rightarrow \lambda = \mu + 1$$

$\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{a}\times\vec{b}$ are mutually perpendicular.

$$|\vec{c}| = 1 \Rightarrow \lambda^2 + \mu^2 + \omega^2 = 1 \Rightarrow (\mu + 1)^2 + \mu^2 + \omega^2 = 1$$

7. (b) : Since $\vec{u}, \vec{m}, \vec{r}$ are mutually perpendicular vectors of same magnitude, we can resolve $\vec{e}$ along the directions $\vec{u}, \vec{m}, \vec{r}$. Let $|\vec{u}| = |\vec{m}| = |\vec{r}| = K$

Also, let $\vec{e} = a\vec{u} + b\vec{m} + c\vec{r}$

Now, $\vec{u}\times\{(\vec{e} - \vec{m})\times\vec{u}\} = (\vec{u}\cdot\vec{u})(\vec{e} - \vec{m}) - (\vec{u}\cdot(\vec{e} - \vec{m}))\vec{u}$

$= K^2(\vec{e} - \vec{m}) - (\vec{u}\cdot\vec{e})\vec{u}$ (∵ $\vec{u}\cdot\vec{m} = 0$)

Similarly, $\vec{m}\times\{(\vec{e} - \vec{r})\times\vec{m}\} = (\vec{m}\cdot\vec{m})(\vec{e} - \vec{r}) - (\vec{m}\cdot(\vec{e} - \vec{r}))\vec{m}$

$= K^2(\vec{e} - \vec{r}) - (\vec{m}\cdot\vec{e})\vec{m}$ (∵ $\vec{m}\cdot\vec{r} = 0$)

And $\vec{r}\times\{(\vec{e} - \vec{u})\times\vec{r}\} = (\vec{r}\cdot\vec{r})(\vec{e} - \vec{u}) - (\vec{r}\cdot(\vec{e} - \vec{u}))\vec{r}$

$= K^2(\vec{e} - \vec{u}) - (\vec{r}\cdot\vec{e})\vec{r}$ (∵ $\vec{r}\cdot\vec{u} = 0$)

Substituting above all, in the given relation, we get

$$\vec{e} = \frac{1}{2}(\vec{u} + \vec{m} + \vec{r})$$

8. (a) : Volume $= \frac{1}{6}[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}] = V$(say)

$$\Rightarrow V^2 = \frac{1}{36}[\vec{a}\,\vec{b}\,\vec{c}]^2 = \frac{1}{36}\begin{vmatrix}\vec{a}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{a}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{a}\cdot\vec{c}\\ \vec{b}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{b}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{b}\cdot\vec{c}\\ \vec{c}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{c}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{c}\cdot\vec{c}\end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{36}\left(\frac{3\sqrt{3} - 5}{4}\right)$$

9. (a) : Let the corner meeting the edge and the face be at origin.

Here, $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = k$(say)

and $\vec{a}\cdot b = \vec{b}\cdot\vec{c} = \vec{c}\cdot\vec{a} = k^2\cos 60° = \dfrac{k^2}{2}$

(90° – θ) would be the angle between the edge (say $\vec{a}$) and the normal $(\vec{b}\times\vec{c})$ to the face

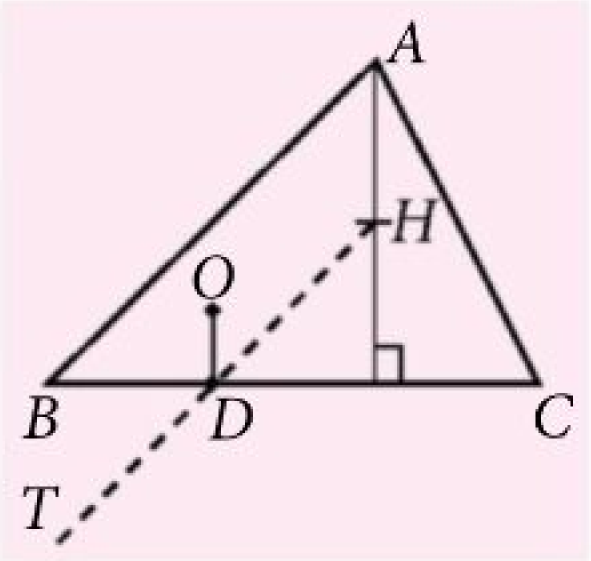
Then, $\sin(90° - \theta) = \dfrac{|\vec{a}\times(\vec{b}\times\vec{c})|}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}\times\vec{c}|} = \dfrac{|(\vec{a}\cdot\vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})\vec{c}|}{k\cdot k^2\sin 60°}$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{\frac{k^2}{2}|\vec{b} - \vec{c}|}{k^3\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} = \frac{\frac{k^2}{2}k}{k^3\,\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

10. (c) : Let the circumcentre of ΔABC be origin (O).

Let $\overrightarrow{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \vec{b}$, $\overrightarrow{OC} = \vec{c}$; and $\overrightarrow{OT} = \vec{t}$

Now, $\overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{OC} = \overrightarrow{OH} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{OH} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}$



Also, D is the mid-point of HT.

$\therefore\quad \overrightarrow{AT} = -2\vec{a}$

$\Rightarrow\quad AT = 2R$. But $BC = 2R\sin A = R$ [$\because\ \angle A = 30°$]

$\therefore\quad AT/BC = 2$

11. (d) : Clearly, triangle ABC is an equilateral triangle.

$\Rightarrow\quad l_1 = l_2 = l_3 = \text{in-radius} = \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$

$\therefore\quad l_1 + l_2 + l_3 = \dfrac{3}{\sqrt{6}} = \dfrac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$

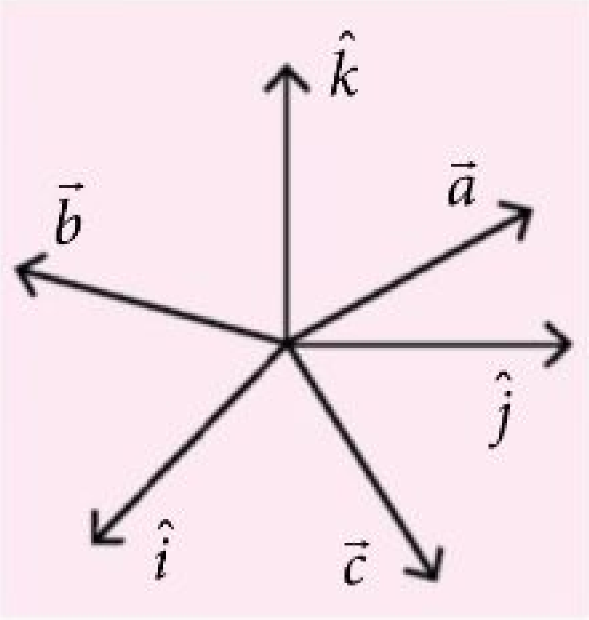
12. (d) : Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ be three vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = a$ $|\vec{b}| = 2a$ and $|\vec{c}| = 3a$.

$\vec{a} = a\left(\dfrac{\hat{j}+\hat{k}}{\sqrt{2}}\right), \vec{b} = 2a\left(\dfrac{\hat{k}+\hat{i}}{\sqrt{2}}\right),$

$\vec{c} = 3a\left(\dfrac{\hat{j}+\hat{i}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

$\therefore\ \vec{a}+\vec{b}+\vec{c} = \dfrac{a}{\sqrt{2}}(5\hat{i}+4\hat{j}+3\hat{k})$

$\Rightarrow\quad |\vec{a}+\vec{b}+\vec{c}| = \dfrac{a}{\sqrt{2}}|5\hat{i}+4\hat{j}+3\hat{k}| = 5a$



13. (a) : Given, $\vec{v} = \vec{a}\times\vec{b} \Rightarrow |\vec{v}| = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\sin\theta = \sin\theta$

$\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})\vec{b} = \vec{a} - \vec{b}\cos\theta$

$\Rightarrow\ |\vec{u}|^2 = (\vec{a}-\vec{b}\cos\theta)^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2\cos^2\theta - 2\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b}\cos\theta$

$= 1 + \cos^2\theta - 2\cos^2\theta = 1 - \cos^2\theta = \sin^2\theta$

$\Rightarrow\ |\vec{u}| = |\vec{v}|$

Again $\vec{u}\cdot\vec{b} = \vec{a}\cdot\vec{b} - (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{b})(\vec{b}\cdot\vec{b}) = 0$

$\Rightarrow\quad \vec{u}\cdot\vec{b} = 0$

14. (a) : $(\lambda-1)(\vec{a}_1 - \vec{a}_2) + \mu(\vec{a}_2 + \vec{a}_3) + \gamma(\vec{a}_3 + \vec{a}_4 - 2\vec{a}_2)$
$+ \vec{a}_3 + \delta\vec{a}_4 = \vec{0}$

$\Rightarrow\quad (\lambda-1)\vec{a}_1 + (1-\lambda+\mu-2\gamma)\vec{a}_2 + (\mu+\gamma+1)\vec{a}_3$
$+ (\gamma+\delta)\vec{a}_4 = \vec{0}$

Since $\vec{a}_1, \vec{a}_2, \vec{a}_3, \vec{a}_4$ are linearly independent.

$\therefore\quad \lambda - 1 = 0,\ 1 - \lambda + \mu - 2\gamma = 0,\ \mu + \gamma + 1 = 0,$
$\gamma + \delta = 0$

i.e., $\lambda = 1,\ \mu = 2\gamma,\ \mu + \gamma + 1 = 0,\ \gamma + \delta = 0$

i.e., $\lambda = 1,\ \mu = -\dfrac{2}{3},\ \gamma = -\dfrac{1}{3},\ \delta = \dfrac{1}{3}$

15. (a) : Let $\vec{c} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b} + z(\vec{a}\times\vec{b})$

Taking successive dot product with $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and $\vec{a}\times\vec{b}$, we get $x = y = \dfrac{1}{3}$ and $z = \dfrac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$

Also, volume of tetrahedron $OABC = \dfrac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}$.

16. (b) : $\left[\vec{a}\ \vec{b}\ \vec{c}\right]^2 = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{a}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{a}\cdot\vec{c} \\ \vec{b}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{b}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{b}\cdot\vec{c} \\ \vec{c}\cdot\vec{a} & \vec{c}\cdot\vec{b} & \vec{c}\cdot\vec{c} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & 1 & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \dfrac{1}{2}$

$\Rightarrow\quad \left[\vec{a}\ \vec{b}\ \vec{c}\right] = \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

Now, volume, $V = \dfrac{1}{6}\left[\vec{a}\ \vec{b}\ \vec{c}\right] = \dfrac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}$

$\therefore\quad 12\sqrt{2}V = 2$

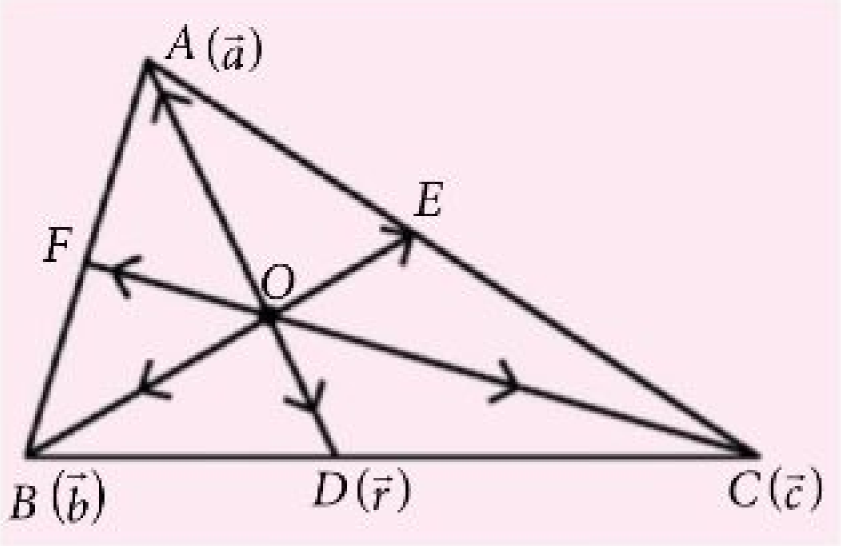
17. (a) : $\overrightarrow{OD} = -x\,\overrightarrow{OA} \ \Rightarrow\ \vec{r} = -x\,\vec{a}$

$\because\quad A, B, C$ are coplanar $\therefore\ l\,\vec{a} + m\vec{b} + n\vec{c} = \vec{0}$

$\Rightarrow\quad l\left(\dfrac{\vec{r}}{-x}\right) + m\vec{b} + n\vec{c} = 0 \ \Rightarrow\ \left(\dfrac{-l}{x}\right)\vec{r} + m\vec{b} + n\vec{c} = 0$

$\because\quad B, C, D$ are collinear.

$\therefore\quad \dfrac{-l}{x} + m + n = 0 \Rightarrow x = \dfrac{l}{m+n}$



$\overrightarrow{AD} = -x\vec{a} - \vec{a} = -(x+1)\vec{a}$

$\therefore\quad \dfrac{OD}{AD} = \dfrac{x}{x+1} = \dfrac{l}{l+m+n}$

Similarly, $\dfrac{OE}{BE} = \dfrac{m}{l+m+n},\ \dfrac{OF}{CF} = \dfrac{n}{l+m+n}$

$\therefore\quad \dfrac{OD}{AD} + \dfrac{OE}{BE} + \dfrac{OF}{CF} = 1$

18. (b) : $\left|\overrightarrow{BC}\right|^2 t^2 - 2(\overrightarrow{BA}\cdot\overrightarrow{BC})t + \left|\overrightarrow{BA}\right|^2 - \left|\overrightarrow{AC}\right|^2 \geq 0$

In standard notations, we have

$t^2a^2 - 2tac\cos B + c^2 - b^2 \geq 0$ ...(i)

$\therefore$ Discriminant of (i) ≤ 0

$\Rightarrow 4a^2c^2\cos^2 B - 4a^2(c^2 - b^2) \leq 0$

$\Rightarrow -c^2\sin^2 B + b^2 \leq 0 \Rightarrow (b - c\sin B)(b + c\sin B) \leq 0$

$\Rightarrow b - c\sin B \leq 0$ $(\because b + c\sin B > 0)$

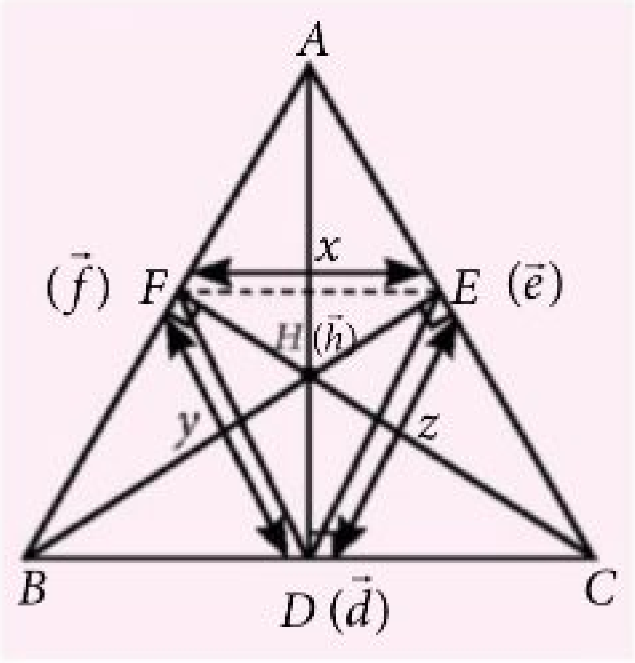
$\Rightarrow b \leq c\sin B \Rightarrow b \leq b\sin C \Rightarrow \sin C = 1 \Rightarrow \angle C = \pi/2$

19. (c) : $\begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ -a_1 & -a_2 & -a_3 \end{vmatrix} = \left[\vec{a}\;\vec{b}\;\vec{c}\right]^2$

$= |\vec{a}\times\vec{b}|^2|\vec{c}|^2\cos^2\theta$, where θ is the angle between $(\vec{a}\times\vec{b})$ and $\vec{c}$

$= |\vec{a}^2||\vec{b}|^2\sin^2\frac{\pi}{6}|\vec{c}|^2\cos^2(0) = \frac{1}{4}|\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2$

20. (b) : Note that orthocentre of ΔABC is incentre of ΔDEF. Hence, position vector of H is $\vec{h} = \dfrac{x\vec{d} + y\vec{e} + z\vec{f}}{x+y+z}$



$\Rightarrow \vec{h} - \dfrac{x\vec{d}}{x+y+z} = \dfrac{y\vec{e} + z\vec{f}}{x+y+z}$

Required quantity $= \left|\dfrac{y(\vec{e}-\vec{d}) + z(\vec{f}-\vec{d})}{x+y+z}\right|$

$= \left|\vec{h} - \dfrac{x\vec{d}}{x+y+z} - \dfrac{\vec{d}(y+z)}{x+y+z}\right|$ [From (i)]

$= |\vec{h} - \vec{d}| = |\overrightarrow{HD}| = 2R\cos B\cos C$

$= \dfrac{4(\sqrt{3}+1)(2\sqrt{2})}{\sqrt{3}+1} \times \dfrac{1}{2} \times \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = 4$

21. (c) : Let $P(x, y, z)$, then $M = (x, 0, z)$, $N = (x, y, 0)$

$\overrightarrow{OM} \times \overrightarrow{ON} = (-yz, zx, xy)$

$$\cos(90° - \theta) = \frac{x(-yz) + y(zx) + z(xy)}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}\sqrt{(yz)^2+(zx)^2+(xy)^2}}$$

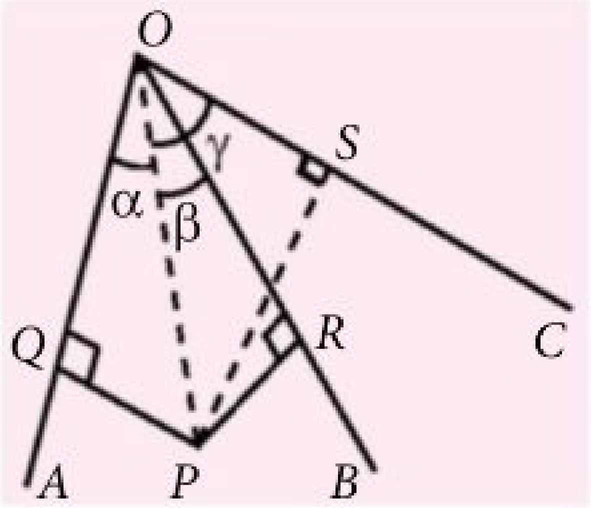
$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}^2\theta = (x^2+y^2+z^2)\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{y^2} + \frac{1}{z^2}\right)$$

Also, $\operatorname{cosec}^2\alpha = \dfrac{x^2+y^2+z^2}{x^2}$, $\operatorname{cosec}^2\beta = \dfrac{x^2+y^2+z^2}{y^2}$

and $\operatorname{cosec}^2\gamma = \dfrac{x^2+y^2+z^2}{z^2}$

$\therefore \operatorname{cosec}^2\theta = \operatorname{cosec}^2\alpha + \operatorname{cosec}^2\beta + \operatorname{cosec}^2\gamma$

22. (b) : Let $\angle AOP = \alpha$, $\angle BOP = \beta$, $\angle COP = \gamma$



Given, $PQ = PR = PS$

$\Rightarrow OP\sin\alpha = OP\sin\beta = OP\sin\gamma$

$\Rightarrow \alpha = \beta = \gamma$

Also, $\left|\overrightarrow{OA}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{OB}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{OC}\right|$

$\therefore \overrightarrow{OP}\cdot\overrightarrow{OA} = \overrightarrow{OP}\cdot\overrightarrow{OB} = \overrightarrow{OP}\cdot\overrightarrow{OC}$

$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{OP} \perp (\overrightarrow{OA} - \overrightarrow{OB})$ and $\overrightarrow{OP} \perp (\overrightarrow{OA} - \overrightarrow{OC})$

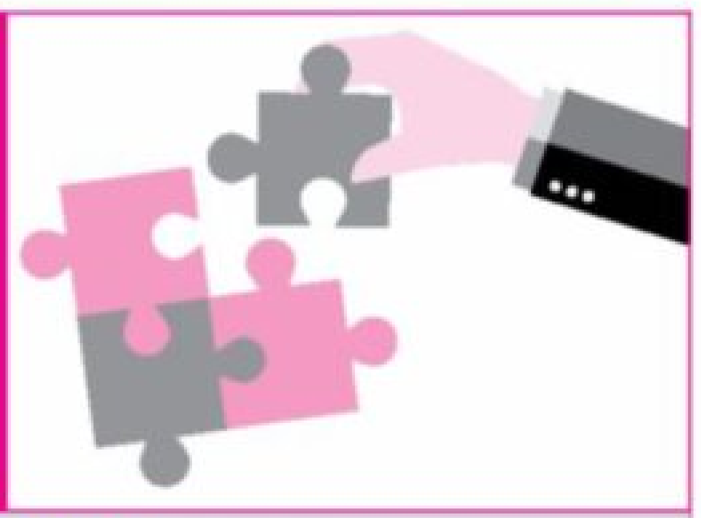
$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{OP} \parallel (\overrightarrow{OA} - \overrightarrow{OB}) \times (\overrightarrow{OA} - \overrightarrow{OC})$

$\therefore$ Required vector along $\overrightarrow{OP}$

$= 2(13\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$

◆◆

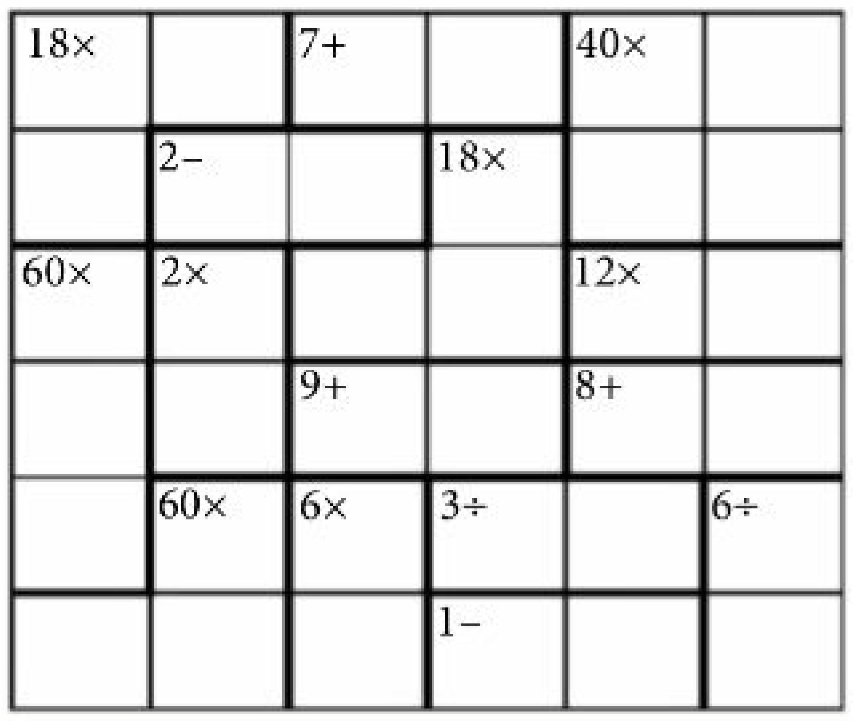
PUZZLE CORNER



MATHDOKU

Introducing MATHDOKU, a mixture of ken-ken, sudoku and Mathematics. In this puzzle 6 × 6 grid is given, your objective is to fill the digits 1-6 so that each appear exactly once in each row and each column.

Notice that most boxes are part of a cluster. In the upper-left corner of each multibox cluster is a value that is combined using a specified operation on its numbers. For example, if that value is 3 for a two-box cluster and operation is multiply, you know that only 1 and 3 can go in there. But it is your job to determine which number goes where! A few cluster may have just one box and that is the number that fills that box.



18×		7+		40×	
	2–		18×		
60×	2×			12×	
		9+		8+	
	60×	6×	3÷		6÷
			1–		

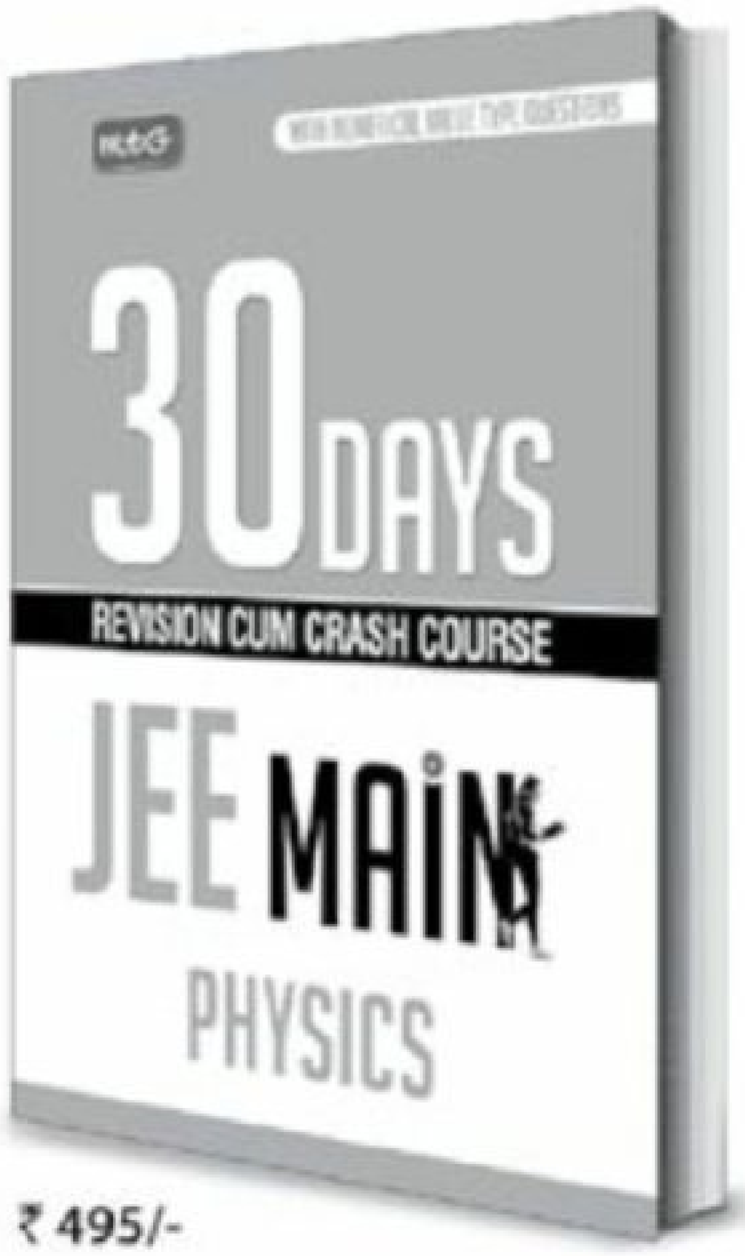
Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address. Winners' name with their valuable feedback will be published in next issue.

mtG

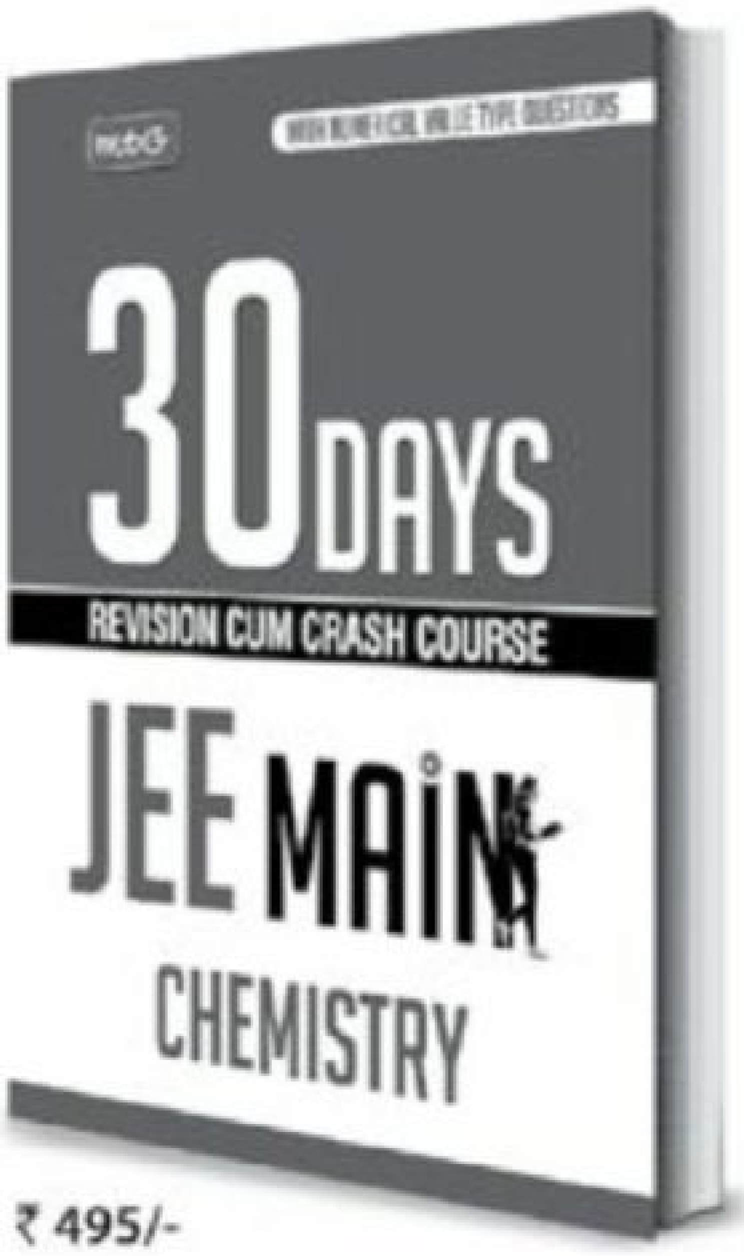
JEE MAIN

Revision Cum Crash Course

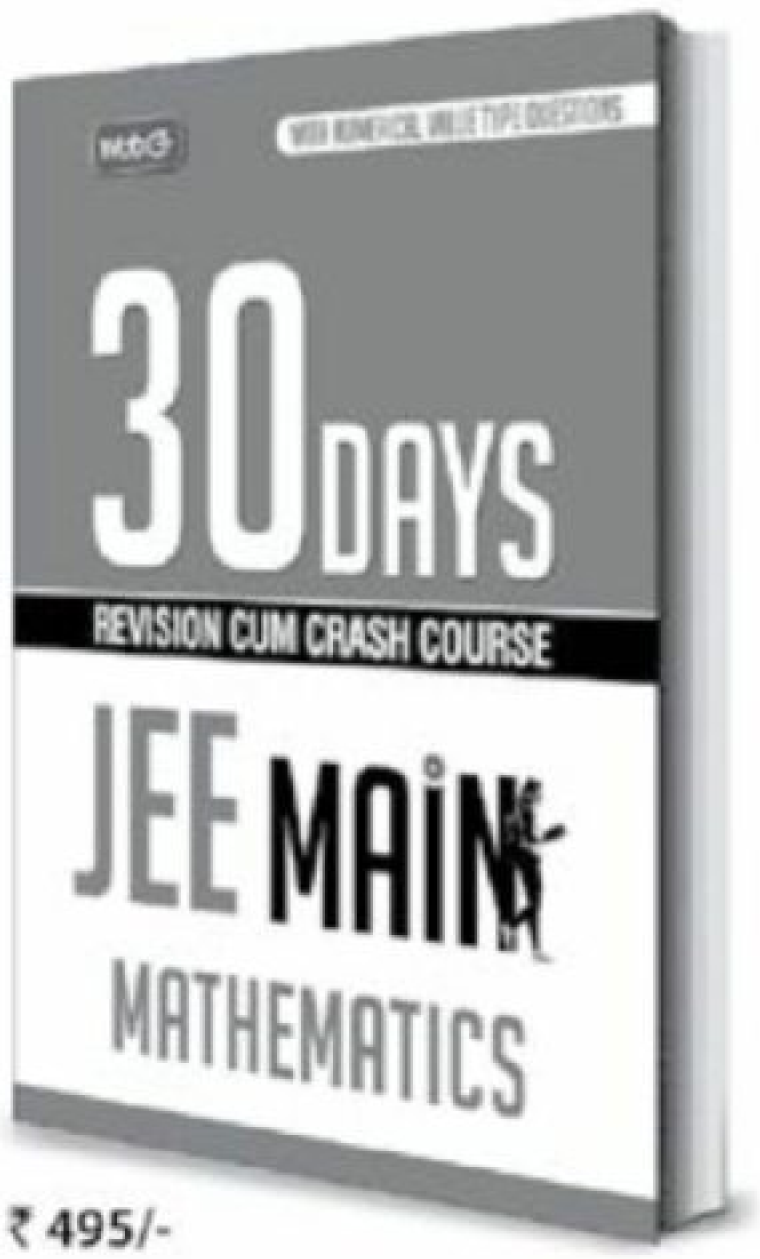
TEST YOURSELF • PUSH YOUR LIMITS
REACH FOR YOUR PEAK POTENTIAL


mtG
WITH NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE QUESTIONS
30 DAYS
REVISION CUM CRASH COURSE
JEE MAIN
PHYSICS

₹ 495/-


mtG
WITH NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE QUESTIONS
30 DAYS
REVISION CUM CRASH COURSE
JEE MAIN
CHEMISTRY

₹ 495/-


mtG
WITH NUMERICAL VALUE TYPE QUESTIONS
30 DAYS
REVISION CUM CRASH COURSE
JEE MAIN
MATHEMATICS

₹ 495/-

Key Features

- Syllabus systematically divided into 30 days
- Crisp theory based on JEE Main latest syllabus
- Problems for practice and Previous years' questions for each day with detailed solutions
- OMR sheets at the end of each exercise to improve the skills to attempt actual question paper
- Unit Tests and Mock Test Papers to check your readiness
- JEE Main January & April 2019 solved papers included
- Model Test Papers included with Numerical Value Type questions

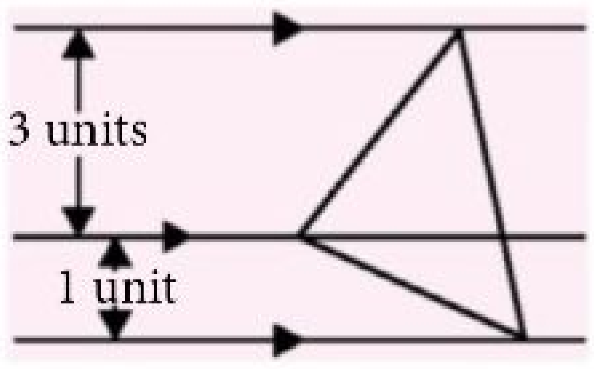
Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order,
call 0124-6601200, 1800-10-38673 (Toll Free) or e-mail *info@mtg.in*

Also available on Flipkart, Snapdeal, Amazon, Infibeam on cash on delivery

OLYMPIAD CORNER

1. The vertices of an equilateral triangle lie on three parallel lines which are 3 units and 1 unit apart as shown. Find the area of this triangle.



2. Draw a tangent line to parabola $y = x^2$ at the point $A(1, 1)$. Suppose the line intersects the x-axis and y-axis at D and B respectively. Let point C be on the parabola and point E on AC such that $\frac{AE}{EC} = \lambda_1$. Let point F be on BC such that $\frac{BF}{FC} = \lambda_2$ and $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 1$. Assume that CD intersects EF at point P. When point C moves along the parabola, find the equation of the trail of P.

3. Find the largest constant k such that
$$\frac{kabc}{a+b+c} \le (a+b)^2 + (a+b+4c)^2 \text{ for all } a, b, c, > 0.$$

4. Let n be a positive integer and a a positive real number. Determine the maximum value of $a^{k(1)} + a^{k(2)} + ... + a^{k(s)}$, where s is an integer such that $1 \le s \le n$ and $k(1), k(2), ..., k(s)$ are positive integers with sum n.

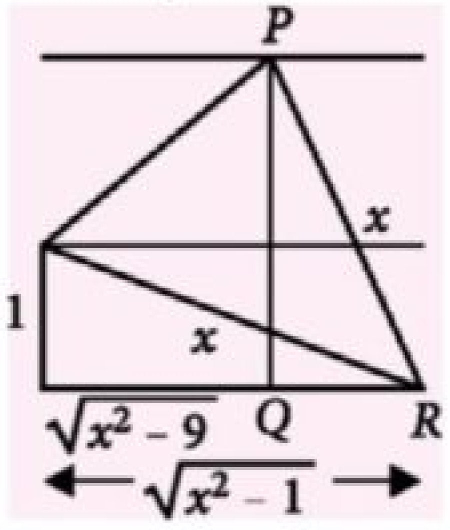
5. Let a_0 and a_1 be integers. The sequence a_n is defined by $a_2 = 2a_1 - a_0 + 2$ and $a_{n+1} = 3a_n - 3a_{n-1} + a_{n-2}$ for $n \ge 2$. If for any positive integer m, the sequence contains m consecutive terms all of which are perfect squares, prove that every term of the sequence is a perfect square.

6. Find the value of the continued root:
$$\sqrt{4+27\sqrt{4+29\sqrt{4+31\sqrt{4+33\sqrt{\cdots}}}}}.$$

7. Prove that the average of the numbers $n \sin n°$, $n = 2, 4, 6, ..., 180$ is $\cot 1°$.

SOLUTIONS

1. Using Pythagoras' Theorem on the triangle marked PQR, we have



$$4^2 + \left(\sqrt{x^2-1} - \sqrt{x^2-9}\right)^2 = x^2$$
$$\Rightarrow\ 16 + x^2 - 1 + x^2 - 9 - 2\sqrt{\left(x^2-1\right)\left(x^2-9\right)} = x^2$$

On rearrangement, we get

$$x^2 + 6 = 2\sqrt{\left(x^2-1\right)\left(x^2-9\right)} \qquad ...(i)$$

Squaring (i) both sides, we get

$$x^4 + 12x^2 + 36 = 4(x^4 - 10x^2 + 9) = 4x^4 - 40x^2 + 36$$

This simplifies to $3x^4 - 52x^2 = 0$ or $x^2 = 52/3$. The area of an equilateral triangle of side length x is half base times height, *i.e.*, $1/2 \times x \times \sqrt{3}x/2$ or $x^2 \times \sqrt{3}/4$.

The area of the given triangle is thus $52\sqrt{3}/12 = 13\sqrt{3}/3$.

2. The slope of the tangent line passing through A is $y' = 2x|_{x=1} = 2$. So the equation of the tangent line AB is $y = 2x - 1$.

Hence, the coordinates of B and D are $B(0, -1)$, $D\left(\frac{1}{2}, 0\right)$.

Thus, D is the midpoint of line segment AB.

Consider $P(x, y)$, $C(x_0, x_0^2)$, $E(x_1, y_1)$, $F(x_2, y_2)$.

Then by $\frac{AE}{EC} = \lambda_1$, we know $x_1 = \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0}{1+\lambda_1}$, $y_1 = \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0^2}{1+\lambda_1}$. From $\frac{BF}{FC} = \lambda_2$, we get $x_2 = \frac{\lambda_2 x_0}{1+\lambda_2}$, $y_2 = \frac{-1+\lambda_2 x_0^2}{1+\lambda_2}$.

Therefore the equation of line EF is

$$\frac{y - \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0^2}{1+\lambda_1}}{\frac{-1+\lambda_2 x_0^2}{1+\lambda_2} - \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0^2}{1+\lambda_1}} = \frac{x - \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0}{1+\lambda_1}}{\frac{\lambda_2 x_0}{1+\lambda_2} - \frac{1+\lambda_1 x_0}{1+\lambda_1}}.$$

Simplifying it, we get

$$[(\lambda_2 - \lambda_1)x_0 - (1 + \lambda_2)]y$$

$$= [(\lambda_2 - \lambda_1)\, x_0^2 - 3]\, x + 1 + x_0 - \lambda_2 x_0^2. \quad \text{...(i)}$$

When $x_0 \neq \frac{1}{2}$, the equation of line CD is

$$y = \frac{2x_0^2 x - x_0^2}{2x_0 - 1} \quad \text{...(ii)}$$

From (i) and (ii), we get $\begin{cases} x = \dfrac{x_0 + 1}{3}, \\ y = \dfrac{x_0}{3}. \end{cases}$

Eliminating x_0, we get the equation of the trail of point P as $y = \frac{1}{3}(3x-1)^2$.

When $x_0 = \frac{1}{2}$, the equation of EF is

$-\frac{3}{2}y = \left(\frac{1}{4}\lambda_2 - \frac{1}{4}\lambda_1 - 3\right)x + \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{4}\lambda_2$, the equation of CD is $x = \frac{1}{2}$. Combining them, we conclude that $(x, y) = \left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{12}\right)$ is on the trail of P. Since C and A cannot be congruent, $x_0 \neq 1, x \neq \frac{2}{3}$.

Therefore the equation of the trail is

$$y = \frac{1}{3}(3x-1)^2,\ x \neq \frac{2}{3}.$$

3. By the A.M.-G.M. inequality,

$$(a + b)^2 + (a + b + 4c)^2 = (a + b)^2 + (a + 2c + b + 2c)^2$$

$$\geq (2\sqrt{ab})^2 + (2\sqrt{2ac} + 2\sqrt{2bc})^2$$

$$= 4ab + 8ac + 8bc + 16c\sqrt{ab}.$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{(a+b)^2 + (a+b+4c)^2}{abc} \cdot (a+b+c)$$

$$\geq \frac{4ab + 8ac + 8bc + 16c\sqrt{ab}}{abc} \cdot (a+b+c)$$

$$= \left(\frac{4}{c} + \frac{8}{b} + \frac{8}{a} + \frac{16}{\sqrt{ab}}\right)(a+b+c)$$

$$= 8\left(\frac{1}{2c} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{ab}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{ab}}\right)\left(\frac{a}{2} + \frac{a}{2} + \frac{b}{2} + \frac{b}{2} + c\right)$$

$$\geq 8\left(5\sqrt[5]{\frac{1}{2a^2b^2c}}\right)\left(5\sqrt[5]{\frac{a^2b^2c}{2^4}}\right) = 100,$$

again by the A.M.-G.M. Inequality. Hence the largest constant k is 100. For $k = 100$, equality holds if and only if $a = b = 2c > 0$.

4. If $0 < a \leq 1$, a^l is non-increasing as the positive integer l increases. Hence we should take $s = n$ and $k(i) = 1$ for $1 \leq i \leq s$. The maximum value of $a^{k(1)} + a^{k(2)} + ... + a^{k(s)}$ ...(i)

is na. Now let $a > 1$. For all positive integers u and v,

$$a(a^{u-1} - 1)(a^{v-1} - 1) \geq 0,$$

or $a^u + a^v \leq a + a^{u+v-1}$

Hence we should take $k(i) = 1$ for $1 \leq i \leq s - 1$. The maximum value of (i) is then at most

$$(s - 1)\, a + a^{n-(s-1)} \quad \text{...(ii)}$$

Note that $a + a^m = a^{m+1}$ if

$$m = \log_a \frac{a}{a-1} \quad \text{...(iii)}$$

It follows that if

$$s \leq (n + 1) - \log_a \frac{a}{a-1}, \quad \text{...(iv)}$$

COMIC CAPSULE

Mr. Hypotenuse, I'll need you to **sine** this, and Mrs., I'll need you to **cosine**. I'll need to stop at the store on the way to home for milk and bread and then ...
This guy always goes off on a **tangent**.
LEASE

The value of (ii) decreases as s decreases, so that we should take $s = n$ and obtain na. On the other hand, if

$$s > (n + 1) - \log_a \frac{a}{a-1}, \qquad ...(v)$$

the value of (ii) decreases as s increases, so that we should take $s = 1$ and obtain a^n. Hence, the maximum value of (ii), and of (v), is $\max\{na, a^n\}$. For $n = 1$, $na = a^n$. Suppose $n \geq 2$. Then $na = a^n$ when $a = n^{\frac{1}{n-1}}$.

Hence, if $a \leq n^{\frac{1}{n-1}}$, the maximum value of (i) is na. If $a > n^{\frac{1}{n-1}}$, the maximum value of (i) is a^n.

5. Let $d_n = a_n - a_{n-1}$ for $n \geq 1$.

Then, $0 = a_{n+1} - 3a_n + 3a_{n-1} - a_{n-2} = d_{n+1} - 2d_n + d_{n-1}$

For $n \geq 2$. Hence

$$d_n - d_{n-1} = d_{n-1} - d_{n-2} = \ldots = d_2 - d_1 = a_2 - 2a_1 + a_0 = 2$$

For $n \geq 1$, so that

$$a_n = a_0 + \sum_{k=1}^{n} d_k = a_0 + nd_1 + n(n-1)$$

$$= n^2 + (a_1 - a_0 - 1)n + a_0$$

By the hypothesis, there exists a positive integer t such that a_t and a_{t+2} are both squares. Hence $a_{t+2} - a_t \not\equiv 2 (\text{mod } 4)$.

Since, $a_{t+2} - a_t = 4t + 4 + 2(a_1 - a_0 - 1)$,

we must have $a_1 - a_0 - 1 = 2\lambda$ for some integer λ and $a_n = (n + \lambda)^2 + a_0 - \lambda^2$.

For $n \geq 0$. If $a_0 - \lambda^2 \neq 0$, let it have m divisors. Since the coefficient of the quadratic term in a_n is positive, there exists a positive integer n_0 such that $\{a_n\}$ is strictly increasing for $n > n_0$. By the hypothesis, there exists a positive integer $k > n_0$ such that for $1 \leq i \leq m$, $a_{k+i} = b_i^2$ for some positive integer b_i.

Then, $a_0 - \lambda^2 = b_i^2 - (k + i + \lambda)^2 = (b_i - k - i - \lambda)(b_i + k + i + \lambda)$

For $1 \leq i \leq m$, the integers $b_i + k + i\lambda$ are distinct since $b_i + i < b_{i+1} + i + 1$. Thus $a_0 - \lambda^2$ has at least $m + 1$ divisors, which is a contradiction. It follows that $a_0 - \lambda^2 = 0$ and $a_n = (n + \lambda)^2$ for $n \geq 0$.

6. The answer is 29. More generally, for any positive integer n, we claim that

$$\sqrt{4 + n\sqrt{4 + (n+2)\sqrt{4 + (n+4)\sqrt{\cdots}}}} = n + 2,$$

where the left side is defined as the limit of

$$F(n, m) = \sqrt{4 + n\sqrt{4 + (n+2)\sqrt{4 + (n+4)\sqrt{\ldots\sqrt{4 + m\sqrt{4}}}}}}$$

as $m \to \infty$ (where m is an integer and $(m - n)$ is even)

If $g(n, m) = F(n, m) - (n + 2)$, we have

$$F(n, m)^2 - (n+2)^2 = (4 + nF(n+2, m)) - (4 + n(n+4))$$

$$= n(F(n + 2, m) - (n + 4))$$

so $g(n, m) = \dfrac{n}{F(n, m) + n + 2} g(n + 2, m)$.

Clearly $F(n, m) > 2$, so

$$|g(n, m)| < \frac{n}{n+4} |g(n + 2, m)|.$$

By iterating this, we obtain

$$|g(n, m)| < \frac{n(n+2)}{m(m+2)} |g(m, m)| < \frac{n(n+2)}{m}$$

Therefore $g(n, m) \to 0$ as $m \to \infty$.

7. Let $x = 2\sin 2° + 4\sin 4° + \ldots + 90\sin 90° + \ldots + 178\sin 178°$

$= (2 + 178)\sin 2° + (4 + 176)\sin 4° + \ldots$

$= 180(\sin 2° + \sin 4° + \ldots + \sin 88°) + 90\sin 90°$

Then, $\bar{x} = \dfrac{x}{90} = 2\sin 2° + 2\sin 4° + \ldots + 2\sin 88° + 1$

$\Rightarrow \bar{x}\ \sin 1° = 2\sin 2° \sin 1° + 2\sin 4° \sin 1° + \ldots + 2\sin 88° \sin 1° + \sin 1°.$

Now, $2\sin 2° \sin 1° = \cos 1° - \cos 3°$,

$2\sin 4° \sin 1° = \cos 3° - \cos 5°$,

....

$2\sin 88° \sin 1° = \cos 87° - \cos 89°$

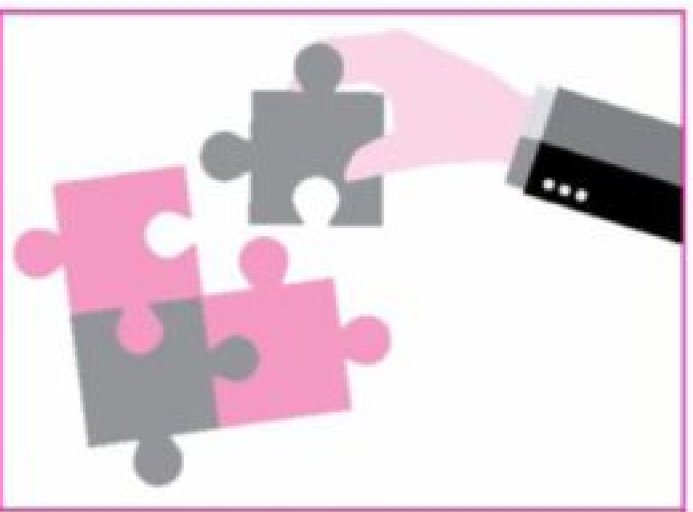
Hence, $\bar{x}\sin 1° = \cos 1° - \cos 89° + \sin 1° = \cos 1°$.

Thus, $\bar{x} = \cot 1°$, as required.

◆◆

PUZZLE CORNER

ANSWER - NOVEMBER 2019



3– 6	3÷ 1	3	11+ 5	2	4
3	40× 5	10+ 4	2÷ 2	6÷ 6	1
2× 1	2	6	4	15× 5	3
2	4	6+ 5	3÷ 1	3	3÷ 6
15+ 5	6	1	19+ 3	4	2
4	6× 3	2	6	1	5

YOU ASK
WE ANSWER

Do you have a question that you just can't get answered?
Use the vast expertise of our MTG team to get to the bottom of the question. From the serious to the silly, the controversial to the trivial, the team will tackle the questions, easy and tough. The best questions and their solutions will be printed in this column each month.

1. Prove that the sum of infinite natural numbers is $-\frac{1}{12}$.

(Mukul Prajapat, Rajasthan)

Ans. Let $S = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + \ldots\ldots \infty$ ....(i)

and $S_1 = 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \ldots\ldots \infty$ ....(ii)

Now, this sum should be 0 or 1 based on number of natural numbers taken. If infinite numbers are even, $S_1 = 0$, if odd, $S_1 = 1$. But Riemann zeta function gives it a value of $\frac{1}{2}$.

$\because \quad S_1 = 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \ldots\ldots \infty$

$\therefore \quad 1 - S_1 = 1 - (1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \ldots\ldots \infty)$

$\Rightarrow \quad 1 - S_1 = 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \ldots\ldots \infty$

$\Rightarrow \quad 1 - S_1 = S_1 \Rightarrow S_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ....(iii)

Now, let $S_2 = 1 - 2 + 3 - 4 + 5 - 6 + \ldots\ldots \infty$ ....(iv)

So, $\quad S_2 = \quad 1 - 2 + 3 - 4 + 5 - \ldots\ldots \infty$ ....(v)

Adding (iv) and (v), we get

$2S_2 = 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \ldots\ldots \infty$

$\Rightarrow \quad 2S_2 = S_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad 2S_2 = \frac{1}{2}$ [From (iii)]

$\Rightarrow \quad S_2 = \frac{1}{4}$ ....(vi)

Again from (i) and (iv),

$S - S_2 = (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + \ldots\ldots \infty) - (1 - 2 + 3 - 4 + 5 - 6 + \ldots\ldots \infty)$

$\Rightarrow \quad S - S_2 = 4 + 8 + 12 + 16 + \ldots\ldots \infty$

$\Rightarrow \quad S - S_2 = 4\,(1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + \ldots\ldots \infty)$

$\Rightarrow \quad S - S_2 = 4S$ [From (i)]

$\Rightarrow \quad 3S = -S_2 \Rightarrow S = -\frac{1}{3}S_2 = -\frac{1}{12}$ [From (vi)]

It is interesting to know $S = -1/12$ has been used to derive the equations in string theory, quantum field theory and in some complex analytics.

2. If $u = \sqrt{z_1 z_2}$, prove that

$$|z_1| + |z_2| = \left|\frac{z_1 + z_2}{2} + u\right| + \left|\frac{z_1 + z_2}{2} - u\right|.$$

(Anchal Srivastava, M.P.)

Ans. $\text{R.H.S.} = \left|\frac{z_1 + z_2}{2} + \sqrt{z_1 z_2}\right| + \left|\frac{z_1 + z_2}{2} - \sqrt{z_1 z_2}\right|$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left|z_1 + z_2 + 2\sqrt{z_1 z_2}\right| + \frac{1}{2}\left|z_1 + z_2 - 2\sqrt{z_1 z_2}\right|$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left|(\sqrt{z_1} + \sqrt{z_2})^2\right| + \frac{1}{2}\left|(\sqrt{z_1} - \sqrt{z_2})^2\right|$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left|\sqrt{z_1} + \sqrt{z_2}\right|^2 + \frac{1}{2}\left|\sqrt{z_1} - \sqrt{z_2}\right|^2$

$[\because |z^2| = |z \cdot z| = |z|\,|z| = |z|^2]$

Now, for any two complex numbers α, β, we get

$|\alpha + \beta|^2 + |\alpha - \beta|^2$

$= (\alpha + \beta)\overline{(\alpha + \beta)} + (\alpha - \beta)\overline{(\alpha - \beta)}$ $\quad [\because |z|^2 = z\bar{z}]$

$= (\alpha + \beta)(\bar{\alpha} + \bar{\beta}) + (\alpha - \beta)(\bar{\alpha} - \bar{\beta})$

$[\because \overline{(z_1 \pm z_2)} = \bar{z}_1 \pm \bar{z}_2]$

$= \alpha\bar{\alpha} + \alpha\bar{\beta} + \beta\bar{\alpha} + \beta\bar{\beta} + \alpha\bar{\alpha} - \alpha\bar{\beta} - \beta\bar{\alpha} + \beta\bar{\beta}$

$= 2|\alpha|^2 + 2|\beta|^2$

$\therefore \quad \frac{1}{2}|\alpha + \beta|^2 + \frac{1}{2}|\alpha - \beta|^2 = |\alpha|^2 + |\beta|^2$

So, $\text{R.H.S.} = |\sqrt{z_1}|^2 + |\sqrt{z_2}|^2 = |(\sqrt{z_1})^2| + |(\sqrt{z_2})^2|$

$= |z_1| + |z_2| = \text{L.H.S.}$

3. A person has to go through three successive tests. The probability of passing first test is p. If he fails in one of the tests, then the probability of passing next test is $p/2$, otherwise it remains the same. For selection, the person must pass atleast two tests. Find the probability that the person has to be selected.

(Abhijit Pal, W.B.)

Ans. Let E_i $(i = 1, 2, 3)$ be the event of the person passing the i^{th} test and E be the event that he is selected.

Then $E = (E_1 \cap E_2) \cup (E_1 \cap \bar{E}_2 \cap E_3) \cup (\bar{E}_1 \cap E_2 \cap E_3)$

Therefore

$$P(E) = P(E_1)P(E_2\,|\,E_1) + P(E_1)P(\bar{E}_2\,|\,E_1)P(E_3\,|\,\bar{E}_2) + P(\bar{E}_1)P(E_2\,|\,\bar{E}_1)P(E_3\,|\,E_2)$$

$= p \cdot p + p(1 - p)\frac{p}{2} + (1 - p)\frac{p}{2} \cdot p$

$= 2p^2 - p^3$

◆ ◆

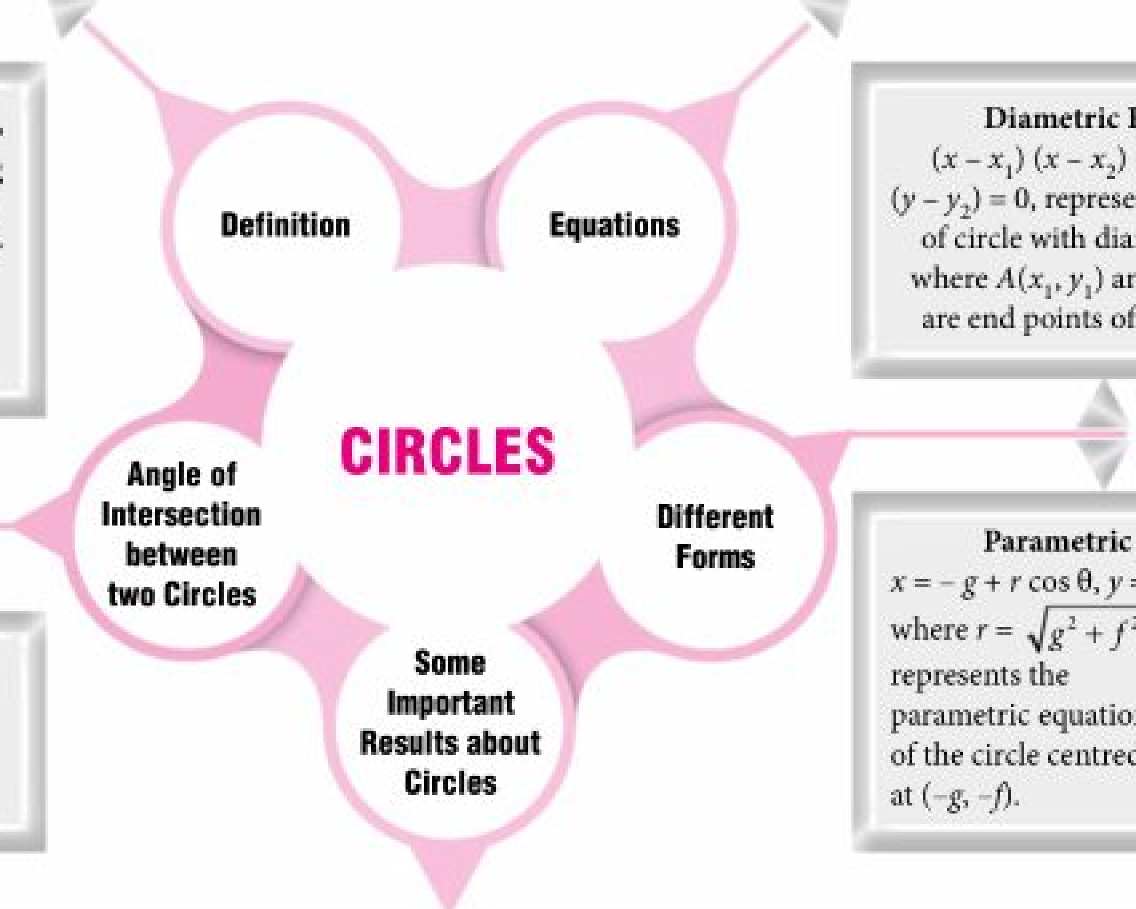
CONCEPT MAP

CIRCLES

Class XI

A circle is defined as the locus of a point, which moves in a plane such that its distance from a fixed point in that plane is always constant. The fixed point is called the centre and the constant distance is called the radius of the circle.

- General equation of circle is given by $x^2 + y^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$ with centre $(C) = (-g, -f)$ and radius $(r) = \sqrt{g^2 + f^2 - c}$.
- Standard equation of circle is given by $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = a^2$ with centre $(C) = (h, k)$ and radius $(r) = a$.
- The second degree equation given by $ax^2 + by^2 + 2hxy + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$, represents a circle if $a = b$, $h = 0$, $\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a & h & g \\ h & b & f \\ g & f & c \end{vmatrix} \neq 0$ and $g^2 + f^2 - ac > 0$.


Definition
Equations
CIRCLES
Angle of Intersection between two Circles
Different Forms
Some Important Results about Circles

The angle between two intersecting circles having centres at C_1 & C_2 and radii r_1 & r_2 respectively is given by $\cos\theta = \frac{r_1^2 + r_2^2 - (C_1C_2)^2}{2r_1r_2}$.

Diametric Form

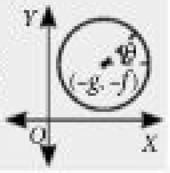
$(x - x_1)(x - x_2) + (y - y_1)(y - y_2) = 0$, represents equation of circle with diameter AB, where $A(x_1, y_1)$ and $B(x_2, y_2)$ are end points of diameter.

Orthogonal Circles

Two circles are orthogonal if $2g_1g_2 + 2f_1f_2 = c_1 + c_2$.

Parametric Form

$x = -g + r\cos\theta$, $y = -f + r\sin\theta$ where $r = \sqrt{g^2 + f^2 - c}$ represents the parametric equation of the circle centred at $(-g, -f)$.



- Let $S = x^2 + y^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c$, $S_1 = x_1^2 + y_1^2 + 2gx_1 + 2fy_1 + c$ and $T = xx_1 + yy_1 + g(x + x_1) + f(y + y_1) + c$
  - Equation of tangent to the circle $S = 0$ at (x_1, y_1) is given by $T = 0$.
  - Equation of chord of the circle $S = 0$ whose mid-point is (x_1, y_1) is $T = S_1$.
  - Length of intercept made by the circle $S = 0$ with x-axis $= 2\sqrt{g^2 - c}$.
  - Length of intercept made by the circle $S = 0$ with y-axis $= 2\sqrt{f^2 - c}$.
  - Length of tangent from a point (x_1, y_1) to the circle $S = 0$ is given by $\sqrt{S_1}$.
  - Joint equation of pair of tangents drawn from the point (x_1, y_1) to the circle $S = 0$ is given by $T^2 = SS_1$.
- Equation of radical axis of two circles $S_1 = x^2 + y^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$ and $S_2 = x^2 + y^2 + 2g'x + 2f'y + c' = 0$ is given by $S_1 - S_2 = 0$.
- Line $y = mx + c$ will touch the circle $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ if $c^2 = a^2(1 + m^2)$.
- Equation of director circle of the circle $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ is $x^2 + y^2 = 2a^2$.

LINE

Class XII

CONCEPT MAP

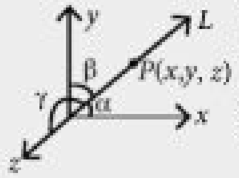
Direction Cosines and Direction Ratios

- **Direction cosines :** If a line L makes an angle α, β, γ $(0 \le \alpha, \beta, \gamma \le \pi)$ with the positive direction of x, y, z axes respectively then $(l, m, n) = (\cos\alpha, \cos\beta, \cos\gamma)$ are the direction cosines of the line L and $l^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1$.

$$\cos\alpha = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$$

$$\cos\beta = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$$

$$\cos\gamma = \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$$



D.C.s of axes:
x-axis : (1, 0, 0)
y-axis : (0, 1, 0)
z-axis : (0, 0, 1)

- **Direction ratios :** Any three numbers proportional to (l, m, n) are called direction ratios. We denote them by (a, b, c).

$$\therefore \quad \frac{l}{a} = \frac{m}{b} = \frac{n}{c} = k$$

Shortest Distance between Two Lines

- **Vector form :** Let l_1 and l_2 be two skew lines whose equations are $\vec{r} = \vec{a}_1 + \lambda\vec{b}_1$ and $\vec{r} = \vec{a}_2 + \mu\vec{b}_2$ respectively. Let $\overrightarrow{PQ}$ be the shortest distance vector between l_1 and l_2. Then, $PQ = \left|\frac{(\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2)\cdot(\vec{a}_2 - \vec{a}_1)}{|\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2|}\right|$
  If lines are parallel, then
  $\vec{b}_1 = \vec{b}_2 = \vec{b}$ and $d = \left|\frac{\vec{b} \times (\vec{a}_2 - \vec{a}_1)}{|\vec{b}|}\right|$.
- **Cartesian form :** Let two skew lines be
  $l_1 : \frac{x - x_1}{a_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{b_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{c_1}$ and
  $l_2 : \frac{x - x_2}{a_2} = \frac{y - y_2}{b_2} = \frac{z - z_2}{c_2}$.
  The shortest distance between l_1 and l_2 is given by

$$\left|\frac{\begin{vmatrix} x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix}}{\sqrt{(b_1c_2 - b_2c_1)^2 + (c_1a_2 - c_2a_1)^2 + (a_1b_2 - a_2b_1)^2}}\right|.$$

Equation of Line in Different Forms

- **Equation of a line in space :**
  Vector form : $\vec{r} = \vec{a} + \lambda\vec{b}$, $\lambda \in R$, where $A(\vec{a})$ is passing point and $\vec{b}$ is the parallel vector.
  Cartesian form : $\frac{x - x_1}{a_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{b_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{c_1}$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) is passing point and (a_1, b_1, c_1) are direction ratios of the line.
- **Line passing through two points :**
  Vector form : $\vec{r} = \vec{a} + \lambda(\vec{b} - \vec{a})$, $\lambda \in R$, where $A(\vec{a})$ and $B(\vec{b})$ are the passing points.
  Cartesian form : $\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{z_2 - z_1}$, where $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ and $B(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ are the passing points.

Angle Between Two Lines

- **Vector form :** Let $\vec{r}_1 = \vec{a}_1 + \lambda\vec{b}_1$ & $\vec{r}_2 = \vec{a}_2 + \mu\vec{b}_2$ be the two lines then $\cos\theta = \left|\frac{\vec{b}_1 \cdot \vec{b}_2}{|\vec{b}_1||\vec{b}_2|}\right|$.
- **Cartesian form :** Let $\frac{x - x_1}{a_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{b_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{c_1}$ and $\frac{x - x_2}{a_2} = \frac{y - y_2}{b_2} = \frac{z - z_2}{c_2}$ be the two lines then
  $\cos\theta = \left|\frac{a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 + c_1c_2}{\sqrt{a_1^2 + b_1^2 + c_1^2}\sqrt{a_2^2 + b_2^2 + c_2^2}}\right|$.

Coplanarity of Two Lines

- **Vector form :** Two lines $\vec{r}_1 = a_1 + \lambda_1\vec{n}_1$, $\vec{r}_2 = \vec{a}_2 + \lambda_2\vec{n}_2$ are coplanar if $(\vec{a}_2 - \vec{a}_1)\cdot(\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2) = 0$.
- **Cartesian form :** Two lines $\frac{x - x_1}{l_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{m_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{n_1}$ and $\frac{x - x_2}{l_2} = \frac{y - y_2}{m_2} = \frac{z - z_2}{n_2}$ are coplanar if

$$\begin{vmatrix} x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ l_1 & m_1 & n_1 \\ l_2 & m_2 & n_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

MATHS MUSING

SOLUTION SET-203

1. (d) : 1 to 9 ⇒ 9 digits, 10 to 99 ⇒ 180 digits
100 to 699 ⇒ 1800 digits ∴ 1 to 699 ⇒ 1989 digits
Now, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708
2014th digit = (1989 + 8 × 3 + 1)th digit = 7, the first digit of 708.

2. (a) : $7^{2014} = -(1-50)^{1007}$

$= -[1 - 50350 + 1007\cdot503\cdot2500 - 1007\cdot503\cdot335\cdot125000 + \dots]$

∴ Required last four digits

$= -1 + 350 - 2500 + 5000 = 2849$, digit sum = 23.

3. (c) : $\left(\frac{a+b+c+d}{4}\right)^2 \le \frac{a^2+b^2+c^2+d^2}{4}$

$\Rightarrow (8-p)^2 \le 4(16-p^2) \Rightarrow p \le \frac{16}{5}$

4. (d) : $I = \int_0^{\sqrt{e-1}} 1\cdot dx + \int_{\sqrt{e-1}}^{2} \ln(1+x^2)\,dx$

$= \sqrt{e-1} + x\ln(1+x^2)\Big|_{\sqrt{e-1}}^{2} - 2\int_{\sqrt{e-1}}^{2}\left(1-\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right)dx$

$= \sqrt{e-1} + 2\ln 5 - \sqrt{e-1} - 2\left[x - \tan^{-1}x\right]_{\sqrt{e-1}}^{2}$

$= 2\ln 5 - 4 + 2\sqrt{e-1} + 2\tan^{-1}2 - 2\tan^{-1}\sqrt{e-1}$

⇒ Required answer = –4

5. (b) : Required probability

$= {}^7C_3\,4!\left(\frac{1}{2!}-\frac{1}{3!}+\frac{1}{4!}\right)\div 7! = \frac{1}{16}$

6. (a, d) : Bisector of $\angle BAC$ is $\frac{\overrightarrow{AB}}{|\overrightarrow{AB}|} \pm \frac{\overrightarrow{AC}}{|\overrightarrow{AC}|}$

⇒ Direction ratios are –1, 2, 1 and 2, –1, 4

7. (c) : $f - xf' = g - xg' \Rightarrow f - g = cx$

$x + ff' = x + gg' \Rightarrow f^2 - g^2 = d$

$\therefore\ f + g = \frac{d}{cx},\ f = \frac{1}{2}\left(cx + \frac{d}{cx}\right)$

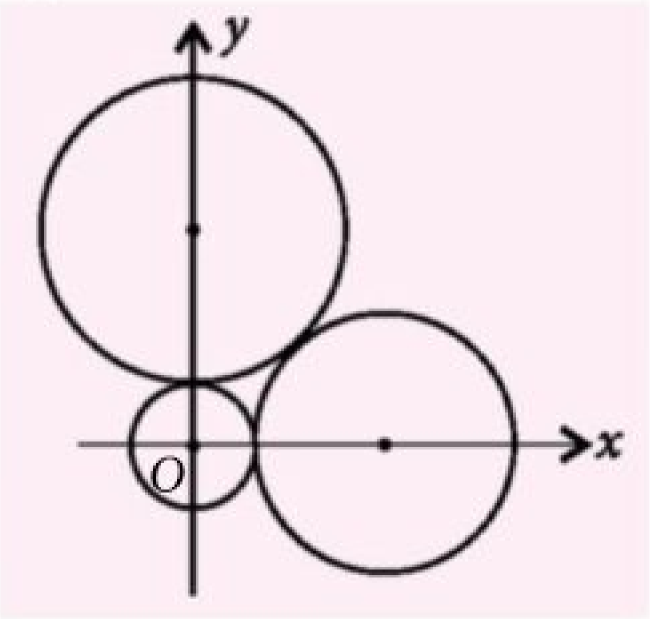
$g = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d}{cx} - cx\right),\ f(1) = 1,\ g(2) = 3$

$\therefore\ f(x) = \frac{2}{x} - x,\ g(x) = \frac{2}{x} + x$

So, $f(2) + g(1) = 2$

8. (b) : $\int_1^2 f(x)\,g(x)\,dx = \int_1^2\left(\frac{4}{x^2} - x^2\right)dx = -\frac{1}{3}$

9. (6) : C_1 : centre (0, 0), radius 1
C_2 : centre (3, 0), radius 2
C_3 : centre (0, 4), radius 3
C_4 : centre (α, β), radius r
$\alpha^2 + \beta^2 = (r-1)^2$
$(\alpha-3)^2 + \beta^2 = (r-2)^2$,
$\alpha^2 + (\beta-4)^2 = (r-3)^2$
On solving, we get
$\alpha = 3, \beta = 4, r = 6$



10. (a) : P → 2; Q → 1; R → 4; S → 3

(P) Digits 1 to 9, $N = \binom{9}{4} = 126, S = 9$

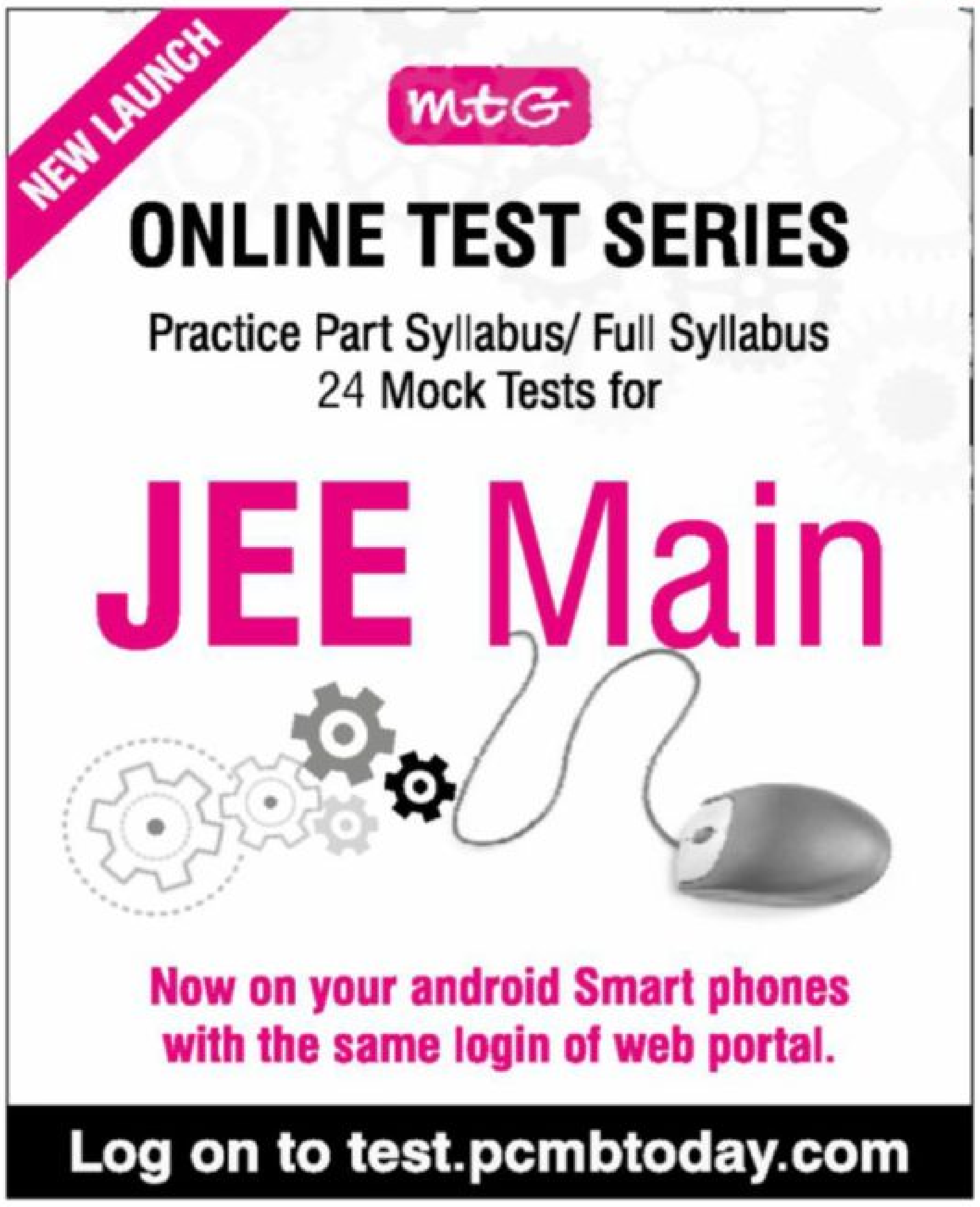
(Q) Digits 0 to 9, $N = \binom{10}{4} = 210, S = 3$

(R) Digits 1 to 9, $N = \binom{9+4-1}{4} = \binom{12}{4} = 495, S = 18$

(S) Digits 0 to 9,

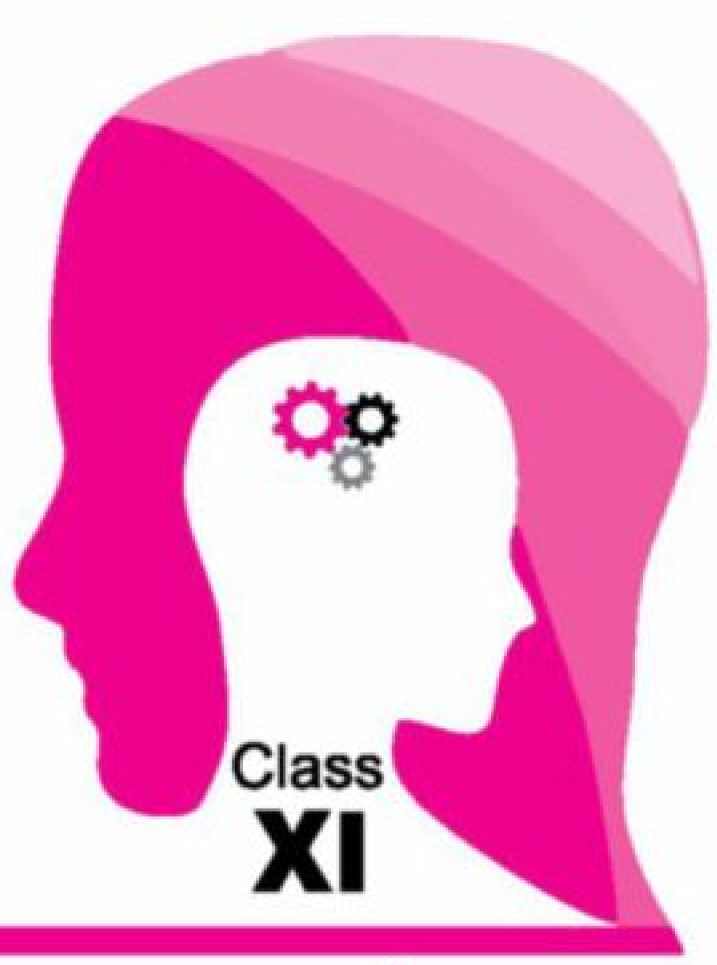
$N = \binom{10+4-1}{4} - 1 = \binom{13}{4} - 1 = 714, S = 12$

Omitting 0000.


NEW LAUNCH
MTG
ONLINE TEST SERIES
Practice Part Syllabus/ Full Syllabus
24 Mock Tests for
JEE Main
Now on your android Smart phones
with the same login of web portal.
Log on to test.pcmbtoday.com

CONCEPT BOOSTER

Trigonometric Functions



*ALOK KUMAR

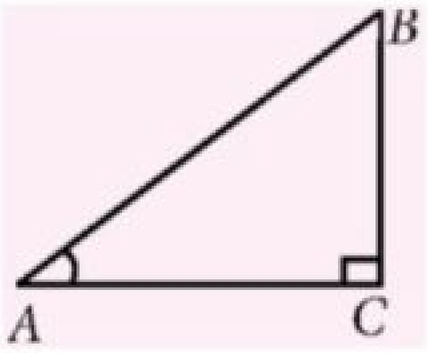
TRIGONOMETRIC RATIOS

- In a right angled triangle ABC, $\angle CAB = A$ and $\angle BCA = 90° = \pi/2$. AC is the base, BC is the altitude and AB is the hypotenuse. We refer to the base as the adjacent side and to the altitude as the opposite side. There are six trigonometric ratios, also called trigonometric functions or circular functions. With reference to angle A, the six ratios are:

  $\frac{BC}{AB} = \frac{\text{opposite side}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$ is called sine of A, and written as $\sin A$.

  $\frac{AC}{AB} = \frac{\text{adjacent side}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$ is called the cosine of A, and written as $\cos A$.

  $\frac{BC}{AC} = \frac{\text{opposite side}}{\text{adjacent side}}$ is called the tangent of A, and written as $\tan A$.



- Obviously, $\tan A = \frac{\sin A}{\cos A}$. The reciprocals of sine, cosine and tangent are called the cosecant, secant and cotangent of A respectively. We write these as $\operatorname{cosec} A$, $\sec A$ and $\cot A$ respectively.

Note :

- Since the hypotenuse is the greatest side in a right angle triangle so, $\sin A$ and $\cos A$ can never be greater than unity and $\operatorname{cosec} A$ and $\sec A$ can never be less than unity. Hence $|\sin A| \le 1$, $|\cos A| \le 1$, $|\operatorname{cosec} A| \ge 1$, $|\sec A| \ge 1$, while $\tan A$ and $\cot A$ may have any numerical value lying between $-\infty$ to $+\infty$.
- All the six trigonometric functions have got a very important property in common that is periodicity. Remember that the trigonometrical ratios are real numbers and remain same so long as the angle remains same.

Trigonometric identities

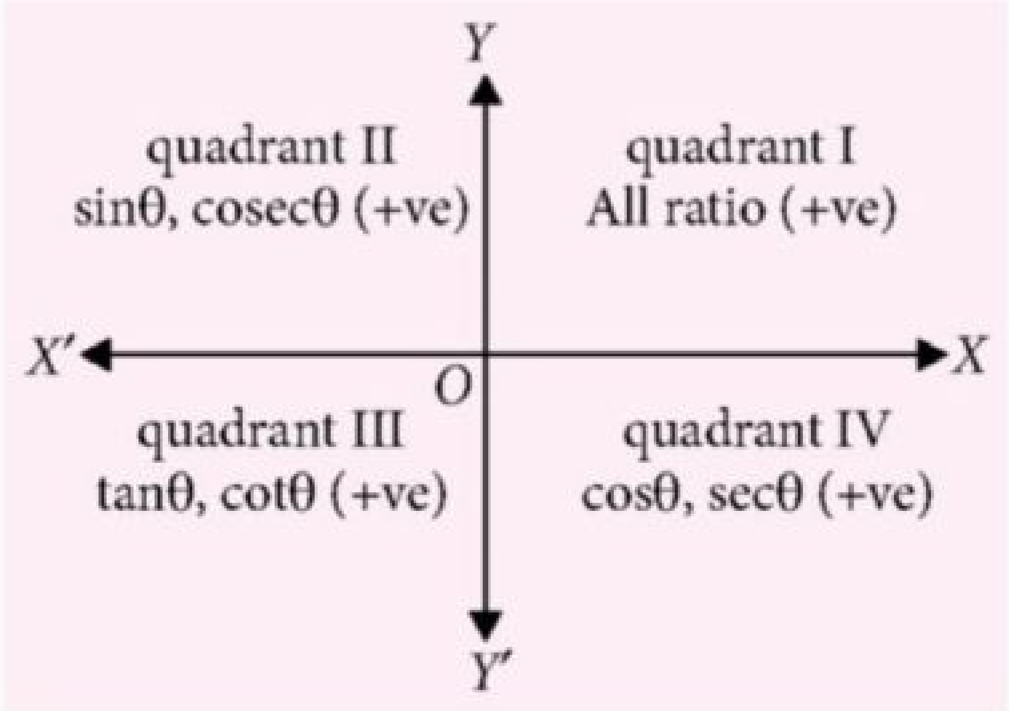
- $\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$
- $\sec^2 A - \tan^2 A = 1$
- $\operatorname{cosec}^2 A - \cot^2 A = 1$

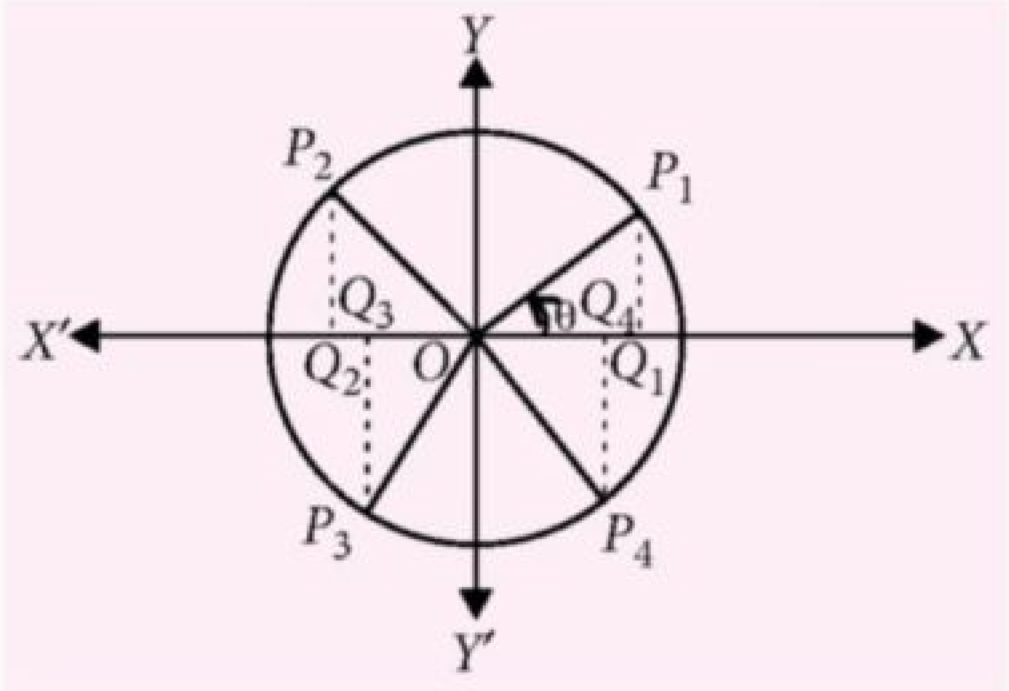
Fundamental inequality

- For $0 < A < \frac{\pi}{2}, 0 < \cos A < \frac{\sin A}{A} < \frac{1}{\cos A}$

TRIGONOMETRIC RATIOS OF ANY ANGLE

- Consider the system of rectangular co-ordinate axes dividing the plane into four quadrants. An angle θ lies in one and only one of these quadrants. Signs of the trigonometric ratios in the various quadrants are shown in the figure. Note that $\angle XOY = \pi/2$, $\angle XOX' = \pi$, $\angle XOY' = 3\pi/2$





---

*Alok Kumar, a B.Tech from IIT Kanpur and INMO 4th ranker of his time, has been training IIT and Olympiad aspirants for close to two decades now. His students have bagged AIR 1 in IIT JEE and also won medals for the country at IMO. He has also taught at Maths Olympiad programme at Cornell University, USA and UT, Dallas. He has been regularly proposing problems in international Mathematics journals.

P_iQ_i is positive if above the x-axis, negative if below the x-axis, OP_i is always taken positive. OQ_i is positive if along positive x-axis, negative if in opposite direction.

$$\sin\angle Q_iOP_i = \frac{P_iQ_i}{OP_i}, \quad \cos\angle Q_iOP_i = \frac{OQ_i}{OP_i}, \quad \tan\angle Q_iOP_i = \frac{P_iQ_i}{OQ_i} \quad (\text{where } i = 1, 2, 3, 4)$$

Thus depending on signs of OQ_i and P_iQ_i the various trigonometrical ratios will have different signs.

α	$\sin\alpha$	$\cos\alpha$	$\tan\alpha$	$\cot\alpha$	$\sec\alpha$	$\operatorname{cosec}\alpha$
$-\theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$\cos\theta$	$-\tan\theta$	$-\cot\theta$	$\sec\theta$	$-\operatorname{cosec}\theta$
$90° - \theta$	$\cos\theta$	$\sin\theta$	$\cot\theta$	$\tan\theta$	$\operatorname{cosec}\theta$	$\sec\theta$
$90° + \theta$	$\cos\theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$-\cot\theta$	$-\tan\theta$	$-\operatorname{cosec}\theta$	$\sec\theta$
$180° - \theta$	$\sin\theta$	$-\cos\theta$	$-\tan\theta$	$-\cot\theta$	$-\sec\theta$	$\operatorname{cosec}\theta$
$180° + \theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$-\cos\theta$	$\tan\theta$	$\cot\theta$	$-\sec\theta$	$-\operatorname{cosec}\theta$
$360° - \theta$	$-\sin\theta$	$\cos\theta$	$-\tan\theta$	$-\cot\theta$	$\sec\theta$	$-\operatorname{cosec}\theta$
$360° + \theta$	$\sin\theta$	$\cos\theta$	$\tan\theta$	$\cot\theta$	$\sec\theta$	$\operatorname{cosec}\theta$

- Angle θ and $90° - \theta$ are complementary angles, θ and $180° - \theta$ are supplementary angles
- $\sin(n\pi + (-1)^n\theta) = \sin\theta,\ n \in I$
- $\cos(2n\pi \pm \theta) = \cos\theta,\ n \in I$
- $\tan(n\pi + \theta) = \tan\theta,\ n \in I$
- sine of general angle of the form $n\pi + (-1)^n\theta$ will have same sign as that of sine of angle θ and so on. The same is true for the respective reciprocal functions also.

BASIC FORMULAE

- $\sin(A + B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$
- $\sin(A - B) = \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$
- $\cos(A + B) = \cos A \cos B - \sin A \sin B$
- $\cos(A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$
- $\tan(A + B) = \dfrac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}$
- $\tan(A - B) = \dfrac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \tan B}$
- $\sin(A + B)\sin(A - B) = \sin^2 A - \sin^2 B = \cos^2 B - \cos^2 A.$
- $\cos(A + B)\cos(A - B) = \cos^2 A - \sin^2 B$
  $= \cos^2 B - \sin^2 A.$
- $\sin 2A = 2\sin A \cos A = \dfrac{2\tan A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$
- $\cos 2A = \cos^2 A - \sin^2 A = 1 - 2\sin^2 A = 2\cos^2 A - 1$
  $= \dfrac{1 - \tan^2 A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$
- $\tan 2A = \dfrac{2\tan A}{1 - \tan^2 A}$
- $\sin 3A = 3\sin A - 4\sin^3 A = 4\sin(60° - A)\sin A \sin(60° + A)$
- $\cos 3A = 4\cos^3 A - 3\cos A$
  $= 4\cos(60° - A)\cos A \cos(60° + A)$
- $\tan 3A = \dfrac{3\tan A - \tan^3 A}{1 - 3\tan^2 A}$
  $= \tan(60° - A)\tan A \tan(60° + A)$
- $\sin A + \sin B = 2\sin\dfrac{A + B}{2}\cos\dfrac{A - B}{2}$
- $\sin A - \sin B = 2\sin\dfrac{A - B}{2}\cos\dfrac{A + B}{2}$
- $\cos A + \cos B = 2\cos\dfrac{A - B}{2}\cos\dfrac{A + B}{2}$
- $\cos A - \cos B = 2\sin\dfrac{B - A}{2}\sin\dfrac{A + B}{2}$
- $\tan A + \tan B = \dfrac{\sin(A + B)}{\cos A \cdot \cos B}$
- $2\sin A \cos B = \sin(A + B) + \sin(A - B)$
- $2\cos A \sin B = \sin(A + B) - \sin(A - B)$
- $2\cos A \cos B = \cos(A + B) + \cos(A - B)$
- $2\sin A \sin B = \cos(A - B) - \cos(A + B)$

CONDITIONAL IDENTITIES

◆ For any angles A, B, C

- $\sin(A + B + C) = \sin A \cos B \cos C + \cos A \sin B \cos C$
  $+ \cos A \cos B \sin C - \sin A \sin B \sin C$

- $\cos(A+B+C)=\cos A\cos B\cos C-\cos A\sin B\sin C$
  $-\sin A\cos B\sin C-\sin A\sin B\cos C$
- $\tan(A+B+C)$
  $$=\frac{\tan A+\tan B+\tan C-\tan A\tan B\tan C}{1-\tan A\tan B-\tan B\tan C-\tan A\tan C}$$
- $\cot(A+B+C)$
  $$=\frac{\cot A\cot B\cot C-\cot A-\cot B-\cot C}{\cot A\cot B+\cot B\cot C+\cot A\cot C-1}$$
- If A, B, C are angles of a triangle (or $A+B+C=\pi$)
- $\sin A\cos B\cos C+\cos A\sin B\cos C+\cos A\cos B\sin C$
  $=\sin A\sin B\sin C$
- $\cos A\sin B\sin C+\sin A\cos B\sin C+\sin A\sin B\cos C$
  $=1+\cos A\cos B\cos C$
- $\tan A+\tan B+\tan C=\tan A\tan B\tan C$
- $\cot B\cot C+\cot C\cot A+\cot A\cot B=1$
- $\tan\frac{B}{2}\tan\frac{C}{2}+\tan\frac{C}{2}\tan\frac{A}{2}+\tan\frac{A}{2}\tan\frac{B}{2}=1$
- $\cot\frac{A}{2}+\cot\frac{B}{2}+\cot\frac{C}{2}=\cot\frac{A}{2}\cot\frac{B}{2}\cot\frac{C}{2}$
- $\sin 2A+\sin 2B+\sin 2C=4\sin A\sin B\sin C$
- $\cos 2A+\cos 2B+\cos 2C=-1-4\cos A\cos B\cos C$
- $\cos^2 A+\cos^2 B+\cos^2 C=1-2\cos A\cos B\cos C$
- $\sin A+\sin B+\sin C=4\cos\frac{A}{2}\cos\frac{B}{2}\cos\frac{C}{2}$
- $\cos A+\cos B+\cos C=1+4\sin\frac{A}{2}\sin\frac{B}{2}\sin\frac{C}{2}$

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES

- If we have a cosine series in its product form where the angles are in G.P. with common ratio 2, then multiply both numerator and denominator by 2 sin (least angle).
- $$\sum_{r=0}^{n-1}\sin(\alpha+r\beta)=\frac{\sin\left(\alpha+(n-1)\frac{\beta}{2}\right)\cdot\sin\left(\frac{n\beta}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\beta}{2}\right)}$$
- $$\sum_{r=0}^{n-1}\cos(\alpha+r\beta)=\frac{\cos\left(\alpha+(n-1)\frac{\beta}{2}\right)\cdot\sin\left(\frac{n\beta}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\beta}{2}\right)}$$

TRIGONOMETRIC EQUATIONS

- An equation involving one or more trigonometrical ratios of unknown angle is called a trigonometric equation *e.g.*, $\cos^2 x-4\sin x=1$
- It is to be noted that a trigonometrical identity is satisfied for every value of the unknown angle where as trigonometric equation is satisfied only for some values (finite or infinite) of unknown angle.
  For example, $\sec^2 x-\tan^2 x=1$ is a trigonometrical identity as it is satisfied for every value of $x\in R$.

SOLUTION OF A TRIGONOMETRIC EQUATION

- A value of the unknown angle which satisfies the given equation is called a solution of the equation
  e.g. $\sin\theta=\frac{1}{2}\Rightarrow\theta=\pi/6$.

General Solution

- Since trigonometrical functions are periodic functions, solutions of trigonometric equations can be generalized with the help of the periodicity of the trigonometrical functions. The solution consisting of all possible solutions of a trigonometric equation is called its general solution.
- $\sin\theta=0\Rightarrow\theta=n\pi,\ n\in I$
- $\cos\theta=0\Rightarrow\theta=(2n+1)\frac{\pi}{2},\ n\in I$
- $\tan\theta=0\Rightarrow\theta=n\pi,\ n\in I$
- $\sin\theta=\sin\alpha\Rightarrow\theta=n\pi+(-1)^n\alpha,\ n\in I$
  where $\alpha\in[-\pi/2,\pi/2]$
- $\cos\theta=\cos\alpha\Rightarrow\theta=2n\pi\pm\alpha,\ n\in I$
  where $\alpha\in[0,\pi]$
- $\tan\theta=\tan\alpha\Rightarrow\theta=n\pi+\alpha, n\in I$
  where $\alpha\in(-\pi/2,\pi/2)$
- $\sin^2\theta=\sin^2\alpha,\ \cos^2\theta=\cos^2\alpha,\ \tan^2\theta=\tan^2\alpha$
  $\Rightarrow\theta=n\pi\pm\alpha,\ n\in I$
- $\sin\theta=1\Rightarrow\theta=(4n+1)\frac{\pi}{2},\ n\in I$
- $\cos\theta=1\Rightarrow\theta=2n\pi,\ n\in I$
- $\cos\theta=-1\Rightarrow\theta=(2n+1)\pi,\ n\in I$
- The general solution should be given unless the solution is required in a specified interval.
- α is taken as the principal value of the angle. Numerically least angle is called the principal value.

PROBLEMS

Single Correct Answer Type

1. $\sqrt{3}\,\mathrm{cosec}\,20^\circ - \sec 20^\circ =$
(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

2. $\tan A + 2\tan 2A + 4\tan 4A + 8\cot 8A =$
(a) $\cot A$ (b) $\tan 6A$ (c) $\cot 4A$ (d) $\cot 3A$

3. The value of $\sin 12^\circ \cdot \sin 48^\circ \cdot \sin 54^\circ =$
(a) 1/8 (b) 1/6 (c) 1/4 (d) 1/2

4. The smallest positive value of x (in degrees) for which $\tan(x + 100^\circ) = \tan(x + 50^\circ)\tan x \tan(x - 50^\circ)$ is
(a) 30° (b) 45° (c) 60° (d) 90°

5. Let $0 < A, B < \pi/2$ satisfying the equalities $3\sin^2 A + 2\sin^2 B = 1$ and $3\sin 2A - 2\sin 2B = 0$. Then $A + 2B =$
(a) $\pi/4$ (b) $\pi/3$
(c) $\pi/2$ (d) none of these

6. If $a\cos^3\theta + 3a\cos\theta\sin^2\theta = x$ and $a\sin^3\theta + 3a\cos^2\theta\sin\theta = y$, then $(x + y)^{2/3} + (x - y)^{2/3} =$
(a) $2a^{2/3}$ (b) $a^{2/3}$ (c) $3a^{2/3}$ (d) $2a^{1/3}$

7. If $\cos^2\theta = \frac{1}{3}(a^2 - 1)$ and $\tan^2\frac{\theta}{2} = \tan^{2/3}\alpha$, then $\cos^{2/3}\alpha + \sin^{2/3}\alpha =$
(a) $2a^{2/3}$ (b) $\left(\frac{2}{a}\right)^{2/3}$ (c) $\left(\frac{2}{a}\right)^{1/3}$ (d) $2a^{1/3}$

8. The number of solutions of $\sin^3 x\cos x + \sin^2 x\cos^2 x + \sin x\cos^3 x = 1$ in $[0, 2\pi]$ is
(a) 4 (b) 2 (c) 1 (d) 0

9. The number of solutions of the equation $x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x + 2\cos x = 0$ in $[0, 2\pi]$ is
(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) 3

10. If $\tan x = n \cdot \tan y$, $n \in R^+$, then maximum value of $\sec^2(x - y)$ is equal to
(a) $\frac{(n+1)^2}{2n}$ (b) $\frac{(n+1)^2}{n}$
(c) $\frac{(n+1)^2}{2}$ (d) $\frac{(n+1)^2}{4n}$

11. The minimum value of $\cos(\cos x)$ is
(a) 0 (b) $-\cos 1$ (c) $\cos 1$ (d) -1

12. If $S = \cos^2\frac{\pi}{n} + \cos^2\frac{2\pi}{n} + ... + \cos^2\frac{(n-1)\pi}{n}$, then S equals
(a) $\frac{n}{2}(n+1)$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}(n-1)$
(c) $\frac{1}{2}(n-2)$ (d) $\frac{n}{2}$

13. If $\tan 2\theta \cdot \tan\theta = 1$, then θ is equal to
(a) $n\pi + \frac{\pi}{6}$ (b) $n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$
(c) $2n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$ (d) none of these

14. If α is the root of $25\cos^2\theta + 5\cos\theta - 12 = 0$, $\pi/2 < \alpha < \pi$, then $\sin 2\alpha$ is equal to
(a) $\frac{24}{25}$ (b) $\frac{-24}{25}$ (c) $\frac{13}{18}$ (d) $\frac{-13}{18}$

15. The equation $k\sin x + \cos 2x = 2k - 7$ possesses a solution if
(a) $k > 6$ (b) $2 \le k \le 6$
(c) $k > 2$ (d) none of these

16. The equation $\sin^4 x - 2\cos^2 x + a^2 = 0$ is solvable if
(a) $-\sqrt{3} \le a \le \sqrt{3}$ (b) $-\sqrt{2} \le a \le \sqrt{2}$
(c) $-1 \le a \le 1$ (d) none of these

17. The set of values of x for which $\frac{\tan 3x - \tan 2x}{1 + \tan 3x \tan 2x} = 1$ is
(a) ϕ (b) $\pi/4$
(c) $n\pi + \frac{\pi}{4}; n = 1, 2, 3 .....$
(d) $2n\pi + \frac{\pi}{4}; n = 1, 2, 3 .....$

18. The value of the expression $\frac{1 - 4\sin 10^\circ \sin 70^\circ}{2\sin 10^\circ}$ is
(a) 1/2 (b) 1
(c) 2 (d) none of these

19. Number of solutions of $5\cos^2\theta - 3\sin^2\theta + 6\sin\theta\cos\theta = 7$ in the interval $[0, 2\pi]$ is
(a) 2 (b) 4
(c) 0 (d) none of these

20. If $\sqrt{3}\sin\pi x + \cos\pi x = x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x + \frac{19}{9}$, then x is equal to
(a) $-\frac{1}{3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{3}$
(c) $\frac{2}{3}$ (d) none of these

21. General solution for θ if
$\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) + \cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right) = 2$, is
(a) $2n\pi + \frac{7\pi}{6}$ (b) $2n\pi + \frac{\pi}{6}$
(c) $2n\pi - \frac{7\pi}{6}$ (d) none of these

22. Number of solutions of the equation $\tan x + \sec x = 2\cos x$ lying in the interval $[0, 2\pi]$ is

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) 3

23. The general solution of the equation $(\sqrt{3}-1)\sin\theta+(\sqrt{3}+1)\cos\theta=2$ is

(a) $n\pi+(-1)^n\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{\pi}{12}$ (b) $2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{\pi}{12}$

(c) $n\pi+(-1)^n\frac{\pi}{4}+\frac{\pi}{12}$ (d) $2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{4}+\frac{\pi}{12}$

24. One solution of the equation
$4\cos^2\theta\sin\theta - 2\sin^2\theta = 3\sin\theta$ is

(a) $x=n\pi+(-1)^n\left(\frac{-3\pi}{10}\right)$

(b) $x=n\pi+(-1)^n\left(\frac{3\pi}{10}\right)$

(c) $x=2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{6}$

(d) none of these

25. The solutions of the following equations are
$x\cos^3 y + 3x\cos y\sin^2 y = 14$
$x\sin^3 y + 3x\cos^2 y\sin y = 13$

(a) $y=\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2}, x=5\sqrt{5}$ where $2n\pi<y<2n\pi+\frac{\pi}{2}$

(b) $y=\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2}, x=-5\sqrt{5}$ where $2n\pi+\pi<y<2n\pi+\frac{3\pi}{2}$

(c) both (a) and (b) (d) none of these

Multiple Correct Answer Type

26. The solution of $\sin x+\sqrt{3}\cos x=\sqrt{2}$ is

(a) $2n\pi+\frac{5\pi}{12}$ (b) $2n\pi-\frac{\pi}{12}$

(c) $2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{4}$ (d) none of these

27. Which of the following quantities are rational?

(a) $\sin\left(\frac{11\pi}{12}\right)\sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{12}\right)$ (b) $\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{9\pi}{10}\right)\sec\left(\frac{4\pi}{5}\right)$

(c) $\sin^4\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right)+\cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right)$

(d) $\left(1+\cos\frac{2\pi}{9}\right)\left(1+\cos\frac{4\pi}{9}\right)\left(1+\cos\frac{8\pi}{9}\right)$

28. If $x\cos\alpha + y\sin\alpha = x\cos\beta + y\sin\beta = 2a$ and $2\sin\left(\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=1$, then

(a) $y^2 = 4a(a - x)$

(b) $\cos\alpha + \cos\beta = \cos\alpha\cos\beta$

(c) $\cos\alpha\cos\beta=\frac{4a^2+y^2}{x^2+y^2}$

(d) $\cos\alpha+\cos\beta=\frac{4ax}{x^2+y^2}$

29. Let $f_n(\theta)=\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)(1+\sec\theta)(1+\sec 2\theta)(1+\sec 4\theta)$ ...$(1 + \sec 2^n\theta)$, then

(a) $f_2\left(\frac{\pi}{16}\right)=1$ (b) $f_3\left(\frac{\pi}{32}\right)=1$

(c) $f_4\left(\frac{\pi}{64}\right)=1$ (d) $f_5\left(\frac{\pi}{128}\right)=1$

30. Let ABC be a triangle inscribed in a circle of radius r and $AB = AC$ and h is the altitude from A to BC, then (P = perimeter of ΔABC, Δ = area)

(a) $P=2\left(\sqrt{2hr-h^2}\right)$ (b) $\Delta=h\sqrt{2hr-h^2}$

(c) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0}\frac{\Delta}{P^3}=\frac{1}{128r}$ (d) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0}\frac{\Delta}{P^3}=\frac{1}{64r}$

31. Three straight lines are drawn through a point P lying in the interior of the triangle ABC and parallel to its sides. The area of the three resulting triangles with P as the vertex are Δ_1, Δ_2 and Δ_3, then area of triangle ABC is

(a) $\left(\sqrt{\Delta_1}+\sqrt{\Delta_2}+\sqrt{\Delta_3}\right)^2$

(b) $(\Delta_1 + \Delta_2 + \Delta_3)$

(c) $\left(\sqrt{\Delta_1\Delta_2+\Delta_2\Delta_3+\Delta_3\Delta_1}\right)$

(d) $\Delta_1+\Delta_2+\Delta_3+2\left(\sqrt{\Delta_1\Delta_2}+\sqrt{\Delta_2\Delta_3}+\sqrt{\Delta_3\Delta_1}\right)$

32. A solution (x, y) of the system of equations $x-y=\frac{1}{3}$ and $\cos^2(\pi x)-\sin^2(\pi y)=\frac{1}{2}$ is

(a) $\left(\frac{7}{6},\frac{5}{6}\right)$ (b) $\left(\frac{2}{3},\frac{1}{3}\right)$

(c) $\left(\frac{-5}{6},\frac{-7}{6}\right)$ (d) $\left(\frac{13}{6},\frac{11}{6}\right)$

33. For $0\le x\le 2\pi$, $2^{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}\sqrt{\frac{y^2}{2}-y+1}\le\sqrt{2}$ is

(a) satisfied by exactly one value of y
(b) satisfied by exactly two values of x
(c) satisfied by x for which $\cos x = 0$
(d) satisfied by x for which $\sin x = 0$

34. If $\dfrac{\tan 3A}{\tan A}=k(k\neq 1)$ then

(a) $\dfrac{\cos A}{\cos 3A}=\dfrac{k-1}{2}$ (b) $\dfrac{\sin 3A}{\sin A}=\dfrac{2k}{k-1}$

(c) $k<\dfrac{1}{3}$ (d) $k>3$

Assertion & Reason Type

Direction : *In the following questions, Statement-1 is followed by Statement-2. Mark the correct choice as :*

(a) Statement-1 is true, Statement-2 is true, Statement-2 is a correct explanation for Statement-1.

(b) Statement-1 is true, Statement–2 is true, Statement-2 is not a correct explanation for Statement-1.

(c) Statement-1 is true, Statement-2 is false.

(d) Statement-1 is false, Statement-2 is true.

35. Statement-1 : If $\theta\in\left(\dfrac{\pi}{3},\dfrac{\pi}{2}\right)$, then $\tan\theta^{\cot\theta}>\cot\theta^{\tan\theta}$

Statement-2 : The function $x^{1/x}$ decreases for all $x>3$.

36. Statement-1 : The inequality $\log_{\sin x}2^{\tan x}>0$ has no real roots in the interval $\left(0,\dfrac{\pi}{2}\right)$.

Statement-2 : The domain of the function $f(x)=\log_{\sin x}2^{\tan x}$ is $\bigcup\limits_{n\in I}\left(2n\pi, 2n\pi+\dfrac{\pi}{2}\right)$.

37. Statement-1 : The maximum value of $\sin\sqrt{2}x+\sin ax$ cannot be 2 (a is positive rational number).

Statement-2 : $\dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{a}$ is irrational.

Matrix-Match Type

38. Match the following.

	Column-I	Column-II	
A.	If $\tan\theta$ is the G.M. between $\sin\theta$ and $\cos\theta$, then $2-4\sin^2\theta+3\sin^4\theta-\sin^6\theta=$	p.	1
B.	$\sqrt{3}\cot 20^\circ-4\cos 20^\circ=$	q.	0
C.	$\cot 16^\circ\cot 44^\circ+\cot 44^\circ\cot 76^\circ-\cot 76^\circ\cot 16^\circ=$	r.	3
D.	$\sum\limits_{r=1}^{9}\sin^2\left(\dfrac{r\pi}{18}\right)=$	s.	5

39. Match the following.

	Column-I	Column-II	
A.	If $\sin\theta=3\sin(\theta+2\alpha)$, then the value of $\tan(\theta+\alpha)+2\tan\alpha$ is	p.	0
B.	If $p\sin\theta+q\cos\theta=a$ and $p\cos\theta-q\sin\theta=b$, then $\dfrac{p+a}{q+b}+\dfrac{q-b}{p-a}+1$ is equal to	q.	1
C.	The value of the expression $\cos\dfrac{\pi}{7}\cos\dfrac{2\pi}{7}\cos\dfrac{10\pi}{7}-\sin\dfrac{\pi}{14}\sin\dfrac{3\pi}{14}\sin\dfrac{5\pi}{14}$ is	r.	$\sec\theta$
D.	If $\sec\theta+\tan\theta=1$, then one root of the equation $(a-2b+c)x^2+(b-2c+a)x+(c-2a+b)=0$ is	s.	$-1/4$
		t.	$-1/2$

Numerical Value Type

40. If $\dfrac{\sin\theta}{\cos 3\theta}+\dfrac{\sin 3\theta}{\cos 9\theta}+\dfrac{\sin 9\theta}{\cos 27\theta}=\dfrac{1}{A}[\tan B\theta-\tan C\theta]$, then $(27A-B-27C)=$

41. If $\sin\theta+\sin^2\theta+\sin^3\theta=1$, then the value of $\cos^6\theta-4\cos^4\theta+8\cos^2\theta$ must be

42. If $\alpha=\dfrac{\pi}{14}$, then the value of $(\tan\alpha\tan 2\alpha+\tan 2\alpha\tan 4\alpha+\tan 4\alpha\tan\alpha)$ is

SOLUTIONS

1. (d) : Given, $\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{\sin 20^\circ}-\dfrac{1}{\cos 20^\circ}=\dfrac{\sqrt{3}\cos 20^\circ-\sin 20^\circ}{\sin 20^\circ\cos 20^\circ}$

$$=\frac{4\cdot\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos 20^\circ-\frac{1}{2}\sin 20^\circ\right)}{2\sin 20^\circ\cos 20^\circ}$$

$$=4\cdot\frac{\sin 60^\circ\cos 20^\circ-\cos 60^\circ\sin 20^\circ}{\sin 40^\circ}=4\frac{\sin 40^\circ}{\sin 40^\circ}=4$$

2. (a) : $\tan A+2\tan 2A+4\tan 4A+8\cot 8A$

$=\tan A+2\tan 2A+4\tan 4A+8\dfrac{(1-\tan^2 4A)}{2\tan 4A}$

$=\tan A+2\tan 2A+4\cot 4A$

$$=\tan A+2\tan 2A+4\frac{(1-\tan^2 2A)}{2\tan 2A}$$

$$=\tan A+2\cot 2A=\tan A+\frac{2(1-\tan^2 A)}{2\tan A}=\cot A$$

3. (a) : $\sin 12°\cdot\sin 48°\cdot\sin 54°$

$$=\frac{1}{2}[\cos 36^\circ - \cos 60^\circ]\sin 54^\circ$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left[\cos 36^\circ \sin 54^\circ - \frac{1}{2}\sin 54^\circ\right]$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}[2\cos 36°\sin 54° - \sin 54°]$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}[\sin 90° + \sin 18° - \sin 54°]$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}[1-(\sin 54° - \sin 18°)]=\frac{1}{4}[1-2\sin 18^\circ \cos 36^\circ]$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}\left[1-\frac{2\sin 18^\circ}{\cos 18^\circ}\cos 18^\circ \cos 36^\circ\right]=\frac{1}{4}\left[1-\frac{\sin 36^\circ \cos 36^\circ}{\cos 18^\circ}\right]$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}\left[1-\frac{2\sin 36^\circ \cos 36^\circ}{2\cos 18^\circ}\right]=\frac{1}{4}\left[1-\frac{\sin 72^\circ}{2\sin 72^\circ}\right]=\frac{1}{8}$$

4. (a) : The given relation may be written as

$$\frac{\tan(x+100^\circ)}{\tan(x-50^\circ)}=\tan(x+50^\circ)\tan x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin(x+100°)\cos(x-50°)}{\sin(x-50°)\cos(x+100°)}=\frac{\sin(x+50°)\sin x}{\cos(x+50°)\cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin(2x+50°)+\sin(150°)}{\sin(2x+50°)-\sin(150°)}=\frac{\cos(50°)-\cos(2x+50°)}{\cos(50°)+\cos(2x+50°)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin(2x+50°)}{\sin 150°}=\frac{-\cos 50°}{\cos(2x+50°)}$$

[Applying componendo and dividendo]

$\Rightarrow$ $\cos 50° + 2\sin(2x + 50°)\cos(2x + 50°) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\cos 50° + \sin(4x + 100°) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\cos 50° + \cos(4x + 10°) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\cos(2x + 30°)\cos(2x - 20°) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 30°, 55°$

$\Rightarrow$ The smallest value of $x = 30°$

5. (c)

6. (a) : $a\cos^3\theta + 3a\cos\theta\sin^2\theta = x$

$a\sin^3\theta + 3a\cos^2\theta\sin\theta = y$

$x + y = a[\sin^3\theta + \cos^3\theta + 3\sin\theta\cos\theta(\sin\theta + \cos\theta)]$

$= a(\sin\theta + \cos\theta)^3$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{x+y}{a}\right)^{1/3}=\sin\theta+\cos\theta \qquad \text{...(i)}$$

$x - y = a[\cos^3\theta - \sin^3\theta + 3\cos\theta\sin^2\theta - 3\cos^2\theta\sin\theta]$

$= a[\cos\theta - \sin\theta]^3$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{x-y}{a}\right)^{1/3}=\cos\theta-\sin\theta \qquad \text{...(ii)}$$

From (i) and (ii), we have

$$(\sin\theta + \cos\theta)^2 + (\cos\theta - \sin\theta)^2 = \frac{(x+y)^{2/3}+(x-y)^{2/3}}{a^{2/3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(\sin^2\theta+\cos^2\theta)=\frac{(x+y)^{2/3}+(x-y)^{2/3}}{a^{2/3}}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $(x + y)^{2/3} + (x - y)^{2/3} = 2a^{2/3}$

7. (b) : Given, $\cos^2\theta = \dfrac{a^2-1}{3}$, $\tan^2(\theta/2) = \tan^{2/3}\alpha$

$$\text{Now, } \tan^3\frac{\theta}{2}=\tan\alpha \Rightarrow \frac{\sin^3\frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos^3\frac{\theta}{2}}=\frac{\sin\alpha}{\cos\alpha}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{\sin^3\frac{\theta}{2}}{\sin\alpha}=\frac{\cos^3\frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos\alpha}=k$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^3\frac{\theta}{2}=k\sin\alpha \quad \text{... (i) and } \cos^3\frac{\theta}{2}=k\cos\alpha \quad \text{... (ii)}$$

From (i) and (ii), $k^{2/3}\sin^{2/3}\alpha + k^{2/3}\cos^{2/3}\alpha = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{2/3}\alpha + \cos^{2/3}\alpha = \frac{1}{k^{2/3}} \qquad \text{...(iii)}$$

Squaring (i) and (ii) and then adding, we get

$$k^2(\sin^2\alpha+\cos^2\alpha)=\sin^6\frac{\theta}{2}+\cos^6\frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$=\left(\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}+\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^3-3\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}\left(\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}+\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow k^2=1-\frac{3}{4}\sin^2\theta=1-\frac{3}{4}+\frac{3}{4}\cos^2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow k^2=\frac{a^2}{4} \Rightarrow k=\frac{a}{2}$$

$$\therefore \text{ From (iii), we have } \sin^{2/3}\alpha+\cos^{2/3}\alpha=\left(\frac{2}{a}\right)^{2/3}$$

8. (d) : $\sin x\cos x[\sin^2x + \sin x\cos x + \cos^2x] = 1$

$\Rightarrow$ $\sin x\cos x + (\sin x\cos x)^2 = 1$

$\Rightarrow$ $\sin^2 2x + 2\sin 2x - 4 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sin 2x=\frac{-2\pm\sqrt{4+16}}{2}=-1\pm\sqrt{5}, \text{ which is not}$$

possible.

9. (a) : Let $f(x) = x^3 + 2x^2 + 5x + 2\cos x$

$\Rightarrow$ $f'(x) = 3x^2 + 4x + 5 - 2\sin x$

$$=3\left(x+\frac{2}{3}\right)^2+\frac{11}{3}-2\sin x$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{11}{3}-2\sin x>0\ \forall x(\text{as } -1\le\sin x\le 1)$$

$\Rightarrow\ f'(x) > 0\ \forall\ x\ \Rightarrow f(x)$ is an increasing function. Now $f(0) = 2\ \Rightarrow f(x) = 0$ has no solution in $[0, 2\pi]$.

10. (d) : Given, $\tan x = n\tan y$

Now, $\cos(x - y) = \cos x \cos y + \sin x \sin y$

$\Rightarrow\ \cos(x - y) = \cos x \cos y(1 + \tan x \tan y)$

$= \cos x \cos y\ (1 + n\tan^2 y)$

$$\Rightarrow\ \sec^2(x-y) = \frac{\sec^2 x \sec^2 y}{(1+n\tan^2 y)^2}$$

$$= \frac{(1+\tan^2 x)(1+\tan^2 y)}{(1+n\tan^2 y)^2} = \frac{(1+n^2\tan^2 y)(1+\tan^2 y)}{(1+n\tan^2 y)^2}$$

$$= 1 + \frac{(n-1)^2\tan^2 y}{(1+n\tan^2 y)^2}$$

Now, $\left(\dfrac{1+n\tan^2 y}{2}\right)^2 \geq n\tan^2 y$

$$\Rightarrow\ \frac{\tan^2 y}{(1+n\tan^2 y)^2} \leq \frac{1}{4n}$$

$$\therefore\ \sec^2(x-y) \leq 1 + \frac{(n-1)^2}{4n} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{4n}$$

11. (c) : $\cos x$ varies from -1 to 1 for all real x. Thus $\cos(\cos x)$ varies from $\cos 1$ to $\cos 0 \Rightarrow$ minimum value of $\cos(\cos x)$ is $\cos 1$.

12. (c) : $S = \cos^2\dfrac{\pi}{n} + \cos^2\dfrac{2\pi}{n} + \ldots + \cos^2(n-1)\dfrac{\pi}{n}$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[1+\cos\frac{2\pi}{n} + 1 + \cos\frac{4\pi}{n} + 1 + \cos\frac{6\pi}{n} + \ldots + 1 + \cos 2(n-1)\frac{\pi}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[n - 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1}\cos\frac{2k\pi}{n}\right] = \frac{1}{2}[n-1-1] = \frac{1}{2}(n-2)$$

13. (b) : $\tan 2\theta \cdot \tan\theta = 1$

$$\Rightarrow\ \frac{2\tan^2\theta}{1-\tan^2\theta} = 1\ \Rightarrow\ \tan^2\theta = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow\ \tan^2\theta = \tan^2\frac{\pi}{6}\ \Rightarrow\ \theta = n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$$

14. (b) : Since, α is the root of $25\cos^2\theta + 5\cos\theta - 12 = 0$.

$\therefore\ 25\cos^2\alpha + 5\cos\alpha - 12 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow\ \cos\alpha = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{25+1200}}{50}\ \Rightarrow\ \cos\alpha = \frac{-5\pm 35}{50}$$

$$\Rightarrow\ \cos\alpha = \frac{-4}{5} \qquad [\because\ \pi/2 < \alpha < \pi]$$

$$\therefore\ \sin 2\alpha = 2\sin\alpha\cos\alpha = \frac{-24}{25}$$

15. (b) : We have, $k\sin x + (1 - 2\sin^2 x) = 2k - 7$

$\Rightarrow\ 2\sin^2 x - k\sin x + 2(k - 4) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow\ \sin x = \frac{k \pm \sqrt{k^2 - 16k + 64}}{4}$$

$$= \frac{k \pm |k-8|}{4} = \frac{1}{2}(k-4), 2$$

But $\sin x \neq 2$, therefore, $\sin x = \dfrac{1}{2}(k-4)$

Now, $-1 \leq \sin x \leq 1\ \Rightarrow\ -1 \leq \dfrac{k-4}{2} \leq 1\ \Rightarrow\ 2 \leq k \leq 6$

16. (b) : We have $\sin^4 x - 2\cos^2 x + a^2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ y^2 - 2(1 - y) + a^2 = 0$, where $\sin^2 x = y$

$\Rightarrow\ y^2 + 2y + a^2 - 2 = 0\ \Rightarrow\ y = -1 \pm \sqrt{3-a^2}$

For y to be real, $a^2 \leq 3$ ...(i)

But $\sin^2 x = y$, therefore $0 \leq y \leq 1$

$\Rightarrow\ 0 \leq -1 + \sqrt{3-a^2} \leq 1\ \Rightarrow\ 1 \leq \sqrt{3-a^2} \leq 2$

$\Rightarrow\ 1 \leq 3 - a^2 \leq 4\ \Rightarrow\ 2 - a^2 \geq 0 \Rightarrow a^2 \leq 2$ ...(ii)

From (i) and (ii), $a^2 \leq 2\ \Rightarrow\ -\sqrt{2} \leq a \leq \sqrt{2}$

17. (a) : $\tan(3x - 2x) = \tan x = 1$

$\therefore\ x = n\pi + (\pi/4)$ but this value does not satisfy the given equation as $\tan 2x = \tan\left(\dfrac{\pi}{2}\right) = \infty$ and it reduces to indeterminate form.

18. (b) : Given expression is

$$\frac{1-2[\cos 60^\circ - \cos 80^\circ]}{2\sin 10^\circ} = \frac{1-2\left[\frac{1}{2} - \cos 80^\circ\right]}{2\sin 10^\circ}$$

$$= \frac{2\cos 80^\circ}{2\sin 10^\circ} = \frac{\cos(90^\circ - 10^\circ)}{\sin 10^\circ} = \frac{\sin 10^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ} = 1$$

19. (c) : $5\cos^2\theta - 3\sin^2\theta + 6\sin\theta\cos\theta = 7$

$$\Rightarrow\ 5\left(\frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) - 3\left(\frac{1-\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) + 3\sin 2\theta = 7$$

$\Rightarrow\ 4\cos 2\theta + 3\sin 2\theta = 6$

But $4\cos 2\theta + 3\sin 2\theta \leq \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2} = 5$

$\therefore$ Solution does not exist.

20. (b) : L.H.S. $= \sqrt{3}\sin\pi x + \cos\pi x = 2\sin\left(\pi x + \dfrac{\pi}{6}\right) \leq 2$

and equality holds for $x = 1/3$

and R.H.S. $= x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x + \frac{19}{9} = \left(x - \frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + 2 \geq 2$

Equality holds if $x = 1/3$.
Thus, L.H.S. = R.H.S. for $x = 1/3$ only.

21. (a) : $\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) + \cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right) = 2$ ... (i)

$\because\ \sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \leq 1$ and $\cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right) \leq 1$

$\therefore$ (i) may holds true iff $\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ and $\cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right)$ both equal to 1 simultaneously. First common value of θ is $7\pi/6$ for which

$$\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{14\pi}{6} + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \sin\frac{5\pi}{2} = \sin\frac{\pi}{2} = 1$$

and $\cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{7\pi}{6} + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right) = \cos 2\pi = 1$

and since periodicity of $\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ is π

and periodicity of $\cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right)$ is 2π, therefore,

periodicity of $\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) + \cos\left(\theta + \frac{5\pi}{6}\right)$ is 2π.

Therefore, general solution is $\theta = 2n\pi + \frac{7\pi}{6}$.

22. (c) : The given equation can be written as
$\sin x + 1 = 2\cos^2 x \Rightarrow \sin x + 1 = 2(1 - \sin^2 x)$
$\Rightarrow\ 2\sin^2 x + \sin x - 1 = 0$

$\therefore\ \sin x = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{1+8}}{4} = \frac{-1 \pm 3}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$ or -1

$\Rightarrow\ x = \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{5\pi}{6}$ [$\because$ $x = 3\pi/2$ does not satisfy given equation]

Hence, the required number of solutions is 2.

23. (d) : Let $\sqrt{3} + 1 = r\cos\alpha, \sqrt{3} - 1 = r\sin\alpha$

$\therefore\ r^2 = (\sqrt{3}+1)^2 + (\sqrt{3}-1)^2 = 8 \Rightarrow r = 2\sqrt{2}$

and $\tan\alpha = \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}+1} = \frac{1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} = \tan(45° - 30°)$

$\Rightarrow\ \tan\alpha = \tan 15° \Rightarrow \alpha = 15° = \frac{\pi}{12}$

Using these in the given equation, we get
$r\cos(\theta - \alpha) = 2$

$\Rightarrow\ \cos\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{12}\right) = \frac{2}{r} = \frac{2}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

$\therefore\ \theta - \frac{\pi}{12} = 2n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow \theta = 2n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{12}, n \in I$

24. (a) : The given equation can be written as
$\sin\theta[4(1 - \sin^2\theta) - 2\sin\theta - 3] = 0$
$\Rightarrow\ \sin\theta[1 - 2\sin\theta - 4\sin^2\theta] = 0$
$\Rightarrow\ \sin\theta[4\sin^2\theta + 2\sin\theta - 1] = 0$
$\Rightarrow$ Either $\sin\theta = 0$ which gives $\theta = n\pi$
or $4\sin^2\theta + 2\sin\theta - 1 = 0$ which gives

$$\sin\theta = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4+16}}{2 \times 4} = \frac{-2 \pm 2\sqrt{5}}{8} = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{4}$$

$$= \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{4}, \frac{-1-\sqrt{5}}{4}$$

Now, $\sin\theta = \frac{1}{4}(\sqrt{5} - 1) = \sin 18° = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{10}\right)$

$\therefore\ \theta = n\pi + (-1)^n\left(\frac{\pi}{10}\right)$

Again, $\sin\theta = -\frac{1}{4}(\sqrt{5}+1) = -\cos 36°$

$$= -\cos(90° - 54°) = -\sin 54° = \sin(-54°) = \sin\left(\frac{-3\pi}{10}\right)$$

$\therefore\ \theta = n\pi + (-1)^n\left(-\frac{3\pi}{10}\right)$

25. (c) : Clearly, $x \neq 0$, so dividing the equations, we get

$$\frac{\cos^3 y + 3\cos y \sin^2 y}{\sin^3 y + 3\cos^2 y \sin y} = \frac{14}{13}$$

Applying componendo and dividendo, we get

$$\frac{(\cos y + \sin y)^3}{(\cos y - \sin y)^3} = \frac{14+13}{14-13} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{\cos y + \sin y}{\cos y - \sin y}\right)^3 = 27 = 3^3$$

$\Rightarrow\ \frac{\cos y + \sin y}{\cos y - \sin y} = \frac{3}{1}$

$\Rightarrow\ \frac{1 + \tan y}{1 - \tan y} = \frac{3}{1} \Rightarrow 4\tan y = 2 \Rightarrow \tan y = \frac{1}{2}$

$\Rightarrow\ \sin y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}, \cos y = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$ (when y is in 1st quadrant)

and $\sin y = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}, \cos y = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$ (when y is in 3rd quadrant)

When y is in first quadrant, we have

$$x\left[\frac{8}{5\sqrt{5}} + 3\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\frac{1}{5}\right] = 14 \Rightarrow x = 5\sqrt{5}$$

When y is in 3^{rd} quadrant, we have

$$x\left[\frac{-8}{5\sqrt{5}}+3\left(\frac{-2}{\sqrt{5}}\right)\frac{1}{5}\right]=14 \Rightarrow x=-5\sqrt{5}$$

Hence, $y=\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2}, x=5\sqrt{5},$ where $2n\pi < y < 2n\pi+\frac{\pi}{2}$

and $y=\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2}, x=-5\sqrt{5},$

where $2n\pi + \pi < y < 2n\pi+\frac{3\pi}{2}$

26. (a, b) : Given, $\sqrt{3}\cos x+\sin x=\sqrt{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos x+\frac{1}{2}\sin x=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\left(x-\frac{\pi}{6}\right)=\cos\frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x-\frac{\pi}{6}=2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow x=2n\pi\pm\frac{\pi}{4}+\frac{\pi}{6},\ n\in I$$

$\Rightarrow x=2n\pi+\frac{5\pi}{12},\ 2n\pi-\frac{\pi}{12},$ where $n \in I$.

27. (a, b, c, d) : (a) $\sin\frac{11\pi}{12}\sin\frac{5\pi}{12}$

$$=\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right)=\frac{1}{2}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)=\frac{1}{4}\in Q$$

(b) $\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{9\pi}{10}\right)\sec\left(\frac{4\pi}{5}\right)=-\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{\pi}{10}\right)\sec\left(\frac{\pi}{5}\right)=-4\in Q$

(c) $1-2\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right)\cos^2\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right)=1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}\in Q$

(d) $\left(2\cos^2\frac{\pi}{9}\right)\left(2\cos^2\frac{2\pi}{9}\right)\left(2\cos^2\frac{4\pi}{9}\right)=\frac{1}{8}\in Q$

28. (a, b, d) : α and β satisfy $x\cos\theta + y\sin\theta = 2a$

$\Rightarrow (x^2 + y^2)\cos^2\theta - 4ax\cos\theta + (4a^2 - y^2) = 0$

$$\cos\alpha+\cos\beta=\frac{4ax}{x^2+y^2},\ \cos\alpha\cdot\cos\beta=\frac{4a^2-y^2}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$2\sin\left(\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=1\Rightarrow 4\sin^2\left(\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\sin^2\left(\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=1$$

$\Rightarrow \cos\alpha + \cos\beta = \cos\alpha \cdot \cos\beta$

29. (a, b, c, d) : $f_n(\theta)=\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\prod_{r=0}^{n}(1+\sec 2^r\theta)$

$$=\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\prod_{r=0}^{n}\left\{\frac{1+\cos(2^r\theta)}{\cos(2^r\theta)}\right\}=\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\prod_{r=0}^{n}\frac{2\cos^2(2^{r-1}\theta)}{\cos(2^r\theta)}$$

$$=2^{n+1}\cdot\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\prod_{r=0}^{n}\frac{\cos^2(2^{r-1}\theta)}{\cos(2^r\theta)}$$

$$=2^{n+1}\cdot\tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\cdot\frac{\cos^2(\theta/2)}{\cos(2^n\theta)}\prod_{r=0}^{n-1}\cos(2^r\theta)$$

$$=2^n\cdot\sin\theta\cdot\frac{\sin(2^n\theta)}{2^n\cdot\sin\theta\cdot\cos(2^n\theta)}=\tan(2^n\theta)$$

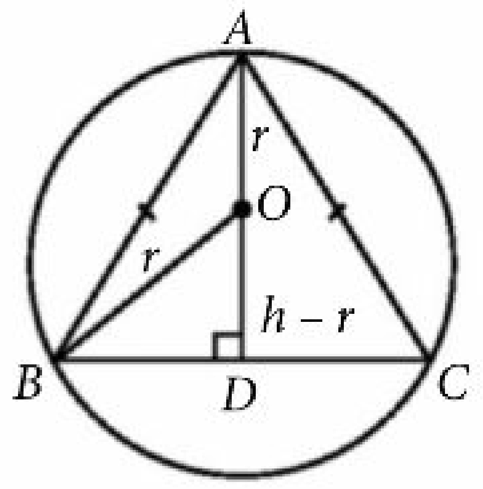
$$f_2\left(\frac{\pi}{16}\right)=\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=1;\quad f_3\left(\frac{\pi}{32}\right)=\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=1$$

$$f_4\left(\frac{\pi}{64}\right)=\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=1;\quad f_5\left(\frac{\pi}{128}\right)=\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=1$$

30. (b, c) : $BC=2BD=2\sqrt{r^2-(h-r)^2}=2\sqrt{2hr-h^2}$

$\Rightarrow AB=\sqrt{2hr}$ so that $P = 2AB + BC$

$$=2\left[\sqrt{2hr-h^2}+\sqrt{2hr}\right]$$

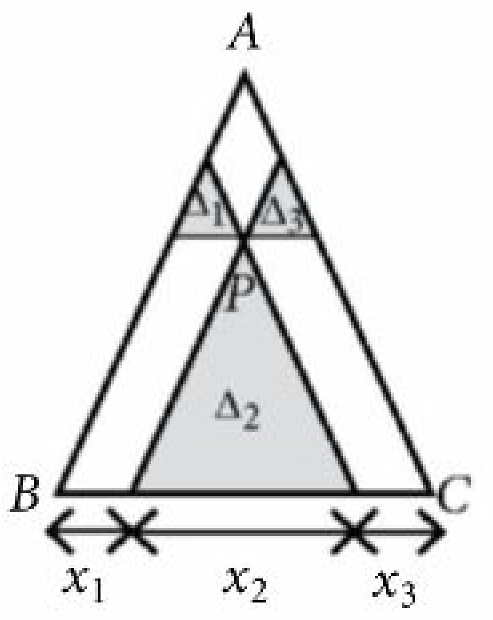


$$\Delta=BD\times AD=h\sqrt{2hr-h^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\Delta}{P^3}=\frac{\sqrt{2r-h}}{8\left(\sqrt{2r-h}+\sqrt{2r}\right)^3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h\to 0}\frac{\Delta}{P^3}=\frac{\sqrt{2r}}{8(2\sqrt{2r})^3}=\frac{1}{128r}$$

31. (a, d) : We have, $\frac{\Delta_1}{\Delta}=\frac{x_1^2}{a^2}$



or $\sqrt{\frac{\Delta_1}{\Delta}}=\frac{x_1}{a}$

Similarly,

$\sqrt{\frac{\Delta_2}{\Delta}}=\frac{x_2}{a}$ and $\sqrt{\frac{\Delta_3}{\Delta}}=\frac{x_3}{a}$

32. (a, c, d) : We have, $x-y=\frac{1}{3}$ and

$\cos\{\pi(x+y)\}\cos\{\pi(x-y)\}=\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow x+y=2n, n\in I$

33. (a, b, c) : $2^{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}\sqrt{(y-1)^2+1}\le 2$

$\Rightarrow$ $\operatorname{cosec}^2 x = 1$ and $y = 1 \Rightarrow$ $x=\frac{\pi}{2},\frac{3\pi}{2}, y=1$

34. (a, b, c, d) : We have, $\frac{k+1}{k-1}=2\cos 2A$

Now, $\frac{\sin 3A}{\sin A}=1+2\cos 2A=\frac{2k}{k-1} \Rightarrow \frac{\cos A}{\cos 3A}=\frac{k-1}{2}$

Also, $k=\frac{3-\tan^2 A}{1-3\tan^2 A} \Rightarrow k<\frac{1}{3}, k>3$

35. (b) : Clearly, $f(x) = x^{1/x}$ decreases when $x > e$

Now, $\left(\frac{\pi}{3},\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\in(0, e) \Rightarrow \tan\theta>\cot\theta$

$\Rightarrow \quad (\tan\theta)^{\cot\theta} > (\cot\theta)^{\tan\theta}$

For $x > 3$, $f(x)$ decreases but it is not correct explanation for Statement 1.

36. (c) : $\log_{\sin x} 2^{\tan x} > 0 \Rightarrow 2^{\tan x} < 1$

i.e., $\tan x < 0$. But $\sin x > 0$. Hence, no solution.

37. (a) : The value of $\sin\sqrt{2}x + \sin ax$ can be equal to 2, if $\sin\sqrt{2}x$ and $\sin ax$ both are equal to one but are not equal to one for any common value of x.

38. $\mathbf{A \to p; B \to p; C \to r; D \to s}$

(A) $\tan^2\theta = \sin\theta\cos\theta \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \cos^3\theta$

$\therefore \quad (1 - \sin^2\theta) + (1 - 3\sin^2\theta) + 3\sin^4\theta - \sin^6\theta$

$= \cos^2\theta + (1 - \sin^2\theta)^3 = \cos^2\theta + \cos^6\theta$

$= \cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta = 1$

(B) $\sin 40° = \sin(60° - 20°)$

$$\Rightarrow \quad 2\sin 20^\circ \cos 20^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos 20^\circ - \frac{1}{2}\sin 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad 4\cos 20^\circ = \sqrt{3}\cot 20^\circ - 1$$

(C) $$\frac{3 + \cot 76^\circ \cot 16^\circ}{\cot 76^\circ + \cot 16^\circ} = \frac{3\sin 76^\circ \sin 16^\circ + \cos 76^\circ \cos 16^\circ}{\sin(76^\circ + 16^\circ)}$$

$$= \frac{2\sin 76^\circ \sin 16^\circ + \cos(76^\circ - 16^\circ)}{\sin(76^\circ + 16^\circ)}$$

$$= \frac{\cos 60^\circ - \cos 92^\circ + \cos 60^\circ}{\sin 92^\circ} = \frac{1 - \cos 92^\circ}{\sin 92^\circ} = \tan 46^\circ$$

$= \cot 44°$

(D) $$\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{18}\right) + \sin^2\left(\frac{2\pi}{18}\right) + \ldots + \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 5$$

39. $\mathbf{A \to p\,;\, B \to q\,;\, C \to s\,;\, D \to q, r}$

(A) Given, $\sin\theta = 3\sin(\theta + 2\alpha)$

$\Rightarrow \quad \sin(\theta + \alpha - \alpha) = 3\sin(\theta + \alpha + \alpha)$

$\Rightarrow \quad \sin(\theta + \alpha)\cos\alpha - \cos(\theta + \alpha)\sin\alpha$

$\qquad = 3\sin(\theta + \alpha)\cos\alpha + 3\cos(\theta + \alpha)\sin\alpha$

$\Rightarrow \quad -2\sin(\theta + \alpha)\cos\alpha = 4\cos(\theta + \alpha)\sin\alpha$

$$\Rightarrow \quad -\frac{\sin(\theta + \alpha)}{\cos(\theta + \alpha)} = \frac{2\sin\alpha}{\cos\alpha}$$

$\Rightarrow \quad -\tan(\theta + \alpha) = 2\tan\alpha \quad \Rightarrow \tan(\theta + \alpha) + 2\tan\alpha = 0$

(B) We have, $p\sin\theta + q\cos\theta = a$ ...(i)

And, $p\cos\theta - q\sin\theta = b$ ...(ii)

Squaring (i) and (ii), and then adding, we get

$(p\sin\theta + q\cos\theta)^2 + (p\cos\theta - q\sin\theta)^2 = a^2 + b^2$

$\Rightarrow \quad p^2(1) + q^2(1) - a^2 - b^2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow \quad (p^2 - a^2) + (q^2 - b^2) = 0$

$\Rightarrow \quad (p + a)(p - a) + (q - b)(q - b) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{p + a}{q + b} + \frac{q - b}{p - a} = 0$$

(C) $$\sin\frac{\pi}{14}\sin\frac{3\pi}{14}\sin\frac{5\pi}{14}$$

$$= \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{7}\right)$$

$$= -\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{4\pi}{7}\right)$$

Also, $\cos\frac{10\pi}{7} = \cos\frac{4\pi}{7}$

So, $$\cos\frac{\pi}{7}\cos\frac{2\pi}{7}\cos\frac{10\pi}{7} - \sin\frac{\pi}{14}\sin\frac{3\pi}{14}\sin\frac{5\pi}{14}$$

$$= 2\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{7}\right)\cos\left(\frac{4\pi}{7}\right) = \frac{-1}{4}$$

(D) Clearly, $\sec\theta - \tan\theta = 1 \Rightarrow \sec\theta = 1$

Also, 1 satisfy the given equation.

So, one root of the given equation is 1 *i.e.*, $\sec\theta$.

40. (0) : $$\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos 3\theta} = \frac{2\sin\theta\cos\theta}{2\cos 3\theta\cos\theta} = \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2\cos 3\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$= \frac{\sin(3\theta - \theta)}{2\cos 3\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$\therefore \quad \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos 3\theta} = \frac{1}{2}[\tan 3\theta - \tan\theta] \qquad \text{...(i)}$$

$$\text{Similarly,} \quad \frac{\sin 3\theta}{\cos 9\theta} = \frac{1}{2}[\tan 9\theta - \tan 3\theta] \qquad \text{...(ii)}$$

$$\text{And} \quad \frac{\sin 9\theta}{\cos 27\theta} = \frac{1}{2}[\tan 27\theta - \tan 9\theta] \qquad \text{...(iii)}$$

Adding (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$$\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos 3\theta} + \frac{\sin 3\theta}{\cos 9\theta} + \frac{\sin 9\theta}{\cos 27\theta} = \frac{1}{2}[\tan 27\theta - \tan\theta]$$

$\Rightarrow \quad A = 2,\ B = 27,\ C = 1 \quad \therefore \quad 27A - B - 27C = 0$

41. (4) : We have, $\sin\theta(1 + \sin^2\theta) = 1 - \sin^2\theta$

$\Rightarrow \quad \sin\theta(2 - \cos^2\theta) = \cos^2\theta$

Squaring both sides, we get

$\quad \sin^2\theta(2 - \cos^2\theta)^2 = \cos^4\theta$

$\Rightarrow \quad (1 - \cos^2\theta)(4 - 4\cos^2\theta + \cos^4\theta) = \cos^4\theta$

$\Rightarrow \quad -\cos^6\theta + 5\cos^4\theta - 8\cos^2\theta + 4 = \cos^4\theta$

$\therefore \quad \cos^6\theta - 4\cos^4\theta + 8\cos^2\theta = 4$

42. (1) : $\alpha + 2\alpha + 4\alpha = 7\alpha = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\therefore \quad \tan\frac{\pi}{2} = \tan(\alpha + 2\alpha + 4\alpha)$$

$$= \frac{\tan\alpha + \tan 2\alpha + \tan 4\alpha - \tan\alpha\ \tan 2\alpha\ \tan 4\alpha}{1 - \tan\alpha\ \tan 2\alpha - \tan\alpha\ \tan 4\alpha - \tan 2\alpha\ \tan 4\alpha}$$

$\Rightarrow \quad \tan\alpha\ \tan 2\alpha + \tan 2\alpha\ \tan 4\alpha + \tan\alpha\ \tan 4\alpha = 1$

◆

CBSE warm-up!

CLASS-XI

Chapterwise Practice questions for CBSE Exams as per the latest pattern and marking scheme issued by CBSE for the academic session 2019-20.

Series 8

Introduction to Three Dimensional Geometry / Limits and Derivatives/Mathematical Reasoning

Time Allowed : 3 hours
Maximum Marks : 80

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All the questions are compulsory.

(ii) This question paper contains 36 questions.

(iii) Section A comprises of 20 questions of 1 mark each. Section B comprises of 6 questions of 2 marks each. Section C comprises of 6 questions of 4 marks each. Section D comprises of 4 questions of 6 marks each.

(iv) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in three questions of 1 mark each, two questions of 2 marks each, two questions of 4 marks each, and two questions of 6 marks each. You have to attempt only one of the alternatives in all such questions.

(v) Use of calculators is not permitted.

SECTION - A

Q.1 - Q.10 are multiple choice type questions. Select the correct option.

1. Let A, B, C be the feet of the perpendicular segments drawn from a point $P(3, 4, 5)$ on the xy, yz and zx-planes, respectively. What are the coordinates of A, B and C ?

(a) (3, 4, 0), (0, 4, 4), (3, 0, 5)
(b) (3, 0, 4), (4, 5, 0), (3, 5, 0)
(c) (3, 5, 0), (0, 5, 4), (0, 3, 4)
(d) (3, 4, 0), (0, 4, 5), (3, 0, 5)

2. $\lim_{k\to\infty}\left(\frac{1^3+2^3+3^3+\ldots+k^3}{k^4}\right)$ is equal to

(a) 0 (b) 2 (c) $\frac{1}{3}$ (d) $\frac{1}{4}$

3. Which of the following sentences is a statement?

(a) 5 is less than 7. (b) Where are you going?
(c) Close the door. (d) How funny he is!

4. The conditional statement of "You will get a sweet dish after the dinner" is

(a) If you take the dinner, then you will get a sweet dish.
(b) If you take the dinner, you will get a sweet dish.
(c) You get a sweet dish if and only if you take the dinner.
(d) None of these

5. $\lim_{x\to\frac{\pi}{4}}\frac{\cos x-\sin x}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-x\right)(\cos x+\sin x)}$ is equal to

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) – 1 (d) 2

6. If a parallelepiped is formed by planes drawn through the points (2, 3, 5) and (5, 9, 7) parallel to the coordinate planes, then find the length of the diagonal.

(a) 7 units (b) 5 units (c) 8 units (d) 3 units

7. For the statement "19 is a real number or a positive integer", "Or" is

(a) inclusive (b) exclusive
(c) both (a) and (b) (d) none of these

8. If $y = x^2 + \sin x + \frac{1}{x^2}$, then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is equal to
(a) $2x - \cos x + 2$ (b) $x - 2x^2 + \cos x$
(c) $2x + \cos x - (2/x^3)$ (d) $(2/x^3) - \cos x$

9. The point which divides the line joining the points (1, 3, 4) and (4, 3, 1) internally in the ratio 2 : 1, is
(a) (2, – 3, 3) (b) (2, 3, 3)
(c) $\left(\frac{5}{2}, 3, \frac{5}{2}\right)$ (d) (3, 3, 2)

10. If $f(x) = x \sin x$, then $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ is equal to
(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) –1 (d) 2

(Q.11 - Q.15) Fill in the blanks.

11. The three planes determine a rectangular parallelepiped which has _______ of rectangular faces.

12. The positive integer n so that $\lim_{x \to 3} \frac{x^n - 3^n}{x - 3} = 108$ is ________.

OR

Let $f(x) = x - [x]; x \in R$, then $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ is _______.

13. The perpendicular distance of the point (6, 5, 8) from z-axis is ________.

14. The sentence "There are 35 days in a month" is ________.

OR

The quantifier in the statement "For all real numbers x and y, $xy = yx$" is _________.

15. $\lim_{x \to 0} \left(x \sin \frac{1}{x}\right)$ is equal to _______.

(Q.16 - Q.20) Answer the following questions.

16. If the points $A(2, 3, 4)$, $B(-1, 2, -3)$ and $C(-4, 1, -10)$ are collinear, then find the ratio in which C divides AB.

17. Find $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{(n+1)! - n!}$.

OR

Evaluate : $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x}}{1+x}$

18. Write the negation of the following statement :
All mathematicians are man.

19. What is the locus of a point for which $x = 0$, $z = 0$?

20. Differentiate $(x^2 - 3x + 2)(x + 2)$ w.r.t. x.

SECTION-B

21. Find $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x(\cos x + \cos 2x)}{\sin x}$.

OR

Evaluate $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{a^x - b^x}{x}$.

22. Let c denote contradiction and p be any statement. Then prove that $p \vee c \equiv p$.

23. Find the derivative of $\frac{2x^4 + x}{3x - 5}$ w.r.t. x.

24. Determine the point in xy-plane which is equidistant from the three points (2, 0, 3), (0, 3, 2) and (0, 0, 1).

OR

Find the points of trisection of the line segment joining the points (2, –2, 7) and (5, 1, –5).

25. Write the component statements of the following compound statements and check whether the compound statement is true or false :
(i) 125 is a multiple of 7 or 8.
(ii) Mumbai is the capital of Gujarat or Maharashtra.

26. Find the ratio in which the line joining the points (4, 4, – 10) and (–2, 2, 4) is divided by the xy-plane.

SECTION-C

27. Are the following statements negation of each other?
(i) "x is not a rational number."
"x is not a irrational number."
(ii) "x is not a real number."
"x is not an imaginary number."

28. Using the method of first principle find the derivative of $f(x) = \frac{2x + 7}{x + 2}$.

29. Evaluate $\lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{2^{-\cos x} - 1}{x\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)}$.

OR

Evaluate $\lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a^{\cot x} - a^{\cos x}}{\cot x - \cos x}$.

30. Verify that:
$(-1, 2, 1), (1, -2, 5), (4, -7, 8)$ and $(2, -3, 4)$ are the vertices of a parallelogram.

OR

Determine the values of a and b so that the points $(a, b, 3), (2, 0, -1)$ and $(1, -1, -3)$ are collinear.

31. If the origin is the centroid of the triangle PQR with vertices $P(2a, 2, 6)$, $Q(-4, 3b, -10)$ and $R(8, 14, 2c)$, then find the values of a, b and c.

32. Check the validity of the following statements :

(i) Square of an integer is positive or negative.

(ii) If x and y are odd integers, then xy is an odd integer.

SECTION - D

33. For any three statements p, q, r prove that $p \vee (q \wedge r) \equiv (p \vee q) \wedge (p \vee r)$.

34. If α and β be the roots of equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$, then find $\lim\limits_{x\to\frac{1}{\alpha}} \sqrt{\dfrac{1-\cos(cx^2+bx+a)}{2(1-\alpha x)^2}}$.

OR

Evaluate : $\lim\limits_{x\to 0} \dfrac{e^x - 1 - x - x^2}{x^2}$

35. If $y = 1 + \dfrac{x}{1!} + \dfrac{x^2}{2!} + \dfrac{x^3}{3!} + ... + \dfrac{x^n}{n!}$, then show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} - y + \dfrac{x^n}{n!} = 0$.

36. The mid-points of the sides of a triangle are $(1, 5, -1)$, $(0, 4, -2)$ and $(2, 3, 4)$. Find its vertices.

OR

Prove that the lines joining the vertices of a tetrahedron to the centroids of the opposite faces are concurrent.

SOLUTIONS

1. **(d):** Since A is the foot of perpendicular from P on xy-plane, so its z-coordinate is zero. Hence, coordinates of A is $(3, 4, 0)$. Similarly, we can find the coordinates of $B(0, 4, 5)$ and $C(3, 0, 5)$.

2. **(d):** We have, $\lim\limits_{k\to\infty}\left(\dfrac{1^3+2^3+...+k^3}{k^4}\right)$

$$= \lim_{k\to\infty}\frac{[k(k+1)/2]^2}{k^4} = \lim_{k\to\infty}\frac{\left(1+\frac{1}{k}\right)^2}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

3. **(a) :** 5 is less than 7. It is true and hence it is a statement.

4. **(a) :** The conditional statement of given statement is "If you take the dinner, then you will get a sweet dish".

5. **(b):** Given limit can be written as,

$$\lim_{x\to\frac{\pi}{4}}\frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-x\right)}\left(\frac{1-\tan x}{1+\tan x}\right) = \lim_{x\to\frac{\pi}{4}}\frac{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-x\right)}{\frac{\pi}{4}-x} = 1$$

6. **(a) :** Length of edges of the parallelepiped are $5 - 2$, $9 - 3$, $7 - 5$ *i.e.*, 3, 6, 2.

$\therefore$ Length of diagonal is $\sqrt{3^2+6^2+2^2} = 7$ units.

7. **(a) :** 19 is a real number or a positive integer or both. So the statement is "inclusive or".

8. **(c) :** We have, $y = x^2 + \sin x + 1/x^2$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + \cos x + (-2)x^{-3} = 2x + \cos x - \frac{2}{x^3}$$

9. **(d):** $x = \dfrac{1\times 1 + 4\times 2}{1+2} = 3$, $y = \dfrac{1\times 3 + 2\times 3}{1+2} = 3$

and $z = \dfrac{1\times 4 + 2\times 1}{1+2} = 2$. $\therefore$ Point is $(3, 3, 2)$.

10. **(b):** As $f'(x) = x\cos x + \sin x$

So, $f'\left(\dfrac{\pi}{2}\right) = \dfrac{\pi}{2}\cos\dfrac{\pi}{2} + \sin\dfrac{\pi}{2} = 1$

11. The three planes determine a rectangular parallelepiped which has three pairs of rectangular faces.

12. We have, $\lim\limits_{x\to 3}\dfrac{x^n - 3^n}{x-3} = n(3)^{n-1}$

Therefore, $n(3)^{n-1} = 108 = 4(27) = 4(3)^{4-1}$

On comparing, we get $n = 4$

OR

We have, $f(x) = x - [x]$ ...(i)

Differentiating (i) w.r.t. x, we get

$f'(x) = 1 - 0 = 1$ [$\because$ $[\cdot]$ is a constant function]

$\therefore$ $f'\left(\dfrac{1}{2}\right) = 1$

13. Perpendicular distance of the point $(6, 5, 8)$ from z-axis is $\sqrt{6^2+5^2+0^2} = \sqrt{36+25} = \sqrt{61}$ units.

14. The given sentence is false, so it is a statement.

OR

The quantifier in the given statement is "For all".

15. Since $\lim\limits_{x\to 0} x = 0$ and $-1 \le \sin\dfrac{1}{x} \le 1$

$\therefore$ By Sandwich theorem, we have $\lim\limits_{x\to 0} x\sin\dfrac{1}{x} = 0$

16. Given, $A \equiv (2, 3, 4)$, $B \equiv (-1, 2, -3)$, $C \equiv (-4, 1, -10)$
Let C divides AB in the ratio $k : 1$, then

$$C \equiv \left(\frac{-k+2}{k+1}, \frac{2k+3}{k+1}, \frac{-3k+4}{k+1}\right)$$

$$\therefore \quad \frac{-k+2}{k+1} = -4 \Rightarrow 3k = -6 \Rightarrow k = -2$$

Hence, C divides AB externally in the ratio 2 : 1.

17. $$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n!}{(n+1)!-n!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n+1}}{1-\frac{1}{n+1}} = \frac{0}{1-0} = 0$$

OR

Here, $$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+x}+\sqrt{1-x}}{1+x} = \frac{1+1}{1} = 2$$

18. The negation of the given statement is :
Some mathematicians are not man.

19. Locus of the point for which $x = 0$, $z = 0$ is y-axis.

20. Clearly, $\frac{d}{dx}\{(x^2-3x+2)(x+2)\}$

$$= \frac{d}{dx}(x^3 - x^2 - 4x + 4) = 3x^2 - 2x - 4$$

21. $$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{x(\cos x + \cos 2x)}{\sin x} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{x(\cos x + \cos 2x)}{\frac{\sin x}{x}\cdot x}$$

[Here factor ($\cos x$ + $\cos 2x$), does not tends to zero, hence it is not necessary to simplify it]

$$= \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\cos x + \cos 2x}{\frac{\sin x}{x}} = \frac{1+1}{1} = 2$$

OR

We have, $$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{a^x - b^x}{x} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{(a^x-1)-(b^x-1)}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{a^x-1}{x} - \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{b^x-1}{x} = \log_e a - \log_e b = \log_e\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)$$

22. Truth table for $p \vee c$ is :

p	c	$p \vee c$
T	F	T
F	F	F

Hence from truth table, $p \vee c \equiv p$.

23. Let $y = \frac{2x^4 + x}{3x - 5}$

$$\therefore \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(3x-5)\frac{d}{dx}(2x^4+x) - (2x^4+x)\frac{d}{dx}(3x-5)}{(3x-5)^2}$$

$$= \frac{(3x-5)(8x^3+1)-(2x^4+x)(3)}{(3x-5)^2} = \frac{18x^4 - 40x^3 - 5}{(3x-5)^2}$$

24. Let $P(x, y, 0)$ be the point in xy-plane which is equidistant from $A(2, 0, 3)$, $B(0, 3, 2)$ and $C(0, 0, 1)$.
Then, $AP = BP = CP \Rightarrow AP^2 = BP^2 = CP^2$.
Now, $AP^2 = CP^2$

$$\Rightarrow \quad (x-2)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (0-3)^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (0-1)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad x^2 + 4 - 4x + y^2 + 9 = x^2 + y^2 + 1 \Rightarrow x = 3$$

Again, $BP^2 = CP^2$

$$\Rightarrow \quad (x-0)^2 + (y-3)^2 + (0-2)^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (0-1)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad x^2 + y^2 + 9 - 6y + 4 = x^2 + y^2 + 1 \Rightarrow \quad y = 2$$

Hence, the required point is $P(x, y, 0) = P(3, 2, 0)$.

OR

Let P and Q be the points of trisection.
Then, $AP = PQ = QB$
$\therefore$ P divides AB internally in the ratio 1 : 2.

$$\therefore P \equiv \left(\frac{1\times 5 + 2\times 2}{2+1}, \frac{1\times 1 + 2\times(-2)}{2+1}, \frac{1\times(-5)+2\times 7}{2+1}\right)$$

or $P \equiv (3, -1, 3)$. Now, Q is the mid-point of PB

$$\therefore \quad Q \equiv \left(\frac{3+5}{2}, \frac{-1+1}{2}, \frac{3-5}{2}\right) \equiv (4, 0, -1)$$

25. (i) The component statements of the given statement are
p : 125 is a multiple of 7.
q : 125 is a multiple of 8.
We observe that both p and q are false statements. Therefore, the compound statement is also false.

(ii) The component statements of the given statement are
p : Mumbai is the capital of Gujarat.
q : Mumbai is the capital of Maharashtra.
We observe that p is false and q is true. Therefore, the compound statement is true.

26. Let $A \equiv (4, 4, -10)$, $B \equiv (-2, 2, 4)$
Let the line joining A and B be divided by the xy-plane at point P in the ratio $\lambda : 1$.

Then, $$P \equiv \left(\frac{-2\lambda+4}{\lambda+1}, \frac{2\lambda+4}{\lambda+1}, \frac{4\lambda-10}{\lambda+1}\right)$$

Since P lies on the xy-plane, therefore z-coordinate of P will be zero.

$$\therefore \quad \frac{4\lambda - 10}{\lambda+1} = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{5}{2}$$

$\therefore$ Required ratio is 5 : 2 (internal).

27. (i) Let p : x is not a rational number.
and q : x is not an irrational number.
Then $\sim p$: x is a rational number.
and $\sim q$: x is an irrational number.

If x is a rational number, then x is not an irrational number. Therefore, $\sim p = q$.

Again if x is an irrational number, then x is not a rational number. Therefore, $\sim q = p$.

Thus, p and q are negation of each other.

(ii) Let $p : x$ is not a real number.

and $q : x$ is not an imaginary number.

Then $\sim p : x$ is a real number.

and $\sim q : x$ is an imaginary number.

If x is an imaginary number, then it is definitely not a real number. Therefore $\sim q = p$.

Again if x is a real number, then x is definitely not an imaginary number. Therefore, $\sim p = q$.

Thus p and q are negation of each other.

28. *Refer to answer 101, page no. 296 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-11*

29. Put $x = \frac{\pi}{2} + h$. As $x \to \frac{\pi}{2}, h \to 0$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{2^{-\cos x} - 1}{x\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{2^{-\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+h\right)} - 1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+h\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+h-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{2^{\sin h} - 1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+h\right)h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{2^{\sin h} - 1}{\sin h} \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} \cdot \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+h\right)}$$

$$= \log_e 2 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{\pi/2} = \frac{2}{\pi} \log_e 2$$

OR

$$\lim_{x \to \pi/2} \frac{a^{\cot x} - a^{\cos x}}{\cot x - \cos x} = \lim_{x \to \pi/2} a^{\cos x}\left[\frac{a^{\cot x - \cos x} - 1}{\cot x - \cos x}\right] \quad ...(i)$$

Put $\cot x - \cos x = t$

$$\text{Now, } x \to \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \cot\frac{\pi}{2} - \cos\frac{\pi}{2} = t \;\Rightarrow\; t \to 0$$

$$\therefore \quad \text{(i) becomes } \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{a^t - 1}{t} = \log_e a$$

30. *Refer to answer 39, page no. 271 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-11*

OR

Suppose the given points are $P(a, b, 3)$, $Q(2, 0, -1)$ and $R(1, -1, -3)$.

Let Q divides the line segment PR in the ratio $k : 1$.

$$\text{Then coordinates of Q are } \left(\frac{k+a}{k+1}, \frac{-k+b}{k+1}, \frac{-3k+3}{k+1}\right)$$

But coordinates of Q are $(2, 0, -1)$

$$\therefore \quad (2, 0, -1) \equiv \left(\frac{k+a}{k+1}, \frac{-k+b}{k+1}, \frac{-3k+3}{k+1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{k+a}{k+1} = 2, \frac{-k+b}{k+1} = 0, \frac{-3k+3}{k+1} = -1$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{-3k+3}{k+1} = -1 \Rightarrow -3k + 3 = -k - 1 \Rightarrow k = 2$$

$$\therefore \quad \frac{k+a}{k+1} = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{2+a}{3} = 2 \;\Rightarrow\; a = 6 - 2 = 4$$

$$\text{and } \frac{-k+b}{k+1} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-2+b}{3} = 0 \Rightarrow b = 2.$$

31. *Refer to answer 68, page no. 275 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-11*

32. **(i)** The given statement is a compound statement with "OR" whose component statements are:

p : Square of an integer is positive.

q : Square of an integer is negative.

Let us assume that p is false *i.e.,* square of an integer is not positive. Then, for any integer x, we have

$x^2 \ngeq 0$

$\Rightarrow \quad x^2 < 0 \Rightarrow q$ is true.

Thus, if we assume that p is false, then q is true.

Hence, "p or q" is a valid statement. In other words, the given statement is true.

(ii) Let p and q be the statements given by

$p : x$ and y are odd integers

$q : xy$ is an odd integer.

Let us assume that q is false.

$\Rightarrow \quad xy$ is an even integer

$\Rightarrow \quad$ either x is even or y is even or both x and y are even

$\Rightarrow \quad p$ is not true.

Thus, q is false $\Rightarrow$ p is false

Hence, "If p, then q" is a true statement.

33. The truth table for $p \vee (q \wedge r)$ and $(p \vee q) \wedge (p \vee r)$ is :

p	q	r	$q \wedge r$	$p \vee q$	$p \vee r$	$p \vee (q \wedge r)$	$(p \vee q) \wedge (p \vee r)$
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
T	T	F	F	T	T	T	T
T	F	T	F	T	T	T	T
T	F	F	F	T	T	T	T
F	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
F	T	F	F	T	F	F	F
F	F	T	F	F	T	F	F
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F

From the truth table it follows that

$p \vee (q \wedge r) \equiv (p \vee q) \wedge (p \vee r)$

34. Since α, β are the roots of equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$, therefore roots of equation $cx^2 + bx + a = 0$ will be $1/\alpha$ and $1/\beta$.

$\therefore \quad cx^2 + bx + a = c(x - 1/\alpha)(x - 1/\beta)$

Required limit $= \lim\limits_{x \to \frac{1}{\alpha}} \sqrt{\dfrac{1 - \cos\{c(x - 1/\alpha)(x - 1/\beta)\}}{2(1 - \alpha x)^2}}$

$$= \lim_{x \to \frac{1}{\alpha}} \sqrt{\frac{2\sin^2\{(c/2)(x - 1/\alpha)(x - 1/\beta)\}}{2(1 - \alpha x)^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to \frac{1}{\alpha}} \left| \frac{\sin\left\{\frac{c}{2}\left(x - \frac{1}{\alpha}\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{\beta}\right)\right\}}{1 - \alpha x} \right| \qquad \left[\because \sqrt{x^2} = |x|\right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \to \frac{1}{\alpha}} \left| \frac{\sin\left\{\frac{c}{2}\left(x - \frac{1}{\alpha}\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{\beta}\right)\right\}}{\frac{c}{2}\left(x - \frac{1}{\alpha}\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{\beta}\right)} \cdot \frac{c(\alpha x - 1)(\beta x - 1)}{2\alpha\beta(1 - \alpha x)} \right|$$

$$= \left| \frac{c}{2\alpha\beta}\left(\frac{\beta}{\alpha} - 1\right) \right| = \left| \frac{c}{2\alpha}\left(\frac{1}{\alpha} - \frac{1}{\beta}\right) \right|$$

OR

Refer to answer 68, page no. 293 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-11

35. We have, $y = 1 + \dfrac{x}{1!} + \dfrac{x^2}{2!} + \dfrac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots + \dfrac{x^n}{n!}$

$$\therefore \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x}{1!}\right) + \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x^2}{2!}\right) + \ldots + \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x^n}{n!}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!}(2x) + \frac{1}{3!}(3x^2) + \ldots + \frac{1}{n!}(nx^{n-1})$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{x}{1!} + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots + \frac{x^{n-1}}{(n-1)!}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \left\{1 + \frac{x}{1!} + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots + \frac{x^{n-1}}{(n-1)!} + \frac{x^n}{n!}\right\} - \frac{x^n}{n!}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = y - \frac{x^n}{n!} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - y + \frac{x^n}{n!} = 0$$

36. Let $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)$, $B(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ and $C(x_3, y_3, z_3)$ be the vertices of the given triangle, and let $D(1,5,-1)$, $E(0,4,-2)$ and $F(2,3,4)$ be the mid-points of the sides BC, CA and AB respectively.

As, D is the mid-point of BC.

$$\therefore \quad \frac{x_2 + x_3}{2} = 1, \frac{y_2 + y_3}{2} = 5, \frac{z_2 + z_3}{2} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad x_2 + x_3 = 2, y_2 + y_3 = 10, z_2 + z_3 = -2 \qquad \ldots\text{(i)}$$

Similarly, E and F are the mid-points of CA and AB respectively.

$\therefore \quad x_1 + x_3 = 0, y_1 + y_3 = 8, z_1 + z_3 = -4 \qquad \ldots$(ii)

and $x_1 + x_2 = 4, y_1 + y_2 = 6, z_1 + z_2 = 8 \qquad \ldots$(iii)

Adding first three equations in (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$2(x_1 + x_2 + x_3) = 6 \Rightarrow x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 3 \qquad \ldots$(iv)

Solving first equations in (i), (ii) and (iii) with (iv) we get, $x_1 = 1, x_2 = 3, x_3 = -1$

Adding second equations in (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$2(y_1 + y_2 + y_3) = 10 + 8 + 6 \Rightarrow y_1 + y_2 + y_3 = 12 \qquad \ldots$(v)

Solving second equations in (i), (ii) and (iii) with (v) we get, $y_1 = 2, y_2 = 4, y_3 = 6$

Adding last equations in (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$2(z_1 + z_2 + z_3) = -2 - 4 + 8 \Rightarrow z_1 + z_2 + z_3 = 1 \qquad \ldots$(vi)

Solving last equations in (i), (ii) and (iii) with (vi) we get, $z_1 = 3, z_2 = 5, z_3 = -7$

Thus, the vertices of the triangle are $A(1,2,3)$, $B(3,4,5)$ and $C(-1, 6, -7)$.

OR

Refer to answer 73, page no. 277 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-11

MTG
The only thing you NEED for excellence in Class -11

₹ 400
₹ 350
₹ 400
₹ 450

HIGHLIGHTS
- Important Facts/Formulae & Comprehensive Theory
- Practice Questions, NCERT & Exemplar Problems
- HOTS Questions
- Previous Years' Questions of KVS, NCT, etc.
- Answers as per CBSE Marking Scheme
- 10 Practice Papers with OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS

For more information or for help in placing your order:

MTG Learning Media
Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers to buy online!
Call 0124-6601200 or email: *info@mtg.in*

How to Study and Crack Competitive Exam:

12 Study Hacks You Must Know

India has an extremely competitive environment. Numerous competitive exams are conducted every year for admission to undergraduate and postgraduate professional courses as well as for securing services in the government. Every year lakhs of students appeared for these exams but only a handful of them have cleared it. As the competition is very tough, so there is no space for mistakes and a candidate has to be thoroughly prepared for the exams. So, we've rounded up 12 tips that will help you to get the most out of your studying hours.

① **Devise a Routine :** Before you start preparing for any competitive exam, you must design a timetable and set yourself with the clear daily, weekly and monthly targets. Ensure your plan is not aggressive that you feel overburdened. Make short study sessions, they are most effective.

② **Create a Good Study Environment :** Make sure your study place is pleasant. It is the key element for effective study. A good study environment allows you to maintain your concentration and maximize your learning efficiency.

③ **Avoid Rote Learning and Focus on Basic Concepts :** Focus on understanding the concepts throughout your preparation. Do not adopt rote learning techniques. Because exams like JEE Main, JEE Advanced and other PETs are extremely complex and check your analytical skills. You need to understand them and know how they are interlinked.

④ **Get Creative and Colourful :** Draw a clear diagram or layout of what you need to learn as per your understanding. Make it visually creative and colourful by highlighting or underlining with different colours. List the dates, formulas, mnemonics and tit-bits of important information that you find difficult to learn. Stick them somewhere on the wall. Seeing them in front of your eyes all the time will help to feed them into the memory very easily.

⑤ **Past Papers – Do a lot! :** Previous years papers really make a lot of difference in your preparation. If you are preparing for exams like JEE Main, solving previous years' question papers definitely helps you.

⑥ **Rest, Eat, Exercise :** As we mentioned above, regular breaks are very necessary throughout your study session. You need to take proper rest and have a healthy diet and don't feel guilty about spending time for some recreational activities. This will help you to boost back with full energy.

⑦ **Boost your Short-Term Memory :** When your exam date is too close then learning new theories from the start is absolutely not preferable. Rather strengthen your short-term memory by solving previous years papers.

⑧ **Start with Easiest :** Get the exam rhythm, read all the questions carefully. Divide your time for each question. Then start with the easiest question. Easy questions won't take much time and you will get enough time to solve complex questions.

⑨ **Don't go out of the Box while Answering :** Don't mark an answer if you are not sure about it. This will result as negative marking.

⑩ **If Stuck, Move on :** Just calm down if you stuck on any question and leave it aside for last hour. Answer the next question and regain confidence. Once done with all known questions come back to the stuck ones with a different perspective and you will definitely solve it.

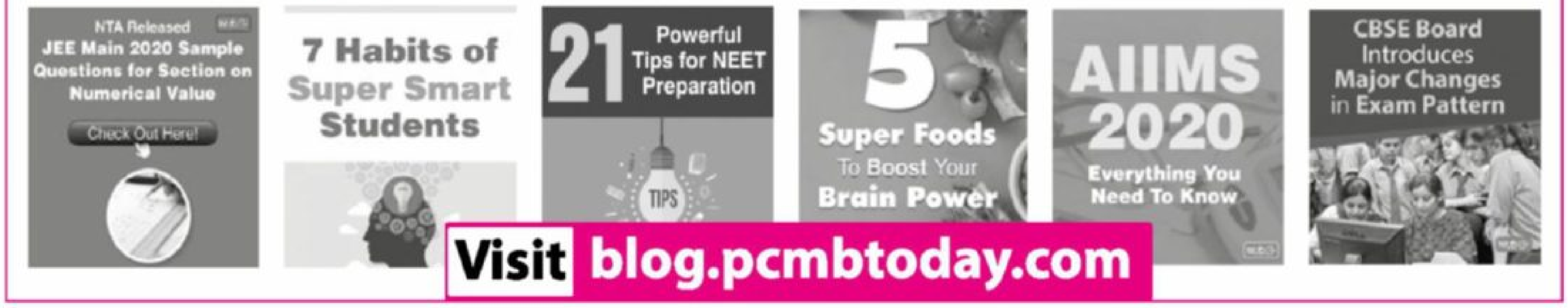
⑪ **Stay Hydrated Always :** Keep drinking plenty of water, to avoid drowsiness and headaches. And also, at times when you get nervous.

⑫ **Never Leave Early :** It feels great when you finish your answer sheets well before time. But don't leave the hall till the final bell rings. Take the opportunity to recheck and revise the entire answer sheet again and again. At this point, some students make the mistake of leaving the exam room. Once you leave it, it's too late – you can't go back in for marking unmarked questions. So, even if you finish early, use that extra time to read your answer sheet and make sure that you've answered all the questions to the best of your abilities.

"Always keep in mind that a disturbed and a non-planned study can lead to loss of marks in the examination." Therefore, by following these 12 tips listed above, we hope that your next exam will be an enjoyable experience with a successful outcome.

All the Best! ☝

MTG Best Tips/Informations that help you to crack 2020 Exams


NTA Released JEE Main 2020 Sample Questions for Section on Numerical Value
Check Out Here!
7 Habits of Super Smart Students
21 Powerful Tips for NEET Preparation
TIPS
5 Super Foods To Boost Your Brain Power
AIIMS 2020 Everything You Need To Know
CBSE Board Introduces Major Changes in Exam Pattern

Visit blog.pcmbtoday.com

MONTHLY TEST DRIVE

XI

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

Total Marks : 80

Series 7 : Limits and Derivatives

Time Taken : 60 Min.

Only One Option Correct Type

1. The value of $\lim\limits_{x \to -\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} + x)$ is

(a) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (c) 1 (d) –1

2. The value of $\lim\limits_{x \to 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 2x)(3 + \cos x)}{x \tan 4x}$ is equal to

(a) $-\frac{1}{4}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (c) 1 (d) 2

3. The value of $\lim\limits_{x \to 0} \left\{\frac{a^x + b^x + c^x}{3}\right\}^{1/x}$ is

(a) abc (b) $(abc)^{1/3}$

(c) $\frac{1}{3}abc$ (d) none of these

4. If $y = |\cos x| + |\sin x|$, then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x = \frac{2\pi}{3}$ is

(a) $\frac{1 - \sqrt{3}}{2}$ (b) 0

(c) $\frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{2}$ (d) none of these

5. Let $f(x) = \frac{\log_e (x^2 + e^x)}{\log_e (x^4 + e^{2x})}$. If $\lim\limits_{x \to \infty} f(x) = l$ and $\lim\limits_{x \to -\infty} f(x) = m$, then

(a) $l = m$ (b) $l = 2m$

(c) $2l = m$ (d) $l + m = 0$

6. If $y = f\left(\frac{2x - 1}{x^2 + 1}\right)$ and $f'(x) = \sin x^2$, then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is equal to

(a) $\sin\left(\frac{2x - 1}{x^2 + 1}\right)^2 \left\{\frac{x^2 + 2x + 2}{(x^2 + 1)^2}\right\}$

(b) $\sin\left(\frac{2x - 1}{x^2 + 1}\right)^2 \left\{\frac{2 + 2x - 2x^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2}\right\}$

(c) $\sin\left(\frac{2x - 1}{x^2 + 1}\right)^2 \left\{\frac{2 + 2x - x^2}{(x^2 + 1)}\right\}$

(d) none of these

One or More Than One Option(s) Correct Type

7. Let $y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \ldots\infty}}}$, then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is equal to

(a) $\frac{1}{2y - 1}$ (b) $\frac{x}{x + 2y}$

(c) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + 4x}}$ (d) $\frac{y}{2x + y}$

8. $\lim\limits_{x \to 0} \left(\sum_{r=1}^{n} r^{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}\right)^{\sin^2 x} =$

(a) 0 (b) ∞ (c) n (d) $\frac{1}{n}$

9. If $f(x) = \frac{3x^2 + ax + a + 1}{x^2 + x - 2}$, then which of the following can be correct?

(a) $\lim\limits_{x \to 1} f(x)$ exists $\Rightarrow a = -2$

(b) $\lim\limits_{x \to -2} f(x)$ exists $\Rightarrow a = 13$

(c) $\lim\limits_{x \to 1} f(x) = \frac{4}{3}$ (d) $\lim\limits_{x \to -2} f(x) = -\frac{1}{3}$

10. The value of a for which

$$\lim_{x\to 0}\frac{(e^x-1)^4}{\sin\left(\frac{x^2}{a^2}\right)\log_e\left\{1+\frac{x^2}{2}\right\}}=8, \text{ is}$$

(a) -2 (b) -1 (c) 1 (d) 2

11. If $\lim\limits_{x\to 0}(\cos x+a\sin bx)^{1/x}=e^2$, then the values of a and b are

(a) $a=1, b=2$ (b) $a=2, b=\frac{1}{2}$

(c) $a=2\sqrt{2}, b=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (d) $a=4, b=2$

12. If $m, n\in N$, $\lim\limits_{x\to 0}\frac{\sin x^n}{(\sin x)^m}$ is equal to

(a) 1, if $n=m$ (b) 0, if $n>m$

(c) ∞, if $n<m$ (d) n/m, if $n<m$

13. Let $f(x)=\frac{x^2-9x+20}{x-[x]}$, (where $[\cdot]$ denotes the greatest integer function), then

(a) $\lim\limits_{x\to 5^-}f(x)=0$ (b) $\lim\limits_{x\to 5^+}f(x)=1$

(c) $\lim\limits_{x\to 5}f(x)$ does not exist

(d) none of these

Comprehension Type

Let $a_1>a_2>a_3>....>a_n>1$ and $p_1>p_2>p_3>....>p_n>0$ such that $p_1+p_2+p_3+....+p_n=1$. Also, $F(x)=(p_1a_1^x+p_2a_2^x+....+p_na_n^x)^{1/x}$.

14. $\lim\limits_{x\to 0^+}F(x)$ equals

(a) $p_1\ln a_1+p_2\ln a_2+....+p_n\ln a_n$

(b) $a_1^{p_1}+a_2^{p_2}+....+a_n^{p_n}$

(c) $a_1^{p_1}\cdot a_2^{p_2}....a_n^{p_n}$ (d) $\sum\limits_{r=1}^{n}a_rp_r$

15. $\lim\limits_{x\to\infty}F(x)$ equals

(a) $\ln a_1$ (b) e^{a_n} (c) a_1 (d) a_n

Matrix Match Type

16. Match the columns:

	Column-I		Column-II
P.	If $f(x)=\left(\frac{\lvert x\rvert}{\lvert x\rvert+2}\right)^{-x}$, then	1.	$\lim\limits_{x\to\infty}f(x)=e^2$
Q.	If $f(x)=\frac{(1+x)^{1/x}-e}{x}$, then	2.	$\lim\limits_{x\to 0}f(x)=e^2$
R.	If $f(x)=\left(\frac{1+5x^2}{1+3x^2}\right)^{1/x^2}$, then	3.	$\lim\limits_{x\to-\infty}f(x)=e^{-2}$
		4.	$\lim\limits_{x\to 0}f(x)=-\frac{e}{2}$
		5.	$\lim\limits_{x\to 0}f(x)<-1$

	P	Q	R
(a)	1, 3	4, 5	2
(b)	2, 3	4, 5	1
(c)	2, 3	1, 5	2
(d)	3, 4	1, 5	2

Numerical Value Type

17. The value of $\lim\limits_{x\to 0}27e^{-2}\left\{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}+x\right)\right\}^{1/x}$ must be

18. Let $\lim\limits_{x\to 1}\frac{x^a-ax+a-1}{(x-1)^2}=f(a)$. Then the value of $f(4)$ is

19. If $L=\lim\limits_{x\to 0}\frac{e^{-x^2/2}-\cos x}{x^3\sin x}$, then the value of $3L$ is

20. If $y=\sqrt{\left(\frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{1-\cos 2\theta}\right)}$, then $\frac{dy}{d\theta}$ at $\theta=\frac{3\pi}{4}$ is

◆◆

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ☺

SELF CHECK

No. of questions attempted ……
No. of questions correct ……
Marks scored in percentage ……

Check your score! If your score is

> 90%	**EXCELLENT WORK !**	You are well prepared to take the challenge of final exam.
90-75%	**GOOD WORK !**	You can score good in the final exam.
74-60%	**SATISFACTORY !**	You need to score more next time.
< 60%	**NOT SATISFACTORY!**	Revise thoroughly and strengthen your concepts.

FOCUS

Between
6th to 11th
January

JEE MAIN 2020

with Numerical Value Type Questions

PRACTICE PAPER

1. The number of complex numbers z such that $|z - 1| = |z + 1| = |z - i|$ equals

(a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) ∞

2. $\lim_{x\to\pi/2} \frac{[1-\tan(x/2)][1-\sin x]}{[1+\tan(x/2)][\pi-2x]^3} =$

(a) 0 (b) 1/32 (c) ∞ (d) 1/8

3. The function $f(x) = \tan^{-1}(\sin x + \cos x)$ is an increasing function in

(a) $\left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ (b) $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

(c) $\left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ (d) $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

4. The range of the function $F(x) = {}^{7-x}P_{x-3}$ is

(a) $\{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ (b) $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$

(c) $\{1, 2, 3\}$ (d) $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}$

5. If $0 < x < \pi$ and $\cos x + \sin x = 1/2$, then $\tan x$ is

(a) $\frac{(1-\sqrt{7})}{4}$ (b) $\frac{(4-\sqrt{7})}{3}$

(c) $-\frac{(4+\sqrt{7})}{3}$ (d) $\frac{(1+\sqrt{7})}{4}$

6. Let z_1 and z_2 be two roots of the equation $z^2 + az + b = 0$, z being complex further, assume that the origin, z_1 and z_2 form an equilateral triangle, then

(a) $a^2 = 2b$ (b) $a^2 = 3b$

(c) $a^2 = 4b$ (d) $a^2 = b$

7. The integral $\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+4\sin^2\frac{x}{2}-4\sin\frac{x}{2}}\,dx$ equals

(a) $\frac{2\pi}{3}-4-4\sqrt{3}$ (b) $4\sqrt{3}-4$

(c) $4\sqrt{3}-4-\frac{\pi}{3}$ (d) $\pi - 4$

8. The differential equation of all circles passing through the origin and having their centres on the x-axis is

(a) $y^2 = x^2 + 2xy\frac{dy}{dx}$ (b) $y^2 = x^2 - 2xy\frac{dy}{dx}$

(c) $x^2 = y^2 + xy\frac{dy}{dx}$ (d) $x^2 = y^2 + 3xy\frac{dy}{dx}$

9. The value of $2^{1/4} \cdot 4^{1/8} \cdot 8^{1/16} \ldots \infty$ is

(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3/2 (d) 4

10. If $1, \omega, \omega^2$ are the cube roots of unity,

then $\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & \omega^n & \omega^{2n} \\ \omega^n & \omega^{2n} & 1 \\ \omega^{2n} & 1 & \omega^n \end{vmatrix}$ is equal to

(a) 1 (b) ω (c) ω^2 (d) 0

11. If the sum of the coefficients in the expansion of $(a + b)^n$ is 4096, then the greatest coefficient in the expansion is

(a) 1594 (b) 792 (c) 924 (d) 2924

12. A straight line through the point $M(3, 4)$ is such that its intercept between the axes is bisected at M. Its equation is

(a) $x + y = 7$ (b) $3x - 4y + 7 = 0$

(c) $4x + 3y = 24$ (d) $3x + 4y = 25$

13. A plane containing the point (3, 2, 0) and the line $\frac{x-1}{1}=\frac{y-2}{5}=\frac{z-3}{4}$ also contains the point

(a) (0, –3, 1) (b) (0, 7, 10)
(c) (0, 7, –10) (d) (0, 3, 1)

14. At an election, a voter may vote for any number of candidates, not greater than the number to be elected. There are 10 candidates and 4 are to be elected. If a voter votes for at least one candidate, then the number of ways in which he can vote is

(a) 5040 (b) 6210 (c) 385 (d) 1110

15. Let $\vec{a}$, $\vec{b}$ and $\vec{c}$ be three non-zero vectors such that no two of these are collinear. If the vector $\vec{a}+2\vec{b}$ is collinear with $\vec{c}$ and $\vec{b}+3\vec{c}$ is collinear with $\vec{a}$ then $\vec{a}+2\vec{b}+6\vec{c}$ equals (λ being some non-zero scalar)

(a) $\lambda\vec{c}$ (b) $\lambda\vec{b}$ (c) $\lambda\vec{a}$ (d) 0

16. The statement $p \to (q \to p)$ is equivalent to

(a) $p \to (p \leftrightarrow q)$ (b) $p \to (p \to \sim q)$
(c) $p \to (p \vee \sim q)$ (d) $p \to (p \wedge q)$

17. The area of the region bounded by the curves $y = |x-1|$ and $y = 3 - |x|$ is

(a) 3 sq. units (b) 4 sq. units
(c) 6 sq. units (d) 2 sq. units

18. The sum of first 9 terms of the series

$$\frac{1^3}{1}+\frac{1^3+2^3}{1+3}+\frac{1^3+2^3+3^3}{1+3+5}+\ldots \text{ is}$$

(a) 142 (b) 192 (c) 71 (d) 96

19. In an experiment with 15 observations on x, the following results were available.

$$\sum x^2 = 2830, \sum x = 170$$

One observation that was 20 was found to be wrong and was replaced by the correct value 30. Then the corrected variance is

(a) 188.66 (b) 177.33 (c) 8.33 (d) 78

20. If the angle θ between the line $\frac{x+1}{1}=\frac{y-1}{2}=\frac{z-2}{2}$ and the plane $2x-y+\sqrt{\lambda}z+4=0$ is such that $\sin\theta = \frac{1}{3}$, the value of λ is

(a) $-\frac{3}{5}$ (b) $\frac{5}{3}$

(c) $-\frac{4}{3}$ (d) $\frac{3}{4}$

Numerical Value Type

21. Let $A=\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 5\alpha & \alpha \\ 0 & \alpha & 5\alpha \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$. If $|A^2| = 25$, then $|\alpha|$ equals

22. If $f(x+y) = f(x) \cdot f(y)$ $\forall$ x, y and $f(5) = 2$, $f'(0) = 3$, then the value of $f'(5)$ is

23. Let ABC and ABC' be two non-congruent triangles with sides $AB = 4$, $AC = AC' = 2\sqrt{2}$ and angle $B = 30°$. The absolute value of the difference between the areas of these triangles is

24. The line $2x + y = 1$ is tangent to the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2}-\frac{y^2}{b^2}=1$. If this line passes through the point of intersection of the nearest directrix and the x-axis, then the eccentricity of the hyperbola is

25. A random variable X has the probability distribution:

X :	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
$P(X)$:	0.15	0.23	0.12	0.10	0.20	0.08	0.07	0.05

For the events E = {X is a prime number} and $F = \{X < 4\}$, $P(E \cup F)$ is

SOLUTIONS

1. (b) : We have, $|z-1| = |z+1|$

$\Rightarrow |z-1|^2 = |z+1|^2$

$\Rightarrow (z-1)(\bar{z}-1) = (z+1)(\bar{z}+1)$

$\Rightarrow z\bar{z} - z - \bar{z} + 1 = z\bar{z} + z + \bar{z} + 1$

$\Rightarrow z + \bar{z} = 0$ (z being purely imaginary)

Thus, $x = 0$

Again, $|z-1|^2 = |z-i|^2$

$\Rightarrow (x-1)^2 + y^2 = x^2 + (y-1)^2$

$\Rightarrow 1 + y^2 = (y-1)^2$ $(\because\ x = 0)$

$\Rightarrow 1 + y^2 = y^2 - 2y + 1$

$\therefore\ y = 0$

Thus, (0, 0) is the desired point.

Monthly Test Drive-7 CLASS XII ANSWER KEY

1.	(d)	**2.**	(a)	**3.**	(b)	**4.**	(c)
5.	(b)	**6.**	(a)	**7.**	(b,d)	**8.**	(a,b,c)
9.	(a,b)	**10.**	(a,c,d)	**11.**	(a,b,c,d)	**12.**	(b,d)
13.	(a,c)	**14.**	(c)	**15.**	(d)	**16.**	(b)
17.	(20)	**18.**	(5050)	**19.**	(4)	**20.**	(6)

2. (b) : $\displaystyle\lim_{x\to\pi/2}\frac{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)(1-\sin x)}{4\cdot\left(\frac{\pi-2x}{4}\right)(\pi-2x)^2}$

$$=\lim_{x\to\pi/2}\frac{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)}{4\cdot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)}\frac{1-\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{(\pi-2x)^2}$$

$$=\lim_{x\to\pi/2}\frac{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)}{4\cdot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)}\frac{2\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right)}{4^2\left(\frac{\pi-2x}{4}\right)^2}=\frac{1}{4}\times\frac{2}{16}=\frac{1}{32}$$

3. (d) : $f'(x)=\dfrac{1}{1+(\sin x+\cos x)^2}.(\cos x-\sin x)$

$\Rightarrow\quad f'(x)=\dfrac{\cos x-\sin x}{2+\sin 2x}$

If $f'(x) > 0$ then $f(x)$ is an increasing function.

For $-\dfrac{\pi}{2}<x<\dfrac{\pi}{4}, \cos x>\sin x$

Hence, $y = f(x)$ is increasing in $\left(-\dfrac{\pi}{2},\dfrac{\pi}{4}\right)$.

4. (c) : $F(x)$ to be defined for $x \in N$.

(i) $\therefore\ 7 - x > 0 \Rightarrow x < 7$

(ii) $x - 3 \geq 0 \Rightarrow x \geq 3$

(iii) $x - 3 \leq 7 - x \Rightarrow x \leq 5$

$\therefore$ From (i), (ii) and (iii), $x = 3, 4, 5$

$\therefore\ F(3) = {}^4P_0,\ F(4) = {}^3P_1,\ F(5) = {}^2P_2$

$\therefore$ {1, 2, 3} is required range.

5. (c) : Given, $\cos x+\sin x=\dfrac{1}{2}$

$\Rightarrow\ 1+\sin 2x=\dfrac{1}{4}$ (By squaring both sides)

$\Rightarrow\ \dfrac{2\tan x}{1+\tan^2 x}=\dfrac{-3}{4}$

$\Rightarrow\ 3\tan^2 x + 8\tan x + 3 = 0$

$\therefore\ \tan x=\dfrac{-8\pm\sqrt{64-36}}{6}=\dfrac{-4\pm\sqrt{7}}{3}$

6. (b) : As z_1, z_2 are roots of $z^2 + az + b = 0$

$\therefore\ z_1 + z_2 = -a,\ z_1z_2 = b$

Again 0, z_1, z_2 are vertices of an equilateral triangle

$\therefore\ 0^2 + z_1^2 + z_2^2 = 0z_1 + z_1z_2 + z_20 = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ z_1^2 + z_2^2 = z_1z_2 \Rightarrow\ (z_1 + z_2)^2 = 3z_1z_2$

$\Rightarrow\ a^2 = 3b$

7. (c) : Let $I=\displaystyle\int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{1+4\sin^2\frac{x}{2}-4\sin\frac{x}{2}}\,dx$

$$=\int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{\left(1-2\sin\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}\,dx=\int_0^{\pi}\left|1-2\sin\frac{x}{2}\right|dx$$

$$=\int_0^{\pi/3}\left(1-2\sin\frac{x}{2}\right)dx+\int_{\pi/3}^{\pi}\left(2\sin\frac{x}{2}-1\right)dx$$

$$=\left(x+4\cos\frac{x}{2}\right)\Bigg|_0^{\pi/3}+\left(-4\cos\frac{x}{2}-x\right)\Bigg|_{\pi/3}^{\pi}$$

$$=-\frac{\pi}{3}+8\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}-4=4\sqrt{3}-4-\frac{\pi}{3}$$

8. (a) : General equation of all such circles is

$(x - h)^2 + (y - 0)^2 = h^2$ ....(i) where h is parameter

$\Rightarrow\ (x - h)^2 + y^2 = h^2$

Differentiating w.r.t. x, we get

$2(x-h)+2y\dfrac{dy}{dx}=0\ \Rightarrow\ h=x+y\dfrac{dy}{dx}$

Putting the value of h in (i), we get

$y^2=x^2+2xy\dfrac{dy}{dx}$

9. (b) : Let $S_\infty = 2^{\frac{1}{4}+\frac{2}{8}+\frac{3}{16}+\frac{4}{32}+....\infty} = 2^{\lambda}$(say),

where $\lambda = \dfrac{1}{4}+\dfrac{2}{8}+\dfrac{3}{16}+\dfrac{4}{32}+\ ....\ \infty$ ...(i)

$\Rightarrow\ \dfrac{\lambda}{2} = 0 + \dfrac{1}{8}+\dfrac{2}{16}+\dfrac{3}{32}+\dfrac{4}{64}+\ ...\ \infty$ ...(ii)

Now, (i) – (ii) $\Rightarrow\ \dfrac{\lambda}{2}=\dfrac{1}{4}+\dfrac{1}{8}+\dfrac{1}{16}+\dfrac{1}{32}+\dfrac{1}{64}+...\infty$

$\Rightarrow\ \dfrac{\lambda}{2}=\dfrac{\frac{1}{4}}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=\dfrac{1}{4}\times\dfrac{2}{1}\ \Rightarrow\ \lambda=1$

So, $S_\infty = 2^1 = 2$

10. (d) : As ω is cube root of unity $\therefore\ \omega^3 = \omega^{3n} = 1$

$$\therefore\ \begin{vmatrix}1 & \omega^n & \omega^{2n}\\ \omega^n & \omega^{2n} & 1\\ \omega^{2n} & 1 & \omega^n\end{vmatrix}$$

$= (\omega^{3n} - 1) - \omega^n(\omega^{2n} - \omega^{2n}) + \omega^{2n}(\omega^n - \omega^n) = 0$

11. (c) : Consider $(a + b)^n = C_0\, a^n + C_1 a^{n-1}b + C_2 a^{n-2}b^2 + ... + C_n b^n$

Putting $a = b = 1$, we get

$2^n = C_0 + C_1 + C_2 + ... + C_n$

$\Rightarrow\ 2^n = 4096 = 2^{12} \Rightarrow\ n = 12$ (even)

Now, $(a + b)^n = (a + b)^{12}$

As $n = 12$ is even so coefficient of greatest term is

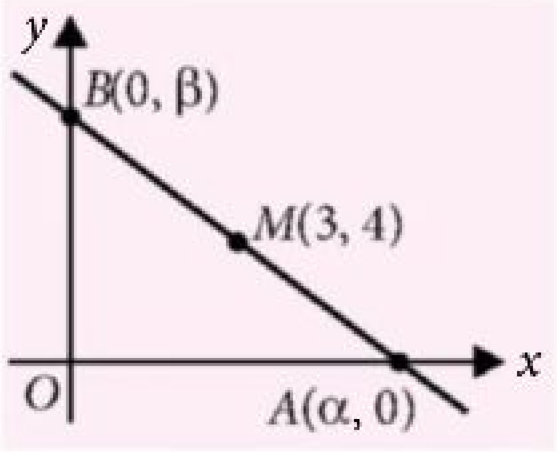
$${}^{n}C_{n/2} = {}^{12}C_{12/2} = {}^{12}C_6 = 924$$

12. (c) : The equation of line which meets the x-axis and y-axis at $A(\alpha, 0)$ $B(0, \beta)$ is given by

$$\frac{x}{\alpha} + \frac{y}{\beta} = 1,$$

where $\alpha = 2(3) = 6$

and $\beta = 2(4) = 8$.



$\therefore$ Required equation is $\frac{x}{6} + \frac{y}{8} = 1$

$\Rightarrow\ 4x + 3y = 24$

13. (b) : $A(3, 2, 0)$ and $B(1, 2, 3)$ lie in the plane.

$\Rightarrow\ \overrightarrow{AB} = 2\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} + (-3)\hat{k}$ also lie in the plane.

$\therefore$ Normal vector of plane $= (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{k}) \times (\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k})$

$= 15\hat{i} - 11\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$

$\therefore$ Equation of plane is

$(\vec{r} - (3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 0\hat{k})) \cdot (15\hat{i} - 11\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}) = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ 15x - 11y + 10z - 23 = 0$

14. (c) : A voter can vote for one candidate or two or three or four candidates.

$\therefore$ Required number of ways

$$= {}^{10}C_1 + {}^{10}C_2 + {}^{10}C_3 + {}^{10}C_4 = 385$$

15. (d) : As $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}$ is collinear with $\vec{c}$.

$\therefore\ \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} = P\vec{c}$ ...(i)

and $\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$ is collinear with $\vec{a}$ $\therefore\ \vec{b} + 3\vec{c} = Q\vec{a}$ ...(ii)

Now by (i) and (ii), we have

$\vec{a} - 6\vec{c} = P\vec{c} - 2Q\vec{a}$

$\Rightarrow\ \vec{a}\,(1 + 2Q) + \vec{c}\,(-6 - P) = 0$

$\Rightarrow\ 1 + 2Q = 0$ and $-P - 6 = 0$

$\therefore\ Q = -1/2,\ P = -6$

Putting these values either in (i) or in (ii), we get

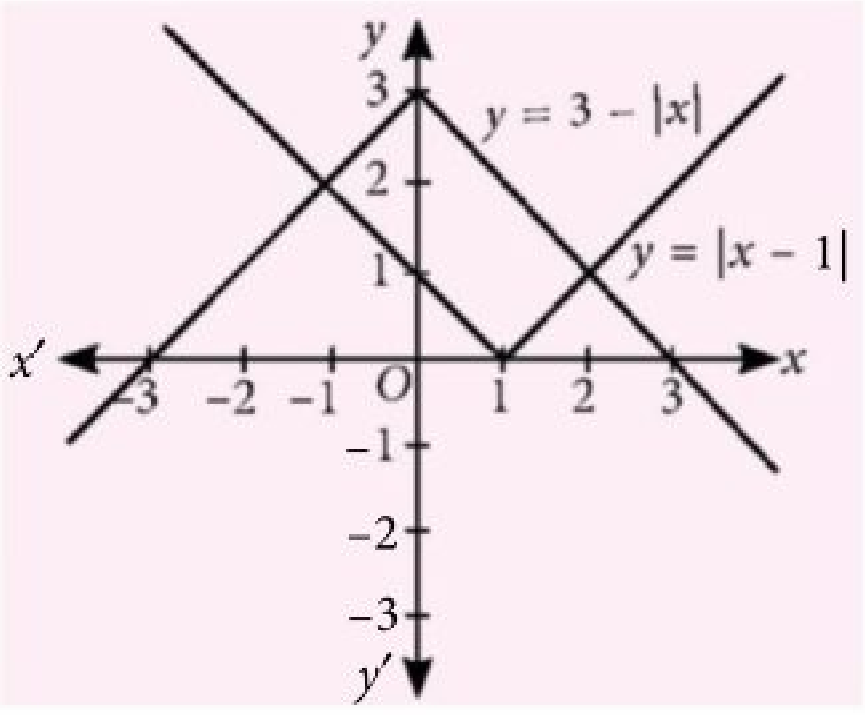
$$\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 6\vec{c} = 0$$

16. (c) : Let's simplify the statement

$p \rightarrow (q \rightarrow p) \equiv \sim p \vee (q \rightarrow p) \equiv \sim p \vee (\sim q \vee p)$

$\equiv \sim p \vee (p \vee \sim q) \equiv p \rightarrow (p \vee \sim q)$

17. (b) : Given, curves are $y = 3 - |x|$ and $y = |x - 1|$.



Required area

$$= \int_{-1}^{0} [(3+x)-(-x+1)]dx + \int_{0}^{1} [(3-x)-(-x+1)]dx + \int_{1}^{2} [(3-x)-(x-1)]\,dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{0} 2(1+x)dx + \int_{0}^{1} 2\,dx + \int_{1}^{2} (4-2x)\,dx = 4 \text{ sq. units}$$

18. (d) : The n^{th} term, t_n is

$$\frac{1^3 + 2^3 + ... + n^3}{1 + 3 + ... + (2n-1)} = \frac{\frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}}{n^2} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{4}$$

$$\therefore\ \sum_{n=1}^{9} t_n = \sum_{n=1}^{9} \frac{(n+1)^2}{4} = \frac{1}{4}\left\{\sum_{n=1}^{10} n^2 - 1\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\left\{\frac{10 \cdot 11 \cdot 21}{6} - 1\right\} = \frac{1}{4}\{385 - 1\} = \frac{1}{4} \times 384 = 96$$

19. (d) : We have, $\sum x = 170$ and $\sum x^2 = 2830$

Increase in $\sum x = 10 \Rightarrow \sum x' = 170 + 10 = 180$

Increase in $\sum x^2 = 900 - 400 = 500$ then

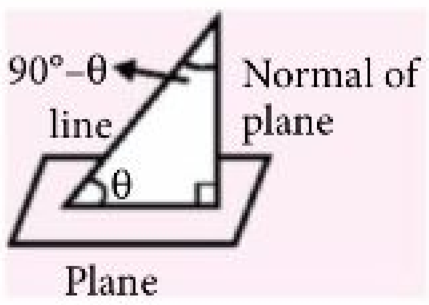
$\sum x'^2 = 2830 + 500 = 3330$

$$\therefore\ \sigma^2 = \frac{1}{15} \times 3330 - \left(\frac{1}{15} \times 180\right)^2 = 222 - (12)^2 = 78$$

20. (b) : Angle between the line and plane is complement to the angle between the line and normal to the plane.

$$\therefore\ \cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{a_1 a_2 + b_1 b_2 + c_1 c_2}{\sqrt{a_1^2 + b_1^2 + c_1^2}\sqrt{a_2^2 + b_2^2 + c_2^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow\ \frac{1}{3} = \frac{(1 \times 2 + 2 \times (-1)) + 2\sqrt{\lambda}}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 2^2}\sqrt{2^2 + 1^2 + \lambda}}$$



$$\Rightarrow\ \lambda = \frac{5}{3}$$

21. (0.2) : $A^2=\begin{bmatrix}5 & 5\alpha & \alpha\\ 0 & \alpha & 5\alpha\\ 0 & 0 & 5\end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix}5 & 5\alpha & \alpha\\ 0 & \alpha & 5\alpha\\ 0 & 0 & 5\end{bmatrix}$

$$\Rightarrow\quad A^2=\begin{bmatrix}25 & 25\alpha+5\alpha^2 & 5\alpha+5\alpha+25\alpha^2\\ 0 & \alpha^2 & 25\alpha+5\alpha^2\\ 0 & 0 & 25\end{bmatrix}$$

Given, $|A^2| = 25 \Rightarrow 625\alpha^2 = 25 \Rightarrow |\alpha|=\frac{1}{5}=0.2$

22. (6) : Given $f(x+y) = f(x)\,f(y)$

$\therefore\ f(0+0) = (f(0))^2$

$\Rightarrow f(0) = 0$ or $f(0) = 1$ but $f(0) \neq 0$

Now $f'(x)=\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\dfrac{f(x+h)-f(x)}{h}$

$$\Rightarrow\ f'(x)=\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\frac{f(x)f(h)-f(x)}{h}=f(x)\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\frac{f(h)-1}{h}$$

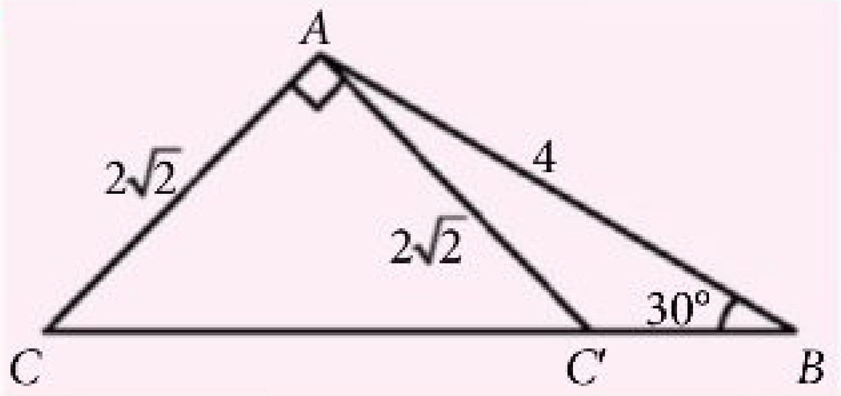
$$\therefore\ f'(0)=f(0)\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\frac{f(h)-1}{h}$$

$$\Rightarrow\ 3=\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\frac{f(h)-1}{h}\qquad (\because\ f(0)=1)$$

Now, $f'(x)=f(x)\underset{h\to 0}{\text{Lt}}\dfrac{f(h)-1}{h}$

$\therefore\ f'(5) = f(5)\times 3 = 2\times 3 = 6$

23. (4) :



Let the third side be a. From cosine rule, we have

$$(2\sqrt{2})^2=4^2+a^2-2\times 4a\cos 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow\ 8=16+a^2-8a\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \Rightarrow\ a^2-4a\sqrt{3}+8=0$$

$$\text{Giving }\ a=\frac{4\sqrt{3}\pm\sqrt{48-32}}{2}=\frac{4\sqrt{3}\pm 4}{2}=2(\sqrt{3}\pm 1)$$

Thus, $BC=2(\sqrt{3}+1),\ BC'=2(\sqrt{3}-1)$

Difference of areas

$$=\frac{1}{2}\cdot 2(\sqrt{3}+1)\cdot 4\cdot\sin 30^\circ-\frac{1}{2}\cdot 2(\sqrt{3}-1)\cdot 4\cdot\sin 30^\circ$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\cdot 4\times\frac{1}{2}\times 2[2]=4$$

24. (2) : $y = -2x + 1$ passes through nearest directrix

$$\Rightarrow\ 0=\frac{-2a}{e}+1\Rightarrow\frac{2a}{e}=1\Rightarrow\frac{a}{e}=\frac{1}{2}\ \Rightarrow e=2a$$

Now, $e^2=1+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}\ \Rightarrow\ e^2=5-\dfrac{4}{e^2}\ \Rightarrow\ e^4-5e^2+4=0$

$\Rightarrow\ (e^2-1)(e^2-4)=0\quad \therefore\ e^2=4\ \Rightarrow\ e=2$

25. (0.77) : From the given table prime numbers are 2, 3, 5 and 7.

$\therefore\ P(E) = P(2 \text{ or } 3 \text{ or } 5 \text{ or } 7)$

$= P(2) + P(3) + P(5) + P(7) = 0.62$

Now, $P(F) = P(1 \text{ or } 2 \text{ or } 3)$

$= P(1) + P(2) + P(3) = 0.50$

$\therefore\ P(E\cap F) = P(2 \text{ or } 3) = P(2) + P(3) = 0.35$

Now, $P(E\cup F) = P(E) + P(F) - P(E\cap F)$

$= 0.62 + 0.50 - 0.35 = 0.77$

◆

SAMURAI SUDOKU

Samurai Sudoku puzzle consists of five overlapping sudoku grids. The standard sudoku rules apply to each 9 × 9 grid. Place digits from 1 to 9 in each empty cell. Every row, every column and every 3 × 3 box should contain one of each digit.

The puzzle has a unique answer.

				9		1		7				8		2	6	3	9	7		
	4		7				6						1	3		2		8		
	1		5		6							7				8	1		5	
		3		8				9						1		9			4	
	5				7		4	2												1
6		9											4	5			8	2	7	
	6					7		1	5		3	6			3		5			
	3	1	4	5	9	2		6	1		7			4				1	2	
	9		6		1	5	3			2		1		7				5		
						8			7		2	4		6						
						3								2						
7	8			6	9	1		3	2				8	9	4		2	1	5	
		6	3				2	8											2	4
				8	5		6			1	8		4	5	8					
	2			7										3		4	9			
4		7	6					9						4	2				1	9
			1				3	5				6	9					3		
1			5										1			8	7	9		
2			8	9		3										6			7	
8					1	5	4	6						6	9				3	

Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address. Winners' name with their valuable feedback will be published in next issue.

CBSE and NCERT to help classes IX, X students shortlist career options

The CBSE, in association with the NCERT, has come up with an aptitude test– 'Tamanna' (Try and Measure Aptitude and Natural Abilities) – for students of Classes IX and X for determining their area of interest.

However, the board has clarified that the aptitude test is suggestive and should not be used as the sole deciding factor for choosing subjects. The test will be carried out at the school level and a test booklet has been given to all schools, along with score keys.

This exercise is known as Know Your Aptitude (KYA). The preparing authority is the NCERT and the controlling authority is the CBSE. They also plan to train some teachers who can assess the test. The initiative is to make sure that Class IX and X students know their strength and weakness. The test will be self-analysis of sorts so that students choose the right subject.

Students, teachers and parents have been told that the aptitude test gives information related to the strength of students and there is no pass or fail criteria. The test should be taken voluntarily by the interested students and must not be used to impose any subject, courses of study and/or vocations on them.

This Aptitude Test covers seven dimensions. Those dimensions and their operational definitions are given in the adjoining table.

Seven Dimensions	Area of Interest
1. **Language Aptitude :** It is concerned with a person's ability to use and understand written language. It evaluates how well a student understands words and their synonyms, spells words correctly and identifies the correct meaning of the given proverbs/idioms.	Reading and writing such as teaching, journalism and media studies, advertising, law, library science, stenography, business development, etc.
2. **Abstract Reasoning :** It refers to a person's ability for logical and analytical thinking. This sub-test is non-verbal and it assesses how well students can reason and logically relate geometric shapes or designs.	Mathematics, computer programming, architecture, law, medicine, economics, mechanics forensic science, etc.
3. **Verbal Reasoning :** It is the ability to understand and reason using concepts expressed in words. It evaluates a student's ability to think constructively with words.	Psychology, speech therapist, auctioneering, advertising, linguistics, business, law, education, public relations, marketing, journalism, etc.
4. **Mechanical Reasoning :** It refers to a person's ability to understand and apply mechanical concepts principles to solve problems.	Machinery/ electrical/ civil automobile engineering, carpentry, electrician, machine operator, physics, chemistry, etc.
5. **Numerical Aptitude :** It refers to understanding numerical relationships and applying the same to the issue/problem. This sub-test assesses how well a student is able to solve problems covering four primary arithmetic operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.	All types of engineering, architecture, oceanography, geology, meteorology, biosciences, health sciences and of course statistics and natural sciences.
6. **Spatial Aptitude :** It is related to the capacity to mentally manipulate actual materials through imagining. A student in this ability test is required to quickly judge how an object would look like when constructed in a given way.	Manufacturing industry, drafting, designing (fashion, interior, toys and games, jewellery, urban planning, landscape designing, etc.), architecture, astronomy, chemist, visual arts, animation, multimedia art, etc.
7. **Perceptual Aptitude :** It refers to a person's ability to quickly, accurately and meaningfully compare visual information, *i.e.,* letters, numbers, objects, pictures or patterns. In this sub-test, perceptual aptitude assesses how the students rapidly compare the paired groups of letters or numbers and identify the similarity or differences.	Bank-teller, accountants, computer programmers, police detectives, data entry, assembly work, record keeping, dispatching, filing, etc.

A cluster of aptitudes is required to perform effectively in a course of study or in an occupation. Therefore, the choice of a course of study or occupation should not be based on performance in one single aptitude only.

Low score in all subsets

To help such students, educational and career planning sessions maybe organised and they may also be referred to the school counsellor for career counselling.

According to the aptitude manual, several students may not score high on any of the seven subtests. This does not mean that they lack the ability to pursue further education or training in courses to choose a career. Such students need assistance for self-exploration and encouraging participation in various school activities of their interest, in addition to the subjects of study.

MtG

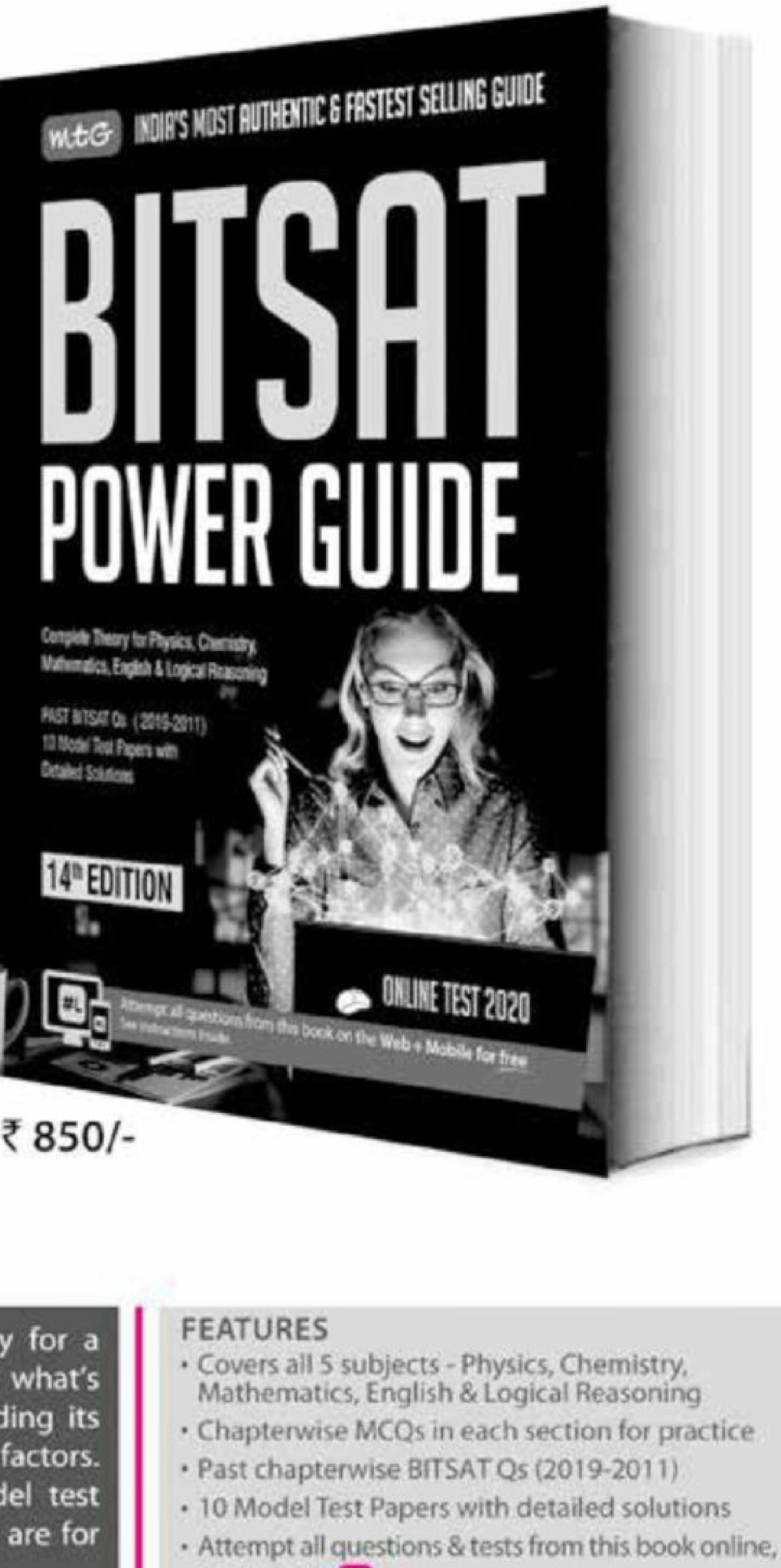
FULLY LOADED & COMPLETELY UPDATED

MTG's BITSAT Power Guide is not only the most exhaustive prep-tool, but also the only book available at present, updated as per the latest BITSAT syllabus for students aspiring for top rank in BITSAT 2020.

#L

Attempt all questions from this book on the **Web + Mobile for free**

(For details see inside the book)


mtG INDIA'S MOST AUTHENTIC & FASTEST SELLING GUIDE
BITSAT
POWER GUIDE
Complete Theory for Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, English & Logical Reasoning
PAST BITSAT Qs (2019-2011)
10 Model Test Papers with Detailed Solutions
14th EDITION
ONLINE TEST 2020
Attempt all questions from this book on the Web + Mobile for free

₹ 850/-

Get MTG's BITSAT Power Guide today for a real-world feel of BITSAT. Find out what's different about the BITSAT test, including its pattern of examination and key success factors. Be it with chapterwise MCQs or model test papers, check how good your chances are for glory in BITSAT 2020.

FEATURES

- Covers all 5 subjects - Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, English & Logical Reasoning
- Chapterwise MCQs in each section for practice
- Past chapterwise BITSAT Qs (2019-2011)
- 10 Model Test Papers with detailed solutions
- Attempt all questions & tests from this book online, for free with #L

Visit **www.MTG.in** to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you.
For more information, email *info@mtg.in* or call **1800-10-38673** (toll-free).

CBSE warm-up!

CLASS-XII

Chapterwise Practice questions for CBSE Exams as per the latest pattern and marking scheme issued by CBSE for the academic session 2019-20.

Series 8

Three Dimensional Geometry

Time Allowed : 3 hours
Maximum Marks : 80

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All the questions are compulsory.

(ii) This question paper contains 36 questions.

(iii) Section A comprises of 20 questions of 1 mark each. Section B comprises of 6 questions of 2 marks each. Section C comprises of 6 questions of 4 marks each. Section D comprises of 4 questions of 6 marks each.

(iv) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in three questions of 1 mark each, two questions of 2 marks each, two questions of 4 marks each, and two questions of 6 marks each. You have to attempt only one of the alternatives in all such questions.

(v) Use of calculators is not permitted.

SECTION - A

Q.1-Q.10 are multiple choice type questions. Select the correct option.

1. The coordinates of a point P are (3, 12, 4) w.r.t. origin O, then the direction cosines of OP are

(a) 3, 12, 4 (b) $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2}$

(c) $\frac{3}{\sqrt{13}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}}$ (d) $\frac{3}{13}, \frac{12}{13}, \frac{4}{13}$

2. The equation of a line passing through the point (–3, 2, –4) and equally inclined to the axes are

(a) $x - 3 = y + 2 = z - 4$

(b) $x + 3 = y - 2 = z + 4$

(c) $\frac{x+3}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z+4}{3}$

(d) None of these

3. The angle between the planes $x + y = 0$ and $y - z = 1$ is

(a) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ (d) $\frac{\pi}{2}$

4. P is a point on the line segment joining the points (3, 2, –1) and (6, 2, –2). If x co-ordinate of P is 5, then its y co-ordinate is

(a) 2 (b) 1 (c) –1 (d) –2

5. The angle between the straight lines $\frac{x+1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{5} = \frac{z+3}{4}$ and $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-3}$ is

(a) 45° (b) 30° (c) 60° (d) 90°

6. An equation of the plane passing through the points (3, 2, –1), (3, 4, 2) and (7, 0, 6) is $5x + 3y - 2z = \lambda$, where λ is

(a) 23 (b) 21 (c) 19 (d) 27

7. The shortest distance between the lines $\frac{x}{m_1} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z-a}{0}$, $\frac{x}{m_2} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z+a}{0}$ is

(a) a (b) $\dfrac{a}{|m_1 - m_2|}$

(c) $2a$ (d) $\dfrac{2a}{|m_1 - m_2|}$

8. If a line makes angles α, β, γ with the positive direction of coordinate axes, then write the value of $\sin^2\alpha + \sin^2\beta + \sin^2\gamma$.

(a) 3 (b) 2 (c) 1 (d) 4

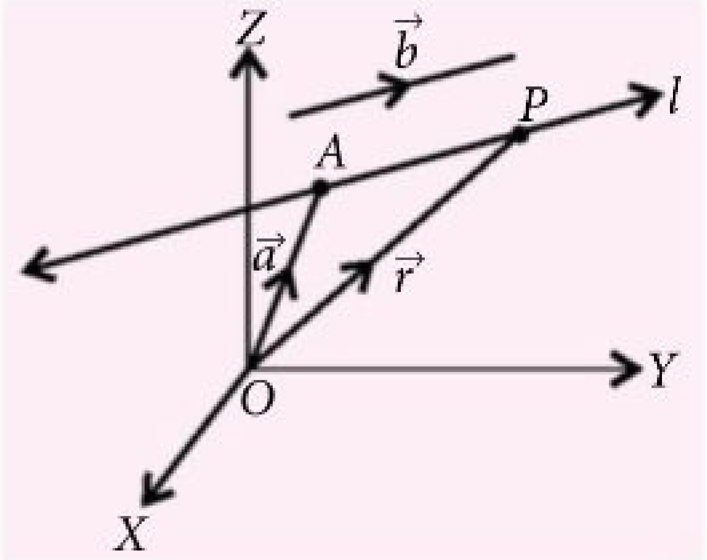
9. If lines $\dfrac{x-1}{-3} = \dfrac{y-2}{2k} = \dfrac{z-3}{2}$

and $\dfrac{x-1}{3k} = \dfrac{y-5}{1} = \dfrac{z-6}{-5}$

are mutually perpendicular, then k is equal to

(a) $-\dfrac{10}{7}$ (b) $-\dfrac{7}{10}$ (c) -10 (d) -7

10. In the figure, $\vec{a}$ is the position vector of the point A with respect to the origin O. l is a line parallel to a vector $\vec{b}$. The vector equation of line l is



(a) $\vec{r} = \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ (b) $\vec{r} = \lambda\vec{a} - \vec{b}$

(c) $\vec{r} = \vec{a} + \lambda\vec{b}$ (d) $\vec{r} = \lambda(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$

(Q.11 - Q.15) Fill in the blanks.

11. The distance of the plane $2x - 3y + 6z + 14 = 0$ from the origin is ____________.

12. The cartesian equation of the plane $\vec{r} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 2$ is ______ .

OR

If the angle between the planes $3x + 2y + z - 5 = 0$ and $x + y - 2z - 3 = 0$ is $\cos^{-1}\left(\dfrac{3}{2\sqrt{k}}\right)$, then $k =$ _______ .

13. A plane passes through the points (2, 0, 0), (0, 3, 0) and (0, 0, 4), then the equation of plane is ______ .

14. The direction cosines of the vector $(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$ are ______ .

15. The plane $2x - 3y + 6z - 11 = 0$ makes an angle $\sin^{-1}(\alpha)$ with x-axis. The value of α is equal to _________.

OR

The equation of the line parallel to the line $\dfrac{x-2}{-3} = \dfrac{y+3}{2} = \dfrac{z+5}{6}$ and passing through the point (1, 2, 3) is _______ .

(Q.16-Q.20) Answer the following questions.

16. For what values of m, the vectors $2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $m\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 8\hat{k}$ are collinear?

17. Write the vector equation of $\dfrac{x-5}{3} = \dfrac{y+4}{7} = \dfrac{6-z}{2}$.

18. Reduce the equation of the plane $3x + 5y - 4z = 60$ to intercept form and find its intercepts on the coordinate axes.

19. Show that the planes $2x + 6y + 6z = 7$ and $3x + 4y - 5z = 8$ are at right angles.

20. Find the distance of the plane $\vec{r} \cdot \left(\dfrac{2}{7}\hat{i} + \dfrac{3}{7}\hat{j} - \dfrac{6}{7}\hat{k}\right) = 1$ from the origin.

OR

Write the equation of the straight line through the point (α, β, γ) and parallel to z-axis.

SECTION - B

21. Find the vector and cartesian equations of the plane which passes through the point (5, 2, –4) and perpendicular to the line with direction ratios 2, 3, –1.

OR

Find the angle between the two planes

$3x - 6y + 2z - 7 = 0$ and $2x + 2y - 2z - 5 = 0$.

22. Find the shortest distance between the lines

$\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) + \lambda(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$ and

$\vec{r} = (3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}) + \mu(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$.

23. Find a unit vector normal to the plane

$\vec{r}.(2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}) + 14 = 0$.

24. Find the angle between the lines

$\vec{r} = 2\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + \hat{k} + \lambda(3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$ and

$\vec{r} = 7\hat{i} - 6\hat{k} + \mu(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$.

OR

Find the value of λ for which the points $A(-1, 3, 2)$, $B(-4, 2, -2)$ and $C(5, 5, \lambda)$ are collinear.

25. Find the vector equation of the line passing through the point $A(1, 2, -1)$ and parallel to the line $5x - 25 = 14 - 7y = 35z$.

26. Find the cartesian equation of the plane passing through the points (1, 1, 2), (0, 2, 3), (4, 5, 6).

SECTION - C

27. Find the shortest distance between the lines L_1 and L_2 whose vector equations are

$$L_1 : \vec{r} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda(2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$L_2 : \vec{r} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k} + \mu(3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}).$$

28. Find the image of the point (1, 6, 3) in the line

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{3}.$$

OR

Find the value of λ, so that the lines $\frac{1-x}{3} = \frac{7y-14}{\lambda} = \frac{z-3}{2}$ and $\frac{7-7x}{3\lambda} = \frac{y-5}{1} = \frac{6-z}{5}$ are at right angles. Also, find whether the lines are intersecting or not.

29. Find the direction ratios of the normal to the plane passing through the point (2, 1, 3) and the line of intersection of the planes $x + 2y + z = 3$ and $2x - y - z = 5$.

30. If the points $(1, 1, \lambda)$ and $(-3, 0, 1)$ be equidistant from the plane $\vec{r} \cdot (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 12\hat{k}) + 13 = 0$, find the value of λ.

OR

Show that the lines $\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y-4}{4} = \frac{z-6}{7}$ and $\frac{x+1}{3} = \frac{y+3}{5} = \frac{z+5}{7}$ are coplanar.

31. The cartesian equations of a line are $6x - 2 = 3y + 1 = 2z - 2$. Find the direction cosines of the line. Write down the cartesian and vector equations of a line passing through $(2, -1, -1)$ which is parallel to the given line.

32. If the perpendicular distance of a plane from the origin is 1 and d.c'.s of normal vector to the plane satisfies $\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{y^2} + \frac{1}{z^2} = k$, then find the value of k.

SECTION - D

33. Find the vector and cartesian equations of a line passing through $(1, 2, -4)$ and perpendicular to the two lines $\frac{x-8}{3} = \frac{y+19}{-16} = \frac{z-10}{7}$ and $\frac{x-15}{3} = \frac{y-29}{8} = \frac{z-5}{-5}$.

34. Find the vector and cartesian equations of a plane containing the two lines

$$\vec{r} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k} + \lambda(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) \text{ and}$$

$$\vec{r} = 3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 2\hat{k} + \mu(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}).$$

Also show that the line $\vec{r} = (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + p(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$ lies in the plane.

OR

Find the coordinate of the point P where the line through $A(3, -4, -5)$ and $B(2, -3, 1)$ crosses the plane passing through three points $L(2, 2, 1)$, $M(3, 0, 1)$ and $N(4, -1, 0)$. Also, find the ratio in which P divides the line segment AB.

35. Find the equations of two planes through the points (4, 2, 1), (2, 1, – 1) and making angles $\pi/4$ with the plane $x - 4y + z - 9 = 0$.

36. Show that the lines $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) + \lambda(3\hat{i} - \hat{j})$ and $\vec{r} = (4\hat{i} - \hat{k}) + \mu(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{k})$ are coplanar.

Also find the equation of the plane containing them.

OR

Find the position vector of the foot of perpendicular and the perpendicular distance from the point P with position vector $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ to the plane $\vec{r} \cdot (2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) - 26 = 0$. Also find image of P in the plane.

SOLUTIONS

1. **(d) :** Direction ratios of OP are $(3 - 0, 12 - 0, 4 - 0)$ or $(3, 12, 4)$. Also $\sqrt{3^2 + 12^2 + 4^2} = 13$

$\therefore$ Direction cosines are $\left(\frac{3}{13}, \frac{12}{13}, \frac{4}{13}\right)$.

2. **(b) :** Since, line is equally inclined to the axes.

$\therefore \quad l = m = n$ ...(i)

The required equation of line passing through $(-3, 2, -4)$ is $\frac{x+3}{l} = \frac{y-2}{l} = \frac{z+4}{l}$ [Using (i)]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x+3}{1} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z+4}{1} \Rightarrow x + 3 = y - 2 = z + 4$$

3. **(c) :** The d.r.'s of the two normals are <1, 1, 0> and <0, 1, –1>. The angle between the planes is

$$\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1 \times 0 + 1 \times 1 - 0 \times 1}{\sqrt{2} \cdot \sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

4. **(a) :** Equation of line joining the points $(3, 2, -1)$ and $(6, 2, -2)$ is

$$\frac{x-3}{6-3} = \frac{y-2}{2-2} = \frac{z+1}{-2+1} \text{ i.e., } \frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-2}{0} = \frac{z+1}{-1} = \lambda \text{ (say)}$$

$\Rightarrow x = 3\lambda + 3, y = 2, z = -\lambda - 1$

So, y-coordinate of P is 2.

5. (d) : The direction ratios of lines are $< 2, 5, 4 >$ and $<1, 2, -3>$

$$\therefore \quad \cos\theta = \frac{2\cdot 1 + 5\cdot 2 + 4(-3)}{\sqrt{2^2+5^2+4^2}\sqrt{1^2+2^2+(-3)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{(2+10-12)}{\sqrt{4+25+16}\sqrt{1+4+9}} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \theta = 90°$$

6. (a) : Equation of plane through (3, 2, –1), (3, 4, 2) and (7, 0, 6) is

$$\begin{vmatrix} x-3 & y-2 & z+1 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -2 & 7 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

i.e., $5x + 3y - 2z = 23 \ \therefore \ \lambda = 23$

7. (c) : Here, $\vec{a}_1 = a\hat{k}, \vec{b}_1 = m_1\hat{i} + \hat{j}$,

$\vec{a}_2 = -a\hat{k}, \ \vec{b}_2 = m_2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$

$\therefore \quad \vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2 = (m_1 - m_2)\hat{k}$

$$\therefore \quad \text{Shortest distance} = \frac{|(\vec{a}_2 - \vec{a}_1)\cdot(\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2)|}{|\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2|} = 2a$$

8. (b) : Here, the direction cosines of the given line are $\cos\alpha, \cos\beta, \cos\gamma$ and $\cos^2\alpha + \cos^2\beta + \cos^2\gamma = 1$

$\Rightarrow \quad (1 - \sin^2\alpha) + (1 - \sin^2\beta) + (1 - \sin^2\gamma) = 1$

$\Rightarrow \quad \sin^2\alpha + \sin^2\beta + \sin^2\gamma = 2$

9. (a) : Lines $\dfrac{x-1}{-3} = \dfrac{y-2}{2k} = \dfrac{z-3}{2}$ and

$\dfrac{x-1}{3k} = \dfrac{y-5}{1} = \dfrac{z-6}{-5}$ are perpendicular if

$-3(3k) + 2k + 2(-5) = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ k = -10/7$

10. (c) : The vector equation of line passing through point having position vector $\vec{a}$ and parallel to a vector $\vec{b}$ is given by $\vec{\mu} = \vec{a} + \lambda\vec{b}$.

11. D.r.'s of the normal to the plane $2x - 3y + 6z + 14 = 0$ are $<2, -3, 6>$.

Now, $\sqrt{(2)^2 + (-3)^2 + (6)^2} = \sqrt{49} = 7$

$\therefore$ Required distance = 14/7 = 2

12. Given vector equation is, $\vec{r}\cdot(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 2$

$\Rightarrow \quad (x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k})\cdot(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 2 \ \Rightarrow \ x + y - z = 2$

which is the cartesian form of plane.

OR

The d.r.'s of two normals are $< 3, 2, 1 >$ and $< 1, 1, -2 >$

$\therefore$ Angle between the planes is

$$\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3(1)+2(1)+1(-2)}{\sqrt{3^2+2^2+1^2}\sqrt{1^2+1^2+(-2)^2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{2\sqrt{21}}\right)$$

$\therefore \quad k = 21$

13. The equation of plane passing through the points (2, 0, 0), (0, 3, 0) and (0, 0, 4) is $\dfrac{x}{2} + \dfrac{y}{3} + \dfrac{z}{4} = 1$.

14. Direction cosines of $(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$ are

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{4+4+1}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{4+4+1}}, \frac{-1}{\sqrt{4+4+1}} \quad i.e., \quad \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{-1}{3}$$

15. D.r.'s of *x*-axis is <1, 0, 0> and d.r.'s of the normal to the plane $2x - 3y + 6z = 11$ is <2, –3, 6>.

$$\text{Then, } \sin(\sin^{-1}\alpha) = \frac{2+0+0}{\sqrt{0^2+0^2+1^2}\sqrt{2^2+(-3)^2+6^2}}$$

$\Rightarrow \quad \alpha = 2/7$

OR

The equation of line parallel to line

$\dfrac{x-2}{-3} = \dfrac{y+3}{2} = \dfrac{z+5}{6}$ *i.e.*, $-3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and passing through point having position vector $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ is $\dfrac{x-1}{-3} = \dfrac{y-2}{2} = \dfrac{z-3}{6}$.

16. Given, $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = m\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 8\hat{k}$.

If $\vec{a}$ and $\vec{b}$ are collinear, then

$$\frac{m}{2} = \frac{6}{-3} = \frac{-8}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{m}{2} = -2 \Rightarrow m = -4$$

17. The line passes through point (5, –4, 6) and d.r.'s of the line are <3, 7, –2>.

$$\therefore \quad \text{Vector equation is } \vec{r} = (5\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}) + \lambda(3\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$$

18. The equation of the given plane is

$$3x + 5y - 4z = 60 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{20} + \frac{y}{12} + \frac{z}{(-15)} = 1$$

So, the intercepts made by the plane with the coordinate axes are 20, 12 and –15 respectively.

19. We have, planes $2x + 6y + 6z = 7$ and $3x + 4y - 5z = 8$

Here, $a_1 = 2, b_1 = 6, c_1 = 6, a_2 = 3, b_2 = 4, c_2 = -5$

$\therefore \quad a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 + c_1c_2 = (2)(3) + (6)(4) + (6)(-5) = 0$

So, planes are at right angles.

20. We have, $\vec{r}\cdot\left(\dfrac{2}{7}\hat{i} + \dfrac{3}{7}\hat{j} - \dfrac{6}{7}\hat{k}\right) = 1$

$$\text{Here, } \vec{n} = \frac{2}{7}\hat{i} + \frac{3}{7}\hat{j} - \frac{6}{7}\hat{k} \quad \therefore \quad |\vec{n}| = \sqrt{\frac{49}{49}} = 1$$

So, $\vec{n}$ is a unit vector. Hence, given equation of plane is in normal form. So, distance from origin is 1.

OR

Any line parallel to *z*-axis has direction ratios proportional to <0, 0, 1>.

$\therefore$ The equation of a line through (α, β, γ) and parallel to z-axis is $\frac{x-\alpha}{0}=\frac{y-\beta}{0}=\frac{z-\gamma}{1}$.

21. The vector equation of the plane passing through the point whose position vector is $\vec{a}=(5\hat{i}+2\hat{j}-4\hat{k})$ and the normal vector $\vec{n}=(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-\hat{k})$ is given by $\vec{r}\cdot\vec{n}=\vec{a}\cdot\vec{n}$

$\Rightarrow\ \vec{r}\cdot(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-\hat{k})=(5\hat{i}+2\hat{j}-4\hat{k})\cdot(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-\hat{k})=20$

Hence, the required vector equation of the plane is

$\vec{r}\cdot(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-\hat{k})=20$ ...(i)

Let $\vec{r}=(x\hat{i}+y\hat{j}+z\hat{k})$, then from (i), we have

$(x\hat{i}+y\hat{j}+z\hat{k})\cdot(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-\hat{k})=20 \Rightarrow 2x+3y-z=20$

which is the required cartesian equation of the plane.

OR

Given equations of planes are $3x-6y+2z-7=0$ and $2x+2y-2z-5=0$

Now, the angle between two planes is

$$\cos^{-1}\left|\frac{3\times 2+(-6)\times 2+2\times(-2)}{\sqrt{3^2+(-6)^2+(2)^2}\sqrt{2^2+2^2+(-2)^2}}\right|$$

$$=\cos^{-1}\left|\frac{6-12-4}{\sqrt{9+36+4}\sqrt{4+4+4}}\right|=\cos^{-1}\left|\frac{-10}{\sqrt{49}\sqrt{12}}\right|$$

$$=\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{10}{7\times 2\sqrt{3}}\right)=\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{21}\right)$$

22. Here $\vec{a}_1=\hat{i}+2\hat{j},\ \vec{a}_2=3\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-5\hat{k},\ \vec{b}=2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}+6\hat{k}$

Now, $(\vec{a}_2-\vec{a}_1)=2\hat{i}+\hat{j}-5\hat{k}$

$\therefore\ \vec{b}\times(\vec{a}_2-\vec{a}_1)=-21\hat{i}+22\hat{j}-4\hat{k}$

$\therefore\ |\vec{b}\times(\vec{a}_2-\vec{a}_1)|=\sqrt{441+484+16}=\sqrt{941}$

and $|\vec{b}|=\sqrt{(2)^2+(3)^2+(6)^2}=\sqrt{49}=7$

$\therefore\ d=\frac{|\vec{b}\times(\vec{a}_2-\vec{a}_1)|}{|\vec{b}|}=\frac{\sqrt{941}}{7}$ units.

23. We have, $\vec{r}\cdot(2\hat{i}-3\hat{j}+6\hat{k})+14=0$

$\Rightarrow\ \vec{r}\cdot(-2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-6\hat{k})=14$

$\Rightarrow\ \vec{r}\cdot\vec{n}=14$, where $\vec{n}=(-2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-6\hat{k})$

$\therefore\ |\vec{n}|=\sqrt{(-2)^2+3^2+(-6)^2}=7$

Hence, the unit vector normal to the given plane is

$$\hat{n}=\frac{\vec{n}}{|\vec{n}|}=\frac{-2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}-6\hat{k}}{7}=\left(-\frac{2}{7}\hat{i}+\frac{3}{7}\hat{j}-\frac{6}{7}\hat{k}\right)$$

24. Given lines are $\vec{r}=2\hat{i}-5\hat{j}+\hat{k}+\lambda(3\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+6\hat{k})$

and $\vec{r}=7\hat{i}-6\hat{k}+\mu(\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+2\hat{k})$

On comparing with $\vec{r}=\vec{a}_1+\lambda\vec{b}_1$ and $\vec{r}=\vec{a}_2+\lambda\vec{b}_2$ we get $\vec{b}_1=3\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+6\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b}_2=\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+2\hat{k}$

$\therefore$ The angle between the lines is given by

$$\cos\theta=\left|\frac{\vec{b}_1\cdot\vec{b}_2}{|\vec{b}_1||\vec{b}_2|}\right|=\left|\frac{(3\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+6\hat{k})\cdot(\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{3^2+2^2+6^2}\sqrt{1^2+2^2+2^2}}\right|$$

$$=\left|\frac{3+4+12}{\sqrt{9+4+36}\sqrt{1+4+4}}\right|=\frac{19}{\sqrt{49}\sqrt{9}}=\frac{19}{21}$$

$\Rightarrow\ \theta=\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{21}\right)$

OR

The equation of the line AB is

$$\frac{x+1}{-4+1}=\frac{y-3}{2-3}=\frac{z-2}{-2-2}\Rightarrow\frac{x+1}{-3}=\frac{y-3}{-1}=\frac{z-2}{-4} \quad ...(i)$$

Since the points A, B and C are collinear, so the point $C(5, 5, \lambda)$ lies on (i).

$\therefore\ \frac{5+1}{-3}=\frac{5-3}{-1}=\frac{\lambda-2}{-4}\ \Rightarrow\ \frac{\lambda-2}{-4}=-2$

$\Rightarrow\ \lambda-2=8\ \Rightarrow\ \lambda=10$

25. Vector equation of the line passing through $(1, 2, -1)$ and parallel to the line $5x-25=14-7y=35z$

i.e., $\frac{x-5}{1/5}=\frac{y-2}{-1/7}=\frac{z}{1/35}$ or $\frac{x-5}{7}=\frac{y-2}{-5}=\frac{z}{1}$

is $\vec{r}=(\hat{i}+2\hat{j}-\hat{k})+\lambda(7\hat{i}-5\hat{j}+\hat{k})$.

26. Let $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)\equiv(1, 1, 2)$, $B(x_2, y_2, z_2)\equiv(0, 2, 3)$, $C(x_3, y_3, z_3)\equiv(4, 5, 6)$

Equation of plane is given by

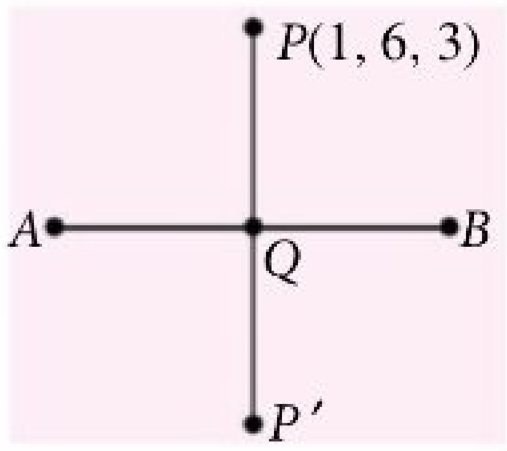
$$\begin{vmatrix} x-1 & y-1 & z-2 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}=0$$

$\Rightarrow\ (x-1)(4-4)-(y-1)(-4-3)+(z-2)(-4-3)=0$

$\Rightarrow\ y-1-z+2=0\ \Rightarrow\ y-z+1=0$

27. *Refer to answer 53, Page no. 283 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-12*

28. Let the given point be $P(1, 6, 3)$ and the given line be AB whose equation is $\frac{x}{1}=\frac{y-1}{2}=\frac{z-2}{3}$



Draw $PQ \perp AB$ and produce it to P' such that $QP'=PQ$. Then P' is the image of P in the line AB. Coordinates of Q are $(r, 2r+1, 3r+2)$ for some value of r.

D.r.'s of PQ are $<r-1, 2r-5, 3r-1>$

D.r.'s of AB are $<1, 2, 3>$.

Since $PQ \perp AB$ $\therefore$ $1(r-1)+2(2r-5)+3(3r-1)=0$

$\Rightarrow$ $14r-14=0 \Rightarrow r=1$

$\therefore$ Coordinates of Q are $(1, 3, 5)$.

Let the coordinates of P' be (α, β, γ).

Since Q is the mid-point of PP'

$$\therefore \quad \frac{\alpha+1}{2}=1, \frac{\beta+6}{2}=3, \frac{\gamma+3}{2}=5 \Rightarrow \alpha=1, \beta=0, \gamma=7$$

Hence, the coordinates of P' are $(1, 0, 7)$

OR

Refer to answer 39, Page no. 281 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-12

29. The equation of the plane passing through the line of intersection of the planes $x+2y+z=3$ and $2x-y-z=5$ is given by

$$(x+2y+z-3)+\lambda(2x-y-z-5)=0$$

$$\Rightarrow x(2\lambda+1)+y(2-\lambda)+z(1-\lambda)-3-5\lambda=0 \quad \text{...(i)}$$

It passes through $(2, 1, 3)$, then

$$2(2\lambda+1)+(2-\lambda)+3(1-\lambda)-3-5\lambda=0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $4-5\lambda=0 \Rightarrow \lambda=4/5$

Substituting $\lambda=4/5$ in (i), we get $13x+6y+z-35=0$ as the equation of the required plane. Direction ratios of normal to this plane are proportional to 13, 6, 1.

30. It is given that the points $(1, 1, \lambda)$ and $(-3, 0, 1)$ are equidistant from the plane $\vec{r}\cdot(3\hat{i}+4\hat{j}-12\hat{k})+13=0$.

$$\therefore \quad \left|\frac{(\hat{i}+\hat{j}+\lambda\hat{k})\cdot(3\hat{i}+4\hat{j}-12\hat{k})+13}{\sqrt{9+16+144}}\right|$$

$$=\left|\frac{(-3\hat{i}+0\hat{j}+\hat{k})\cdot(3\hat{i}+4\hat{j}-12\hat{k})+13}{\sqrt{9+16+144}}\right|$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \left|\frac{3+4-12\lambda+13}{13}\right|=\left|\frac{-9+0-12+13}{13}\right|$$

$\Rightarrow$ $|20-12\lambda|=8 \Rightarrow 20-12\lambda=\pm 8$

$\Rightarrow$ $12\lambda=12$ or $12\lambda=28 \Rightarrow \lambda=1$ or $\lambda=7/3$

OR

The given lines are

$$\frac{x-2}{1}=\frac{y-4}{4}=\frac{z-6}{7} \text{ and } \frac{x+1}{3}=\frac{y+3}{5}=\frac{z+5}{7}$$

Here, $x_1=2, y_1=4, z_1=6, x_2=-1, y_2=-3, z_2=-5$, $a_1=1, b_1=4, c_1=7, a_2=3, b_2=5, c_2=7$

$$\text{Now, } \begin{vmatrix} x_2-x_1 & y_2-y_1 & z_2-z_1 \\ a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix}=\begin{vmatrix} -3 & -7 & -11 \\ 1 & 4 & 7 \\ 3 & 5 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

$=(-3)(28-35)+7(7-21)-11(5-12)$

$=21-98+77=0$

$\therefore$ Given lines are coplanar.

31. *Refer to answer 45, Page no. 282 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-12*

32. Let d.c'.s of the normal to the plane be $< l, m, n >$.

Then equation of plane is $lx+my+nz=1$ ...(i)

Also, $l^2+m^2+n^2=1$ ...(ii)

It is given that $< l, m, n >$ satisfy the equation

$$\frac{1}{x^2}+\frac{1}{y^2}+\frac{1}{z^2}=k \Rightarrow \frac{1}{l^2}+\frac{1}{m^2}+\frac{1}{n^2}=k$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad (l^2+m^2+n^2)\left\{\frac{1}{l^2}+\frac{1}{m^2}+\frac{1}{n^2}\right\}=k$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{l^2+m^2+n^2}{3} \ge \frac{3}{\frac{1}{l^2}+\frac{1}{m^2}+\frac{1}{n^2}} \quad (\because \text{A.M.} \ge \text{H.M.})$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad (l^2+m^2+n^2)\left(\frac{1}{l^2}+\frac{1}{m^2}+\frac{1}{n^2}\right) \ge 9 \Rightarrow k \ge 9.$$

33. Let the equation of line passing through $(1, 2, -4)$ and perpendicular to the lines

$$\frac{x-8}{3}=\frac{y+19}{-16}=\frac{z-10}{7} \text{ and } \frac{x-15}{3}=\frac{y-29}{8}=\frac{z-5}{-5}$$

$$\text{be } \frac{x-1}{l}=\frac{y-2}{m}=\frac{z+4}{n} \quad \text{...(i)}$$

$\therefore$ $l(3)+m(-16)+n(7)=0$ and $l(3)+m(8)+n(-5)=0$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{l}{80-56}=\frac{m}{21+15}=\frac{n}{24+48} \Rightarrow \frac{l}{2}=\frac{m}{3}=\frac{n}{6}$$

$\therefore$ The equation of the required line is

$$\frac{x-1}{2}=\frac{y-2}{3}=\frac{z+4}{6}.$$

and its vector equation is $\vec{r}=(\hat{i}+2\hat{j}-4\hat{k})+\lambda(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}+6\hat{k})$.

34. The given lines are

$$\vec{r}=2\hat{i}+\hat{j}-3\hat{k}+\lambda(\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+5\hat{k}) \quad \text{...(i)}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{r}=3\hat{i}+3\hat{j}+2\hat{k}+\mu(3\hat{i}-2\hat{j}+5\hat{k}) \quad \text{...(ii)}$$

Here, $\vec{a}_1=2\hat{i}+\hat{j}-3\hat{k}, \vec{b}_1=\hat{i}+2\hat{j}+5\hat{k}$

$\vec{a}_2=3\hat{i}+3\hat{j}+2\hat{k}, \vec{b}_2=3\hat{i}-2\hat{j}+5\hat{k}$

The plane containing lines (i) and (ii) will pass through $\vec{a}_1=2\hat{i}+\hat{j}-3\hat{k}$.

Also the plane is parallel to two vectors $\vec{b}_1$ and $\vec{b}_2$.

$\therefore$ The plane is normal to the vector

$$\vec{n}=\vec{b}_1\times\vec{b}_2=\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -2 & 5 \end{vmatrix}=20\hat{i}+10\hat{j}-8\hat{k}$$

$\therefore$ The vector equation of the required plane is

$(\vec{r}-\vec{a}_1)\cdot\vec{n}=0 \Rightarrow \vec{r}\cdot\vec{n}=\vec{a}_1\cdot\vec{n}$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \vec{r}\cdot(20\hat{i}+10\hat{j}-8\hat{k})=(2\hat{i}+\hat{j}-3\hat{k})\cdot(20\hat{i}+10\hat{j}-8\hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \vec{r}\cdot(10\hat{i}+5\hat{j}-4\hat{k})=37 \quad \text{...(iii)}$$

Its cartesian equation is $10x + 5y - 4z = 37$.

The given line is $\vec{r} = (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + p(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$ ...(iv)

The line (iv) will lie in the plane (iii) if the plane passes through the point $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ on line (iv) and is parallel to the line (iv).

Now, $\vec{a} \cdot (10\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - 4\hat{k})$

$= (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \cdot (10\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}) = 37$

$\therefore$ $\vec{a}$ lies in the plane (iii)

Also, $(10\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}) \cdot (3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$

$= 10(3) + 5(-2) - 4(5) = 0$

$\therefore$ Line (iv) is parallel to the plane (iii).

$\therefore$ Line (iv) lies in the plane (iii).

OR

Refer to answer 71, Page no. 287 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-12

35. Any plane through the point (4, 2, 1) is

$A(x - 4) + B(y - 2) + C(z - 1) = 0$ ...(i)

Since it passes through the point (2, 1, – 1), we have

$A(2 - 4) + B(1 - 2) + C(-1 - 1) = 0$

or $2A + B + 2C = 0$ ...(ii)

As plane (i) makes an angle of $\pi/4$ with the plane $x - 4y + z - 9 = 0$, we have

$$\frac{|1A + (-4)B + 1C|}{\sqrt{1+16+1}\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} = \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$\Rightarrow |A - 4B + C| = 3\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}$

$\Rightarrow 9(A^2 + B^2 + C^2) = (A - 4B + C)^2$ ...(iii)

Putting $B = -2A - 2C$ from (ii) in (iii), we get

$9(A^2 + 4A^2 + 4C^2 + 8AC + C^2) = (9A + 9C)^2$

$\Rightarrow 2A^2 + 5AC + 2C^2 = 0 \Rightarrow (2A + C)(A + 2C) = 0$

$\Rightarrow A = -C/2$ or $-2C$

From (ii), when $A = -C/2$, $B = -C$ and when $A = -2C$, $B = 2C$.

Substituting these values in (i), we get

$$-\frac{C}{2}(x - 4) - C(y - 2) + C(z - 1) = 0$$

$\Rightarrow x + 2y - 2z - 6 = 0$

and $-2C(x - 4) + 2C(y - 2) + C(z - 1) = 0$ $(C \neq 0)$

$\Rightarrow 2x - 2y - z - 3 = 0$

36. The given lines are

$\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) + \lambda(3\hat{i} - \hat{j})$ and $\vec{r} = (4\hat{i} - \hat{k}) + \mu(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{k})$

Here, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b}_1 = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j}$

$\vec{a}_2 = 4\hat{i} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b}_2 = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}$

We know that the lines $\vec{r} = \vec{a}_1 + \lambda\vec{b}_1$ and $\vec{r} = \vec{a}_2 + \mu\vec{b}_2$ are coplanar if $[\vec{a}_2 - \vec{a}_1\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = 0$

$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}_1\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = [\vec{a}_2\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2]$.

$$\text{Now, } [\vec{a}_1\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 1(-3) - 1(9) - 1(2) = -14$$

$$\text{and } [\vec{a}_2\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 0 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 4(-3) - 1(2) = -14$$

Hence, $[\vec{a}_1\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = [\vec{a}_2\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2]$

$\Rightarrow$ The given lines are coplanar.

Now the eq. of the plane containing the given lines is

$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}_1) \cdot (\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2) = 0$ or $[\vec{r}\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2] = [\vec{a}_1\ \vec{b}_1\ \vec{b}_2]$

$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot (\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2) = -14$ ...(i)

$$\text{Since, } \vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -3\hat{i} - 9\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

From (i), $\vec{r} \cdot (-3\hat{i} - 9\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) = -14$

$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot (3\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) = 14$.

OR

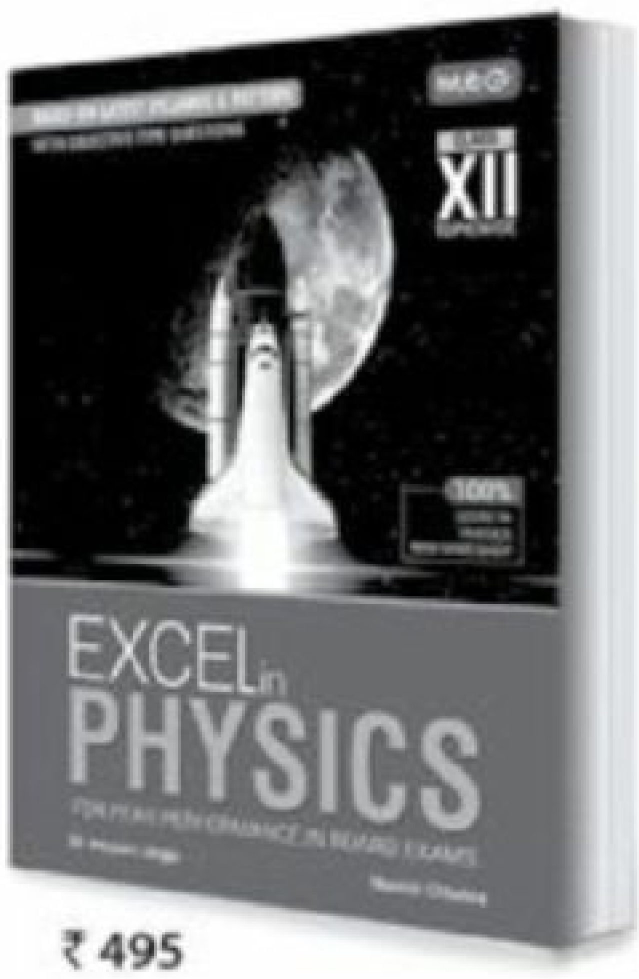
Refer to answer 102, Page no. 293 of MTG CBSE Champion Mathematics, Class-12

SAMURAI SUDOKU

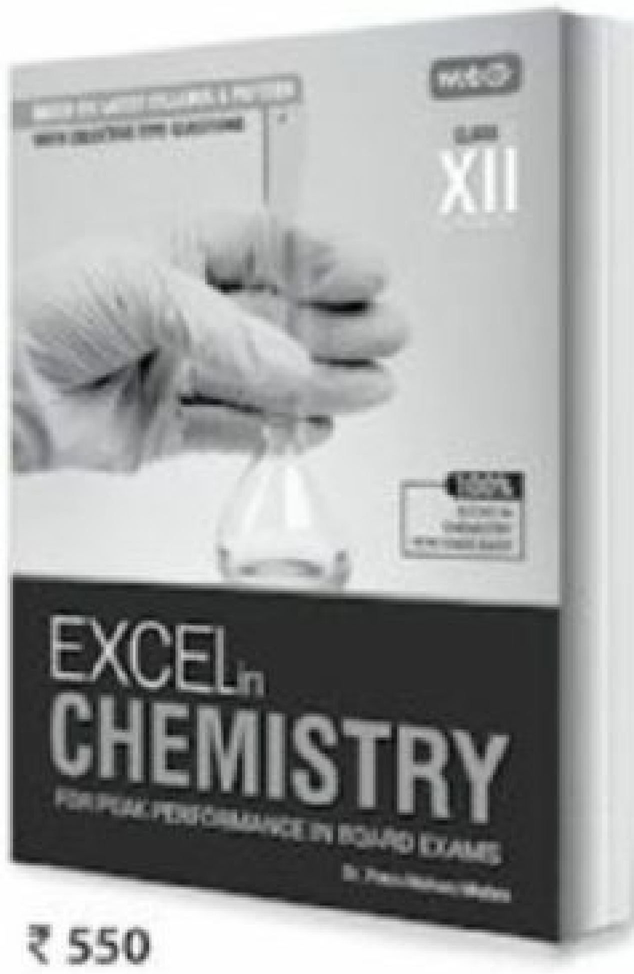
ANSWER · NOVEMBER 2019

2	8	6	7	3	5	4	9	1				3	2	5	1	7	9	4	8	6
4	5	9	2	6	1	7	3	8				8	1	9	3	6	4	2	7	5
1	7	3	8	9	4	2	6	5				6	7	4	5	2	8	9	1	3
6	1	7	5	2	3	9	8	4				7	6	1	2	3	5	8	4	9
5	4	2	1	8	9	6	7	3				4	3	2	8	9	7	6	5	1
9	3	8	4	7	6	1	5	2				9	5	8	4	1	6	3	2	7
7	6	4	3	1	8	5	2	9	6	4	7	1	8	3	9	5	2	7	6	4
8	2	5	9	4	7	3	1	6	8	9	2	5	4	7	6	8	3	1	9	2
3	9	1	6	5	2	8	4	7	5	1	3	2	9	6	7	4	1	5	3	8
						6	8	5	3	2	4	9	7	1						
						1	3	2	7	8	9	6	5	4						
						7	9	4	1	5	6	3	2	8						
7	6	8	1	2	9	4	5	3	9	7	1	8	6	2	9	1	7	3	4	5
2	4	3	5	8	6	9	7	1	2	6	8	4	3	5	8	2	6	7	1	9
5	1	9	3	4	7	2	6	8	4	3	5	7	1	9	3	4	5	8	6	2
1	2	5	9	3	8	7	4	6				6	4	8	7	5	2	9	3	1
6	8	4	2	7	5	1	3	9				5	9	3	6	8	1	4	2	7
9	3	7	4	6	1	5	8	2				1	2	7	4	3	9	6	5	8
3	5	6	7	1	2	8	9	4				9	5	4	2	6	8	1	7	3
8	7	1	6	9	4	3	2	5				3	7	1	5	9	4	2	8	6
4	9	2	8	5	3	6	1	7				2	8	6	1	7	3	5	9	4

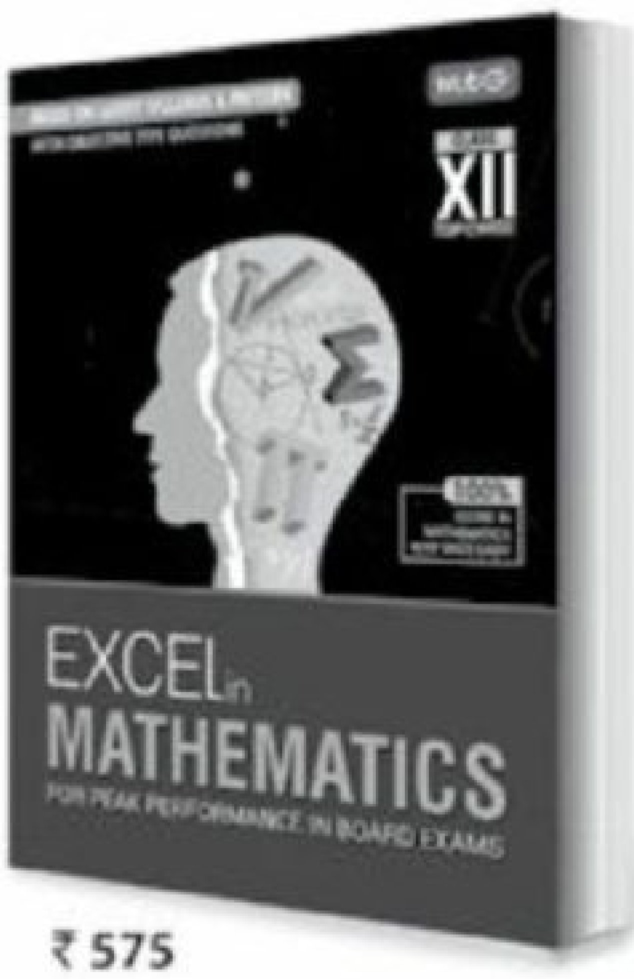
Concerned about your performance in Class XII Boards?


MtG
XII
EXCEL in
PHYSICS
FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE IN BOARD EXAMS

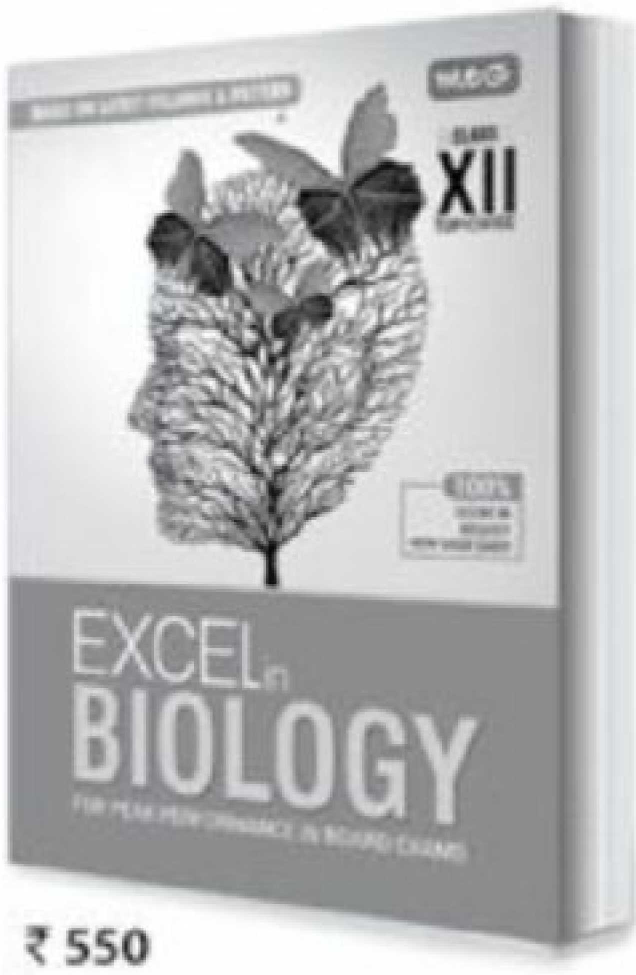
₹ 495


MtG
XII
EXCEL in
CHEMISTRY
FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE IN BOARD EXAMS

₹ 550


MtG
XII
EXCEL in
MATHEMATICS
FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE IN BOARD EXAMS

₹ 575


MtG
XII
EXCEL in
BIOLOGY
FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE IN BOARD EXAMS

₹ 550

Well, fear no more, help is at hand.....

To excel, studying in right direction is more important than studying hard. Which is why we created the Excel Series. These books for Physics, Chemistry, Biology & Mathematics - have been put together totally keeping in mind the prescribed syllabus and the pattern of CBSE's Board examinations, so that students prepare and practice with just the right study material to excel in board exams.

Did you know nearly all questions in CBSE's 2019 Board Examination were a part of our Excel books? That too fully solved !

HIGHLIGHTS

- Comprehensive theory strictly based on NCERT, complemented with illustrations, activities and solutions of NCERT questions
- Topicwise Practice questions for Board Exams
- Topicwise Previous years' (2001-2019) CBSE Board Solved Papers
- Chapterwise Self assessment for better practice
- Model Test Papers as per latest CBSE Blue Print

Scan now with your smartphone or tablet

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

MtG
Learning Media

Available at all leading book shops throughout the country.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in
**Application to read QR codes required*

MONTHLY TEST DRIVE

XII

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

Total Marks : 80

Series 7 : Definite Integration, Application of Integrals

Time Taken : 60 Min.

Only One Option Correct Type

1. If $I_n = \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^n \theta \, d\theta$, then $I_8 + I_6$ equals

(a) $\frac{1}{4}$ (b) $\frac{1}{5}$ (c) $\frac{1}{6}$ (d) $\frac{1}{7}$

2. The value of $\int_0^1 \frac{8\log(1+x)}{1+x^2} dx$ is

(a) $\pi \log 2$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{8\log 2}$

(c) $\frac{\pi}{2\log 2}$ (d) $\log 2$

3. The value of $\int_{e^{-1}}^{e^2} \left|\frac{\log_e x}{x}\right| dx$ is

(a) $\frac{3}{2}$ (b) $\frac{5}{2}$ (c) 3 (d) 5

4. The integral $\int_2^4 \frac{\log x^2}{\log x^2 + \log(36-12x+x^2)} dx$ is equal to

(a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 1 (d) 6

5. Let the straight line $x = b$ divide the area enclosed by $y = (1 - x)^2$, $y = 0$ and $x = 0$ into two parts $R_1 (0 \le x \le b)$ and $R_2 (b \le x \le 1)$ such that $R_1 - R_2 = \frac{1}{4}$. Then, b equals

(a) $\frac{3}{4}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (c) $\frac{1}{3}$ (d) $\frac{1}{4}$

6. Let C be a curve passing through $M(2, 2)$ such that the slope of the tangent at any point to the curve is reciprocal of the ordinate of the point. If the area bounded by curve C and line $x = 2$ is A sq. unit, then the value of $\frac{3A}{2}$ is

(a) 8 (b) 9

(c) 10 (d) 11

One or More Than One Option(s) Correct Type

7. The value of $\int_{1/e}^{\tan x} \frac{t}{1+t^2} dt + \int_{1/e}^{\cot x} \frac{dt}{t(1+t^2)}$ is

(a) $\frac{1}{2+\tan^2 x}$ (b) 1

(c) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (d) $\frac{2}{\pi}\int_{-1}^{1} \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$

8. The area enclosed between the curves, $x^2 = y$ and $y^2 = x$ is equal to

(a) $\frac{1}{3}$ sq. unit (b) $2\int_0^1 (x-x^2)\,dx$

(c) area of the region $\{(x, y) : x^2 \le y \le |x|\}$

(d) None of these

9. Let $f(x) = 7\tan^8 x + 7\tan^6 x - 3\tan^4 x - 3\tan^2 x$ for all $x \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$. Then the correct expression(s) is (are)

(a) $\int_0^{\pi/4} x\, f(x)\, dx = \frac{1}{12}$ (b) $\int_0^{\pi/4} f(x)\, dx = 0$

(c) $\int_0^{\pi/4} x\, f(x)\, dx = \frac{1}{6}$ (d) $\int_0^{\pi/4} f(x)\, dx = 1$

10. The value of $\int_0^1 \frac{2x^2+3x+3}{(x+1)(x^2+2x+2)}dx$ is

(a) $\frac{\pi}{4}+2\log 2-\tan^{-1}2$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{4}+2\log 2-\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{3}$

(c) $2\log 2-\cot^{-1}3$

(d) $-\frac{\pi}{4}+\log 4+\cot^{-1}2$

11. Let $\int_\alpha^\beta \frac{f(\alpha+\beta-x)}{f(x)+f(\alpha+\beta-x)}dx=4$, then

(a) $\alpha=-1, \beta=7$ (b) $\alpha=5, \beta=13$

(c) $\alpha=-2, \beta=6$ (d) $\alpha=-10, \beta=-2$

12. For which of the following values of m, is the area of the region bounded by the curve $y=x-x^2$ and the line $y=mx$ equals 9/2?

(a) -4 (b) -2 (c) 2 (d) 4

13. The parabola $y^2=4x$ and $x^2=4y$ divide the square region bounded by the lines $x=4$, $y=4$ and the coordinate axes. If S_1, S_2, S_3 are the areas of these parts numbered from top to bottom respectively, then

(a) $S_1:S_2=1:1$ (b) $S_2:S_3=1:2$

(c) $S_1:S_3=1:1$ (d) $S_2:S_3=2:1$

Comprehension Type

Let $f(x)$ be a continuous function defined on the closed interval $[a, b]$, then

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\sum_{r=0}^{n-1}\frac{1}{n}f\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)=\int_0^1 f(x)\,dx$$

14. The value of $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{n}\left\{\frac{1}{n+1}+\frac{2}{n+2}+\ldots+\frac{3n}{4n}\right\}$ is

(a) $5-2\ln 2$ (b) $4-2\ln 2$

(c) $3-2\ln 2$ (d) $2-2\ln 2$

15. The value of $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left\{\frac{1}{n}+\frac{n^2}{(n+1)^3}+\frac{n^2}{(n+2)^3}+\ldots+\frac{1}{8n}\right\}$ is

(a) $\frac{5}{4}$ (b) $\frac{3}{4}$ (c) $\frac{5}{8}$ (d) $\frac{3}{8}$

Matrix Match Type

16. Match the columns :

Column-I		Column-II	
P.	The area bounded by the curve $y=x\lvert x\rvert$, x-axis and the ordinates $x=1$, $x=-1$ is	1.	$\frac{10}{3}$ sq. units
Q.	The area of the region lying between the lines $x-y+2=0$, $x=0$ and the curve $x=\sqrt{y}$ is	2.	2 sq. units
R.	The area enclosed between the curves $y^2=x$ and $y=\lvert x\rvert$ is	3.	$\frac{2}{3}$ sq. unit
S.	The area bounded by the curves $y=\lvert x\rvert-1$ and $y=-\lvert x\rvert+1$ is	4.	$\frac{1}{6}$ sq. unit

	P	Q	R	S
(a)	1	3	4	2
(b)	3	1	4	2
(c)	2	1	3	4
(d)	4	1	3	2

Numerical Value Type

17. If $f(x)=\int_a^x \frac{1}{f(x)}dx$ and $\int_a^1 \frac{1}{f(x)}dx=\sqrt{2}$, then the value of $f(200)$ must be

18. The area enclosed by the curve $xy^2=4(2-x)$ and y-axis is λ sq. unit, then the value of $5050\cos(20\,\lambda)$ must be

19. The value of $\dfrac{2^{2010}\int_0^1 x^{1004}(1-x)^{1004}dx}{1005\int_0^1 x^{1004}(1-x^{2010})^{1004}dx}$ is

20. If the area of the region $\{(x, y) : 0 \le y \le x^2+1, 0 \le y \le x+1, 0 \le x \le 2\}$ is A, then the value of $6A-17$ is

◆ ◆

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ☺

SELF CHECK

No. of questions attempted ……

No. of questions correct ……

Marks scored in percentage ……

Check your score! If your score is

> 90%	**EXCELLENT WORK !**	You are well prepared to take the challenge of final exam.
90-75%	**GOOD WORK !**	You can score good in the final exam.
74-60%	**SATISFACTORY !**	You need to score more next time.
< 60%	**NOT SATISFACTORY!**	Revise thoroughly and strengthen your concepts.

mtG

Now, savings of up to ₹920* with MTG's magazine subscription plans!

*On cover price of ₹40/-

Our new offers are here!
Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, log on to *www.mtg.in* now to subscribe online.

For JEE (Main & Advanced), NEET, AIIMS & JIPMER

About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines (**Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today & Biology Today**) ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?

Over 1.2 Cr readers. Since 1982.

- Practice steadily, paced month by month, with very-similar & model test papers
- Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams
- Content put together by a team comprising experts and members from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends & changes in syllabi
- All-round skill enhancement – confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past JEE/NEET/AIIMS toppers
- Bonus: Exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from International Olympiads & Contests

Lifetime Subscription Plan for teachers, and special schemes and offers available for libraries and coaching institutes. SMS MTG to 8800255334 to learn more.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Confirm your choice by placing ☑tick-marks in relevant boxes.

		27 months	15 months	9 months
Plan 1: Individual magazines P, C, M, B	☐ Physics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Mathematics ☐ Biology	☐ ₹850 *(save ₹ 230)*	☐ ₹500 *(save ₹ 100)*	☐ ₹300 *(save ₹ 60)*
Plan 2: Combo of 3	☐ PCM ☐ PCB	☐ ₹2500 *(save ₹ 740)*	☐ ₹1400 *(save ₹ 400)*	☐ ₹900 *(save ₹ 180)*
Plan 3: PCMB Combo		☐ ₹3400 *(save ₹ 920)*	☐ ₹1900 *(save ₹ 500)*	☐ ₹1200 *(save ₹ 240)*
Courier Charges *Add to your subscription amount for quicker & reliable delivery*		☐ ₹600	☐ ₹450	☐ ₹240

Recommended by *(Optional)*

____
Name of your teacher

Teacher's Mobile # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Note: Magazines are despatched by Book-Post on 4th of every month (each magazine separately).

Name: ______________________________

Complete Postal Address: ______________________________

Pin Code ☐☐☐☐☐☐

Mobile # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Other Phone # 0☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

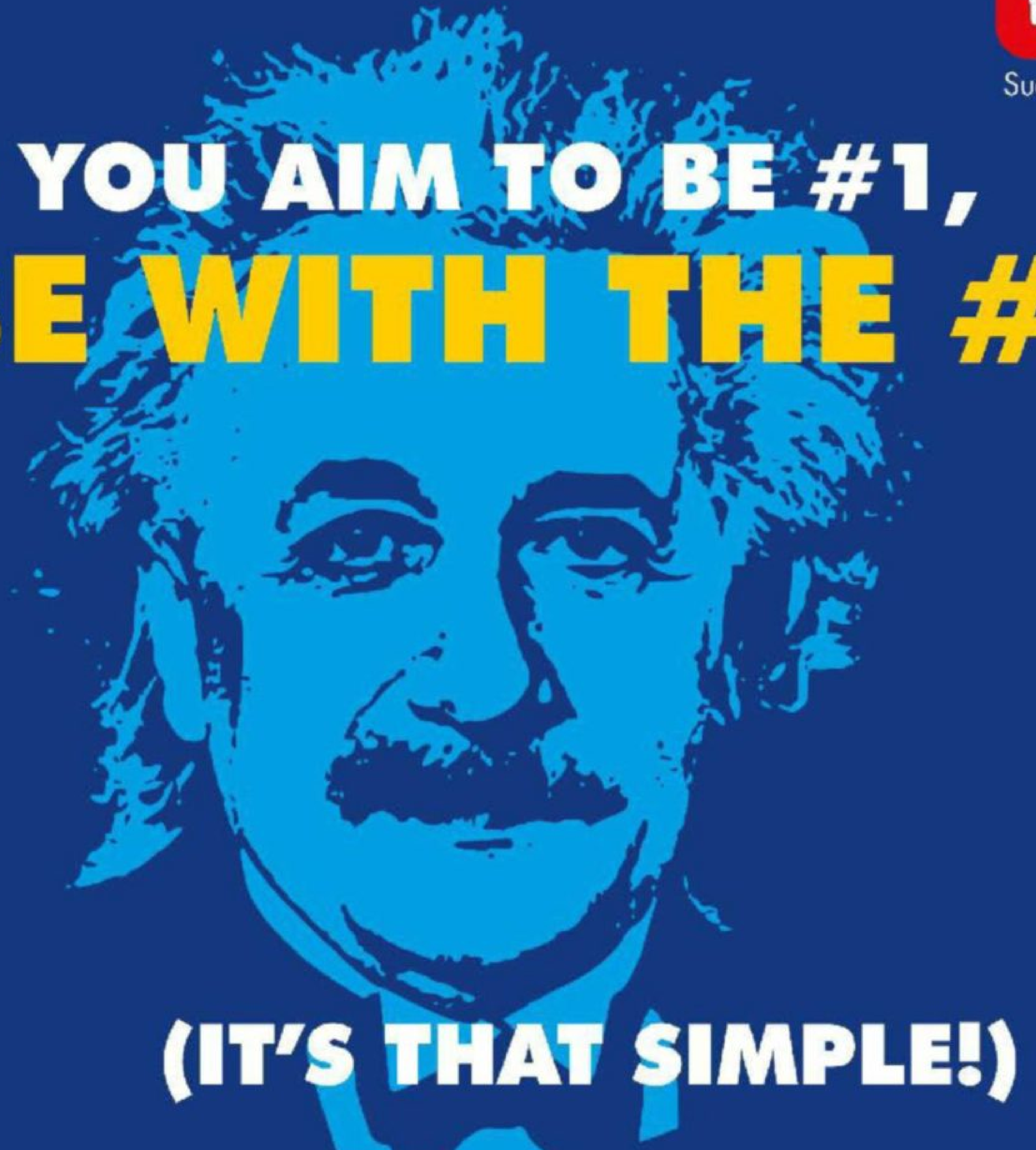
Email ______________________________

Enclose Demand Draft favouring
MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd, payable at New Delhi.
Mail this Subscription Form to Subscription Dept.,
MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd, Plot 99, Sector 44, Gurugram -122 003 (HR).

E-mail *subscription@mtg.in*. Visit *www.mtg.in* to subscribe online. **Call (0)1800-10-38673 for more info.**
Get digital editions of MTG Magazines on *http://digital.mtg.in/*

mtG
Success Made Simple

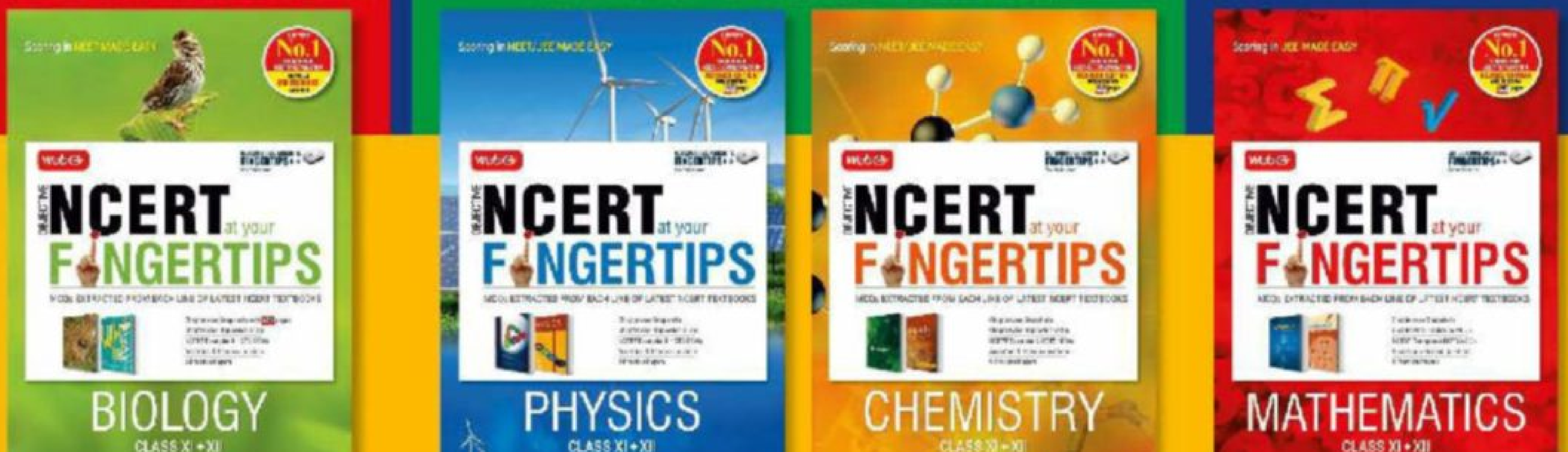
IF YOU AIM TO BE #1,
BE WITH THE #1.



(IT'S THAT SIMPLE!)

#1 BESTSELLER ON AMAZON

AMONG TOP 10 AMAZON BESTSELLERS

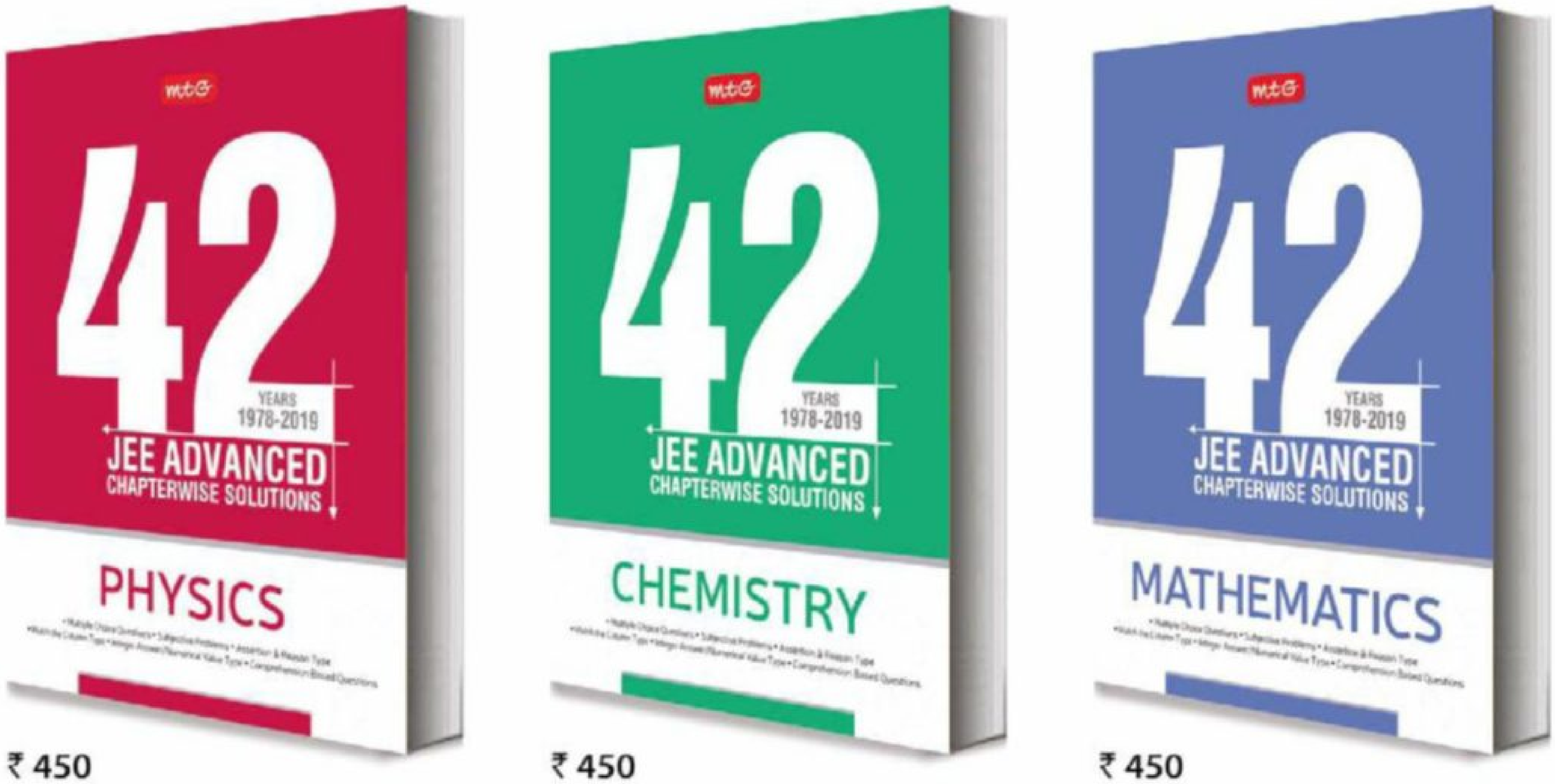

NCERT at your FINGERTIPS
BIOLOGY
CLASS XI + XII
PHYSICS
CLASS XI + XII
CHEMISTRY
CLASS XI + XII
MATHEMATICS
CLASS XI + XII

WHAT MAKES US #1:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision • Topicwise MCQs to check your progress
- NCERT Exemplar MCQs • Assertion & Reason questions for an edge in your AIIMS/JEE Preparation
- HOTS MCQs to boost your concepts • 6 Practice Papers for self-assessment • High Definition (HD) multicolour pages

Call 0124-6601200/1800-10-38 673 or email info@mtg.in to learn more

How can history help to succeed in JEE!



₹ 450 ₹ 450 ₹ 450

Wouldn't you agree that previous years' test papers provide great insights into the pattern and structure of future tests. Studies corroborate this, and have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with problems that have appeared in past JEEs, as early as 2 years in advance.

Which is why the MTG team created 42 Years Chapterwise Solutions. The most comprehensive 'real' question bank out there, complete with detailed solutions by experts. An invaluable aid in your quest for success in JEE. Visit www.mtg.in to order online. Or simply scan the QR code to check for current offers.

Scan now with your smartphone or tablet

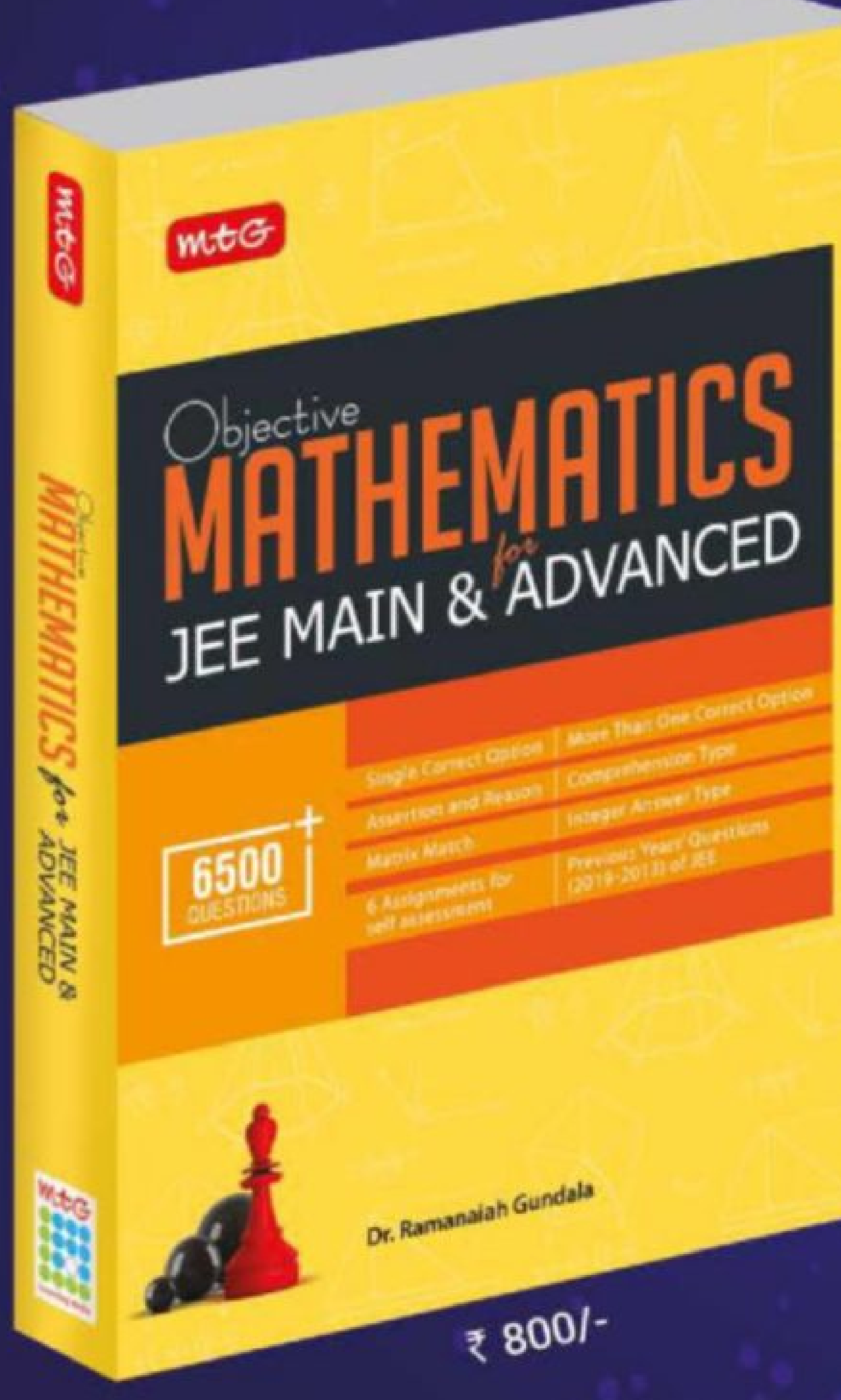
Application to read QR codes required

Note: 42 Years Chapterwise Solutions are also available for each subject separately.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.

For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail *info@mtg.in*

ABRACADABRA


mtG
Objective
MATHEMATICS
for
JEE MAIN & ADVANCED
Single Correct Option
More Than One Correct Option
Assertion and Reason
Comprehension Type
Matrix Match
Integer Answer Type
6 Assignments for self assessment
Previous Years' Questions (2019-2013) of JEE
6500+ QUESTIONS
Dr. Ramanaiah Gundala

₹ 800/-

More than magic words, you need help from a magician to pass JEE with flying colours. Which is why MTG has collaborated with Dr. Ramanaiah Gundala, the popular Maths professor from Chennai, to bring you the all-new Objective Mathematics for JEE Main & Advanced.

Includes
6 assignments for self-assessment
Previous years' JEE questions (2019-13)

Dr. Ramanaiah Gundala

After securing his DIIT and Ph.D from IIT Kharagpur, Dr Gundala was elected Fellow of National Academy of Sciences (FNASc). His 50+ years of teaching experience includes distinguished tenures at IIT Kharagpur and Anna University, Chennai. He has authored 7 books and published an astonishing 85 research papers. He's now retired and prepares students for success in IIT-JEE at two leading coaching institutes in Chennai and Warangal.

Highlights of MTG's Objective Mathematics for JEE Main & Advanced

- Well-structured theory covering summary of important concepts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- 6500+ questions
- Unique and brain-stimulating exercises including questions of the following types:
  - Single Correct Option · More Than One Correct Option
  - Assertion and Reason. Comprehension Type
  - Matrix Match · Integer Answer Type

Visit **www.MTG.in** to buy online or visit a leading bookseller near you.
For more information, e-mail *info@mtg.in* or call **1800-10-38673** (toll-free) today.

mtG **TRUST OF MILLIONS, SINCE 1982**

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise -Topicwise Solved Papers

PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY
MATHEMATICS
BIOLOGY
ENGLISH CORE
ECONOMICS
BUSINESS STUDIES
ACCOUNTANCY
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS
SOCIAL SCIENCE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE
हिंदी 'ब'

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise-Topicwise Solved Papers Series contains topicwise questions and solutions asked over last decade in CBSE-Board examination.

Questions are supported with topicwise graphical analysis of previous years CBSE Board questions as well as comprehensive and lucid theory. The questions in each topic have been arranged in descending order as per the marks category. Questions from Delhi, All India, Foreign and Compartment papers are included. This ensures that all types of questions that are necessary for Board exam preparation have been covered.

Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme. CBSE sample paper and practice papers are also supplemented.

Examination papers for Class-10 and 12 Boards are based on a certain pattern. To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in

SRM
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)
www.srmist.edu.in
KATTANKULATHUR | RAMAPURAM
VADAPALANI | DELHI - NCR, GHAZIABAD

SRM
UNIVERSITY
DELHI-NCR, SONEPAT
www.srmuniversity.ac.in
DELHI-NCR SONEPAT,
HARYANA

SRM
UNIVERSITY
Sikkim
www.srmus.ac.in
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

SRM
UNIVERSITY AP
Andhra Pradesh
www.srmap.edu.in
AMARAVATI, AP

AGNI
BRAHMOS
SURYA

LAUNCH INTO A BRIGHT FUTURE

SRMJEEE 2020

SRM Joint Entrance Examination - B.Tech Admissions Open
12th April - 20th April 2020 [Computer based test]
To apply online and other details visit **www.srmist.edu.in**

For eligibility and fee details, visit the respective websites
Top 3000 SRMJEEE rank holders will get scholarship

LAST DATE FOR SUBMITTING ONLINE APPLICATION: 30th MARCH 2020
ONLINE APPLICATION FEE: ₹1100/-

LEAD WITH SRMIST

- Multicultural Learning Environment
- International Students from 64 Countries
- SRM Innovation & Incubation Centre (SIIC) funded by National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development, DST, Govt. of India
- Students from all States of India
- 165+ MOUs with 33 countries
- 300+ students from SRM go to our Semester Abroad Programme (SAP) every year
- 2 years + 2 years transfer programmes with our global partners

Admissions Helpline: 044 2745 5510 ; 044 4743 7500
Email: admissions.india@srmist.edu.in
SRM University Sikkim offers only Science and Humanities

SRMUniversityOfficial SRM_Univ srmuniversityofficial SRM IST Chennai

NUMBERS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

4749
offers from 4 Top IT firms

1612+
Super Dream & Dream offers

The success story of SRM 2020 batch placement continues…
- TCS, Infosys, Cognizant & Wipro make the highest number of offers Pan India
- More than 7000 offers till date and still counting

- IDEAL (Interdisciplinary Experiential Active Learning) equips you with Dual Specialisation • World-class faculty and Infrastructure • International Exposure

IDEAL
INTER DISCIPLINARY EXPERIENTIAL ACTIVE LEARNING

NATIONAL RECOGNITION - SRMIST

- NAAC "A++" grade • Category I University by UGC
- Ranked 32nd under University Category by NIRF • 12B status by UGC
- ARIIA Ranked Third under the Category of Private or Self financed Institutions

GLOBAL RECOGNITION - SRMIST

STARS

Quacquarelli Symonds (QS) also awarded SRM 5 stars for Teaching, Employability and Inclusiveness
- QS I-GUAGE Diamond rated Institute

Offline application forms can be obtained:
- From the designated branches of Post Offices on cash payment of ₹1100 (list available on website)
- From SRM campuses by handing over a DD for ₹1100 in favour of SRMIST payable at Chennai

Registered R.N.I. No. 40700/1983 *Published on 1st of every month* Postal Regd. No. DL-SW-01/4045/18-20
Lic. No. U(SW)-29/2018-20 to post without prepayment of postage N.D.P.S.O.N.D-1 on 2-3rd same month

Excellent Performance
—— by Aakashians in ——

NEET-UG | AIIMS | JEE (Main) | JEE (Advanced)

RESULTS 2019

80081
69826 Classroom + 10255 Distance & Digital
NEET-UG 2019
8 in Top 10 | 15 in Top 20 | 31 in Top 50 AIR

688
576 Classroom + 112 Distance & Digital
AIIMS 2019
6 in Top 10 | 11 in Top 20 | 25 in Top 50 AIR

7879
7250 Classroom + 629 Distance & Digital
JEE (Main) 2019
2 in Top 10 | 10 in Top 50 | 16 in Top 100 AIR

1633
1441 Classroom + 192 Distance & Digital
JEE (Advanced) 2019
13 in Top 100 | 23 in Top 200 AIR

Our Top Rankers in General Category

1 AIR
2 AIR
3 AIR
4 AIR
5 AIR

Nalin Khandelwal Distance
Bhavik Bansal Classroom
Akshat Kaushik Classroom
Swastik Bhatia Classroom
Anant Jain Classroom
and many more...

Our Top Rankers in General Category

1 AIR
2 AIR
3 AIR
4 AIR
6 AIR

Bhavik Bansal Classroom
Vishwa Vadodaria Distance
Akshat Kaushik Classroom
Chetanya Mittal Distance
Arunangshu B. Distance
and many more...

Our Top Rankers from Classroom Programs in Open Category

16 AIR
26 AIR
39 AIR
56 AIR
122 AIR

Dravya Marwaha
Prateek Chaudhury
Sarvagya Jain
Samanyu Mahajan
Uday Singla
and many more...

Our Top Rankers from Classroom Programs in Open Category

51 AIR
58 AIR
83 AIR
107 AIR
126 AIR

Sayantan Dhar
Sibasis Nayak
Prateek Chaudhury
Tushar Singla
Dravya Marwaha
and many more...

CLASSROOM COURSES

1, 2, 3# & 4# YEAR INTEGRATED COURSES

JEE (Main & Advanced) &
Other Engg. Ent. Exams | NEET & AIIMS
For Class IX, X, XI & XII Studying Students

POWER STEP COURSE

(Repeater Course)
JEE (Main & Advanced) &
Other Engineering Entrance Exams
For Class XII Passed Students

REGULAR COURSE

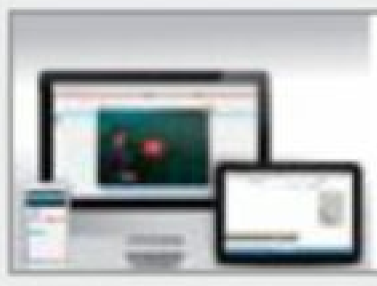
(Repeater Course)
JEE (Main) & Other Engineering
Entrance Exams | NEET & AIIMS
For Class XII Passed Students

#For details & availability of 3 & 4 Year Courses, contact the nearest branch / centre of Aakash.

Though every care has been taken to publish the result correctly, yet the institute shall not be responsible for error, if any.

DIGITAL / DISTANCE LEARNING PROGRAMS

for NEET & AIIMS / JEE (Main & Advanced) - Class XI & XII Studying / Passed Students | For School / Board Exams / NTSE & Olympiads (Class VIII / IX / X)



Aakash iTutor
RECORDED VIDEO LECTURES

Aakash Live
LIVE ONLINE CLASSES

Aakash Distance Learning Program Medical | IIT-JEE | Foundations
PRINTED STUDY MATERIAL

For Digital / Distance Learning Programs Call: 8800012992 or Give a Missed Call: 9599698683

SCAN FOR NEAREST CENTRE & CONTACT DETAILS

TOLL-FREE 1800-102-2727

Give a missed call 9599280605

Aakash
Medical | IIT-JEE | Foundations
(Divisions of Aakash Educational Services Limited)

Registered Office: Aakash Tower, 8, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005. **Ph.:** (011) 47623456 | E-mail: reach.us@aesl.in | **SUNDAY OPEN**

www.aakash.ac.in | instagram.com/aakasheducation | facebook.com/aakasheducation | twitter.com/aakash_twitted | youtube.com/AakashEducation | aakash.ac.in/blogs